

Now in our 8th great year!

Free

ONTARIO (GREATER TORONTO) EDITION APRIL 1995 VOLUME 8 NO. 4

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER™

NEWS

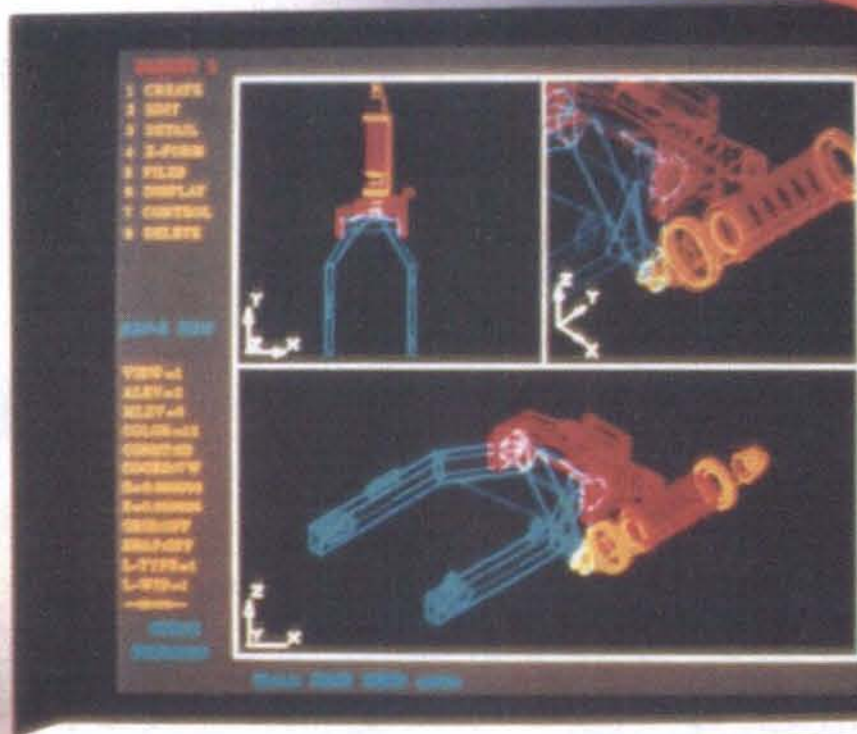
REVIEWS

FEATURES

Multimedia PCs

HOW TO READ A COMPUTER AD
A Beginner-friendly Guide

ACCESSING the
INTERNET with
OS/2 Warp
Windows 95
& Macintosh



Check out the
**ON-LINE
SERVICES**

- CompuServe
- Prodigy
- America Online
- GEnie
- eWorld

486

REVIEWS

- Novell PerfectOffice
- High-end Portables
- Hot new CD-ROMs
and more!

INSIDE: PC Buyer's Guide!

An Entirely Windows Driven BBS

Call For Free Demo
BBS (416) 969-8269 or
BBS (905) 508-8872

Simple to use—
32-28.8 Lines,
Multi-User Chat
Satellite Feeds,
16 CD-ROM Drives

INTERNET
ON-LINE



POWER NET

- Your choice of Browsers, Mosaic, Netscape or Internet Works
- Usenet Newsgroups and full featured E-mail.
- Full FTP, Telnet, Gopher & WWW
- Slip and PPP Access
- Full Graphical Interface
- Accounts starting at \$15/monthly. Call for rates.



Novell network 3.12 5 user	\$999
Novell network 4.1 5 user	\$1099
FW 3.11 Add-on	\$59 ⁹⁵
DOS Workgroups Add-on	\$64 ⁹⁵
BNC connector RG45/58/62	\$1 ⁹⁵
Couplers/Terminators/T-Conn	\$4 ⁹⁵
Network Cabling RG45/RG58/RG62	\$.40/ft
16 bit Ethernet card	\$79



Duke Nukem II	\$44.95
Planet Strike	\$39.95
Rise of the Triad	\$39.95
Raptor	\$44.95
Wacky Wheels	\$39.95
Hocus Pocus	\$34.95

All Apogee titles in stock.
Call for those not listed!



INTERNET SERIES

NSCA MOSAIC w/DOCS Latest Version	\$19
NetScape w/DOCS Latest Version	\$19
InternetWorks w/DOCS Latest Version	\$19
List Servers, FTP & WWW Sites	\$19
Hitch Hikers Guide to the Internet	\$19
Yellow Pages of the Internet	\$19
HTML Assistant w/DOCS	\$19
Internet FAQ Collection	\$19

CMSI POWER SYSTEMS



486DX2-66

- 486DX2-66 CPU
- 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 340 MB IDE Drive
- 1MB 32-bit Video
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28 DP NI
- Mini-Tower Case
- IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G
- MS Compatible Mouse
- 101 Key Keyboard

\$1199

486DX4-100

- 486DX4-100 CPU
- 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Drive
- 1MB VLB Accelerated Video
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28 DP NI
- Mid-Tower Case
- EIDE VLB I/O 2S/1P/1G
- MS Compatible Mouse
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

\$1399

PENTIUM 75

- Intel Pentium 75 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1MB ATI Accelerated PCI Video
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28 DP NI Low Radiation
- Enhanced IDE PCI Controller
- Mid-Tower Case
- 2S/1P/1G
- True Microsoft Mouse
- Fujitsu 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

\$1899

HARDWARE

Colorado Jumbo 350MB Int.	\$249
Colorado Trakker 350MB Ext.	\$479
486SX-33 MB	\$149
486 DX2-80 MB	\$349
Pentium 75 MB	\$799
28.8 INT F/M	\$179
14.4 Int. F/M w/voice	\$99
ATI Mach 64 DRAM 1MB PCI	\$199
Lexmark Optra R 1200DPI	\$2,099
Gravis Ultrasound Max	\$249
Turtle Beach Rio	\$199
Turtle Beach Tropez	\$319
Logitech Scanman Colour	\$349
540 IDE MB	\$299
730 EIDE MB	\$379
MAG 15" .2 NI	\$539
14" SVGA .28DP NI	\$299
Promise 2300VL EIDE	\$99
2X CD-ROM Int.	\$139
Mitsum Quad-Speed Int. IDE	\$279
Toshiba 3501 Int. SCSI	\$449
Megahertz 14.4 PCMCIA F/M	\$349

SOFTWARE

Internet in a Box-Cdn Ver.	\$149
Norton Utilities V8.0	\$119
QEMM V7.5	\$89
Procomm Plus V2.1	\$199
UnInstaller 2	\$59
M.Y.O.B. V5.0	\$119
Corel Flow	\$119
Harvard Graphics V3	\$119
WordPerfect 6.1 Upg.	\$139
OS/2 Warp W/WIN OS2	\$179
Laplink V6.0/WIN	\$199
Internet Starter Kit	\$39
Lotus 123 Upg.	\$129
Corel PhotoPaint 5+	\$129
Delrina Comm Suite	\$169
Cantax	\$44

CD-ROM

Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia '95	\$19.95
Just Grandma + Me	\$14.95
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	\$14.95
Groliers Encyclopedia '95	\$19.95
Megarace	\$14.95
7th Guest	\$14.95
Carmen San Diego	\$14.95
Return to Zork	\$14.95
Myst	\$37.95
Hell	\$29.95
Mad Dog McDree II	\$17.95
Infomagic Linux Slackware 3CD Set	\$39.95
NASCAR Racing	\$39.95
Mayo Clinic Sports, Health & Fitness	\$19.95
Mayo Clinic Family Phalmsit	\$19.95
Internet Access 1995	\$29.95
Panzer General	\$24.95
NHL Hockey '95	\$49.95
X-Wing Collectors CD	\$69.95
Magic Carpet	\$69.95
Links 386 CD	\$59.95

Many More Software
and CD Titles in Stock!
Call for Pricing.

CMSI

404 Steeles Avenue West, Unit 5
Thornhill, Ontario L4J 6X3
Phone: (905) 889-1616
Toronto Line (416) 409-6910
Fax: (905) 889-1199

All Pricing is already cash discounted • Some quantities may be limited.

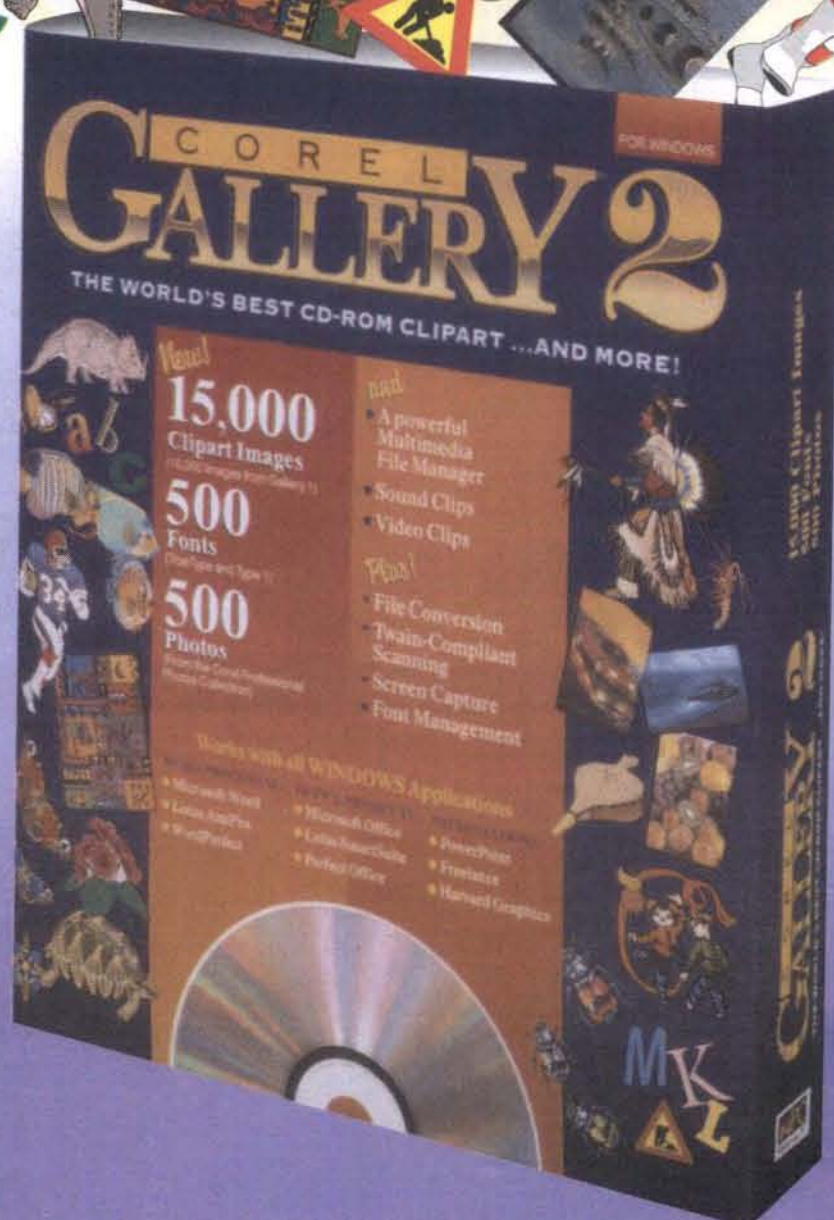
Monday: 9 am - 9 pm
Tuesday: 9 am - 9 pm
Wednesday: 9 am - 9 pm
Thursday: 9 am - 9 pm
Friday: 9 am - 9 pm
Saturday: 9 am - 6 pm
Sunday: 12 pm - 5 pm





New!

- 15,000 Clipart images
- 500 Fonts
- 500 Photos
- A powerful multimedia file manager
- 75 Sound clips
- 10 Video clips



WORKS WITH ALL WINDOWS APPLICATIONS

WORD PROCESSING

- Microsoft Word
- Lotus AmiPro
- WordPerfect

OFFICE PRODUCTS

- Microsoft Office
- Lotus SmartSuite
- Perfect Office

PRESENTATIONS

- PowerPoint
- Freelance
- Harvard Graphics

500 Photos

15,000 Clipart Images

(5,000 new images plus 10,000 images from GALLERY 1)

500 Fonts

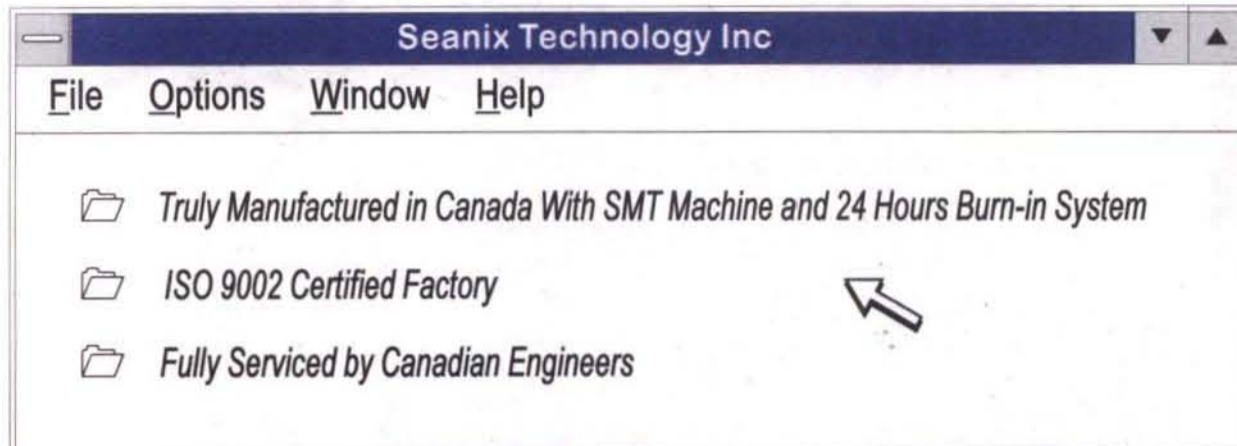
COREL CONFERENCE & SHOWCASE
 June 1-2, 1995
 Ottawa, Canada
 Call to reserve your seat!
 1-800-896-2056

COMPUCENTRE® **\$99.99***
 Visit the location nearest you!

COREL
 Call now for faxed literature!
 1-613-728-3733 ext 3080
 Document # 1055

*Cdn\$ plus applicable taxes.

Your PC should be from A Canadian Manufacturer !



ASI®
9000



ASI 9000 System

SONORA System

- Complete Line of 486 models & Pentium™ Models
- Complete Multimedia Systems Available

SONORA
BY SEANIX



Intel and the Intel Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. ASI is a registered trademarks of Seanix Technology Inc. All other products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.



B.C. Head Office: #140 - 6631 Elmbridge Way, Richmond, BC V7C 4N1 Ph.: (604) 273-3692 Fax: (604) 276-8179
Alberta: #201 - 3740C 11A Avenue, Calgary, AB T2E 6M6 Ph.: (403) 291-9141 Fax: (403) 291-3916
Ontario: #18 - 55 Administration Road, Concord, ON L4K 4G9 Ph.: (905) 660-8829 Fax: (905) 660-8840
Québec: 2750 Sabourin, St-Laurent, Qué. H4S 1M2 Ph.: (514) 339-5555 Fax: (514) 339-9941

Vancouver Calgary Toronto Montréal

C O N T E N T S

COVER STORY



20 Showdown at the OS Corral, Part 2
by Graeme Bennett

FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC

- 44 Upgrading Your Computer and Your Child to Multimedia**
by Martin P. Waterman
- 47 Portable Multimedia Maturing**
by Geof Wheelwright
- 48 Children's Multimedia Titles: Combine Fun, Education**
by Pedro Arrais
- 52 Book Review: Legalities of Multimedia Publishing Explored**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts

TCP TEST LABS

- 14 Value-packed 486 Systems**
by Jeff Evans

BUYER'S GUIDE

- 36 A Rough Guide to Reading Computer Ads**
by Ross MacDonald

PERFECTOFFICE SOFTWARE FEATURE

- 76 Review: A Perfect Place to Work, or Just a Name**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts
- 78 Analysis: PerfectOffice Enters Desktop Suitestakes**
by Geof Wheelwright
- 98 Learning: Questions From the PerfectOffice**
by Geof Wheelwright

NEWS & REVIEWS

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

- 34 On Your Own: Don't Fail to Plan**
by Douglas Gray
- 34 Review: ClarisWorks 3.0**
by The Computer Paper Editors

INDUSTRY

- 53 Delrina Ponders Computing's Direction**
by Geof Wheelwright

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

- 57 The Teledocument Appliance**
by Jeff Evans
- 58 Lasers Set on Big**
by Jeff Evans
- 58 More Inkjets**
by Jeff Evans
- 59 Review: Quick Conversions**
by Frank Hilliard

- 60 No Compromise Portables**
by G.W., G.B., R.M., D.T.
- 68 Prime Time Nearing for PDAs**
by Geof Wheelwright
- 71 Technical Drawing Programs What's in a Name?**
by Ralph Grabowski
- 74 01 Joins the Fax Fray**
by Gord Goble

ONLINE

- 80 Commtalk: Advertising Push or Pull?**
by James MacFarlane
- 82 We Test Online Services**
by Graeme Bennett
- 86 SLIPing on a Shell**
by Frank Garcia
- 87 ITAC Conference Ponders Information Future**
by Grant Buckler

BOOK, GAME & CD REVIEWS

- 88 Game: A Virtual Adventure with the Gods**
by Gord Goble
- 90 CD: The Way Things Ought to Be**
by Ross MacDonald
- 91 CD: Saturday Night Jive**
by Ross MacDonald
- 92 Safari CD: Out of Africa**
by Ross MacDonald
- 93 CD: Kindergarten CD a Gem**
by Rod Lamirand
- 96 Book: Underground Guide to Word for Windows**
by Chris Metten
- 97 Book: Internet Business Opportunities Explored**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts

MAC SECTION

- 94 Mac Newsbytes**
 - Apple Intros Earth Explorer
 - Apple Restrains Video for Windows
 - Radius Prepares Macintosh Clones

DEPARTMENTS

- 6** Letter from the Editor
- 7** Mailbox
- 10** Newsbytes
- 98** Learning
- 101** What's New
- 101** Calendar of Events
- 101** User Groups
- 102** Classifieds
- 104** Computer Directory
- 106** Index of Advertisers

COMING UP IN ONTARIO EDITION

MAY 1995

- Alternate Input Devices, Pentiums
- Classifieds Mon., Mar. 27
- Ad Deadline Wed., Mar. 29
- Camera Ready Thu., Mar. 30
- Distribution Mon., Apr. 17

JUNE 1995

- Portable Computers & Accessories, Infobahn
- Classifieds Mon., May 1
- Ad Deadline Tue., May 2
- Camera Ready Wed., May 3
- Distribution Fri., May 19

JULY 1995

- Monitors, Desktop Video
- Classifieds Mon., May 29
- Ad Deadline Wed., May 31
- Camera Ready Thu., Jun. 1
- Distribution Fri., Jun. 16

Call Now
(416) 588-1580
for advertising
information

Visit
TCP Online

The Computer Paper's
World wide web site at

<http://www.wimsey.com/tcp/>



EUROCOM: Portable. Powerful. Affordable.



EUROCOM 9200
Multimedia-loaded
DX2/DX4 power in
a super-notebook.

IMPAQ Technology
at (604) 261-1800
or fax (604) 263-9201

MICROSOURCE
at (514) 332-1999
or fax (514) 332-8930

Pentium 100MHz model available!

EuroPak
International
at (613) 224-6122
or fax (613) 722-2767

EUROCOM
The best thing going.

Pornography or Not?

As some of you have noticed *The Computer Paper* has opted to not accept ads relating to pornography and "Adult Software". Pornography is a booming industry on computers. Much has been made in the news about "cyberporn" — pornographic computer images on BBS's and the Internet. There is also a robust industry selling videos and stills on CD-ROM and a growing trend towards interactive pornographic CD-ROM titles.

Our sister publication *Toronto Computes!* has a more lenient approach to this and successfully sells ads in this area. The rationale for leaving the ads in that publication has to do with not wanting to mess with the character of the publication as much as anything. We purchased it last year and have tried as much as possible to allow it to evolve on its own direction and editorial strengths.

Our policy states "The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetrate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate."



From the Editor

This month, as often happens, we had a request from one of our salespeople to make a ruling on an ad for a title that fell into the grey area. Despite appearances, our goal here was not to set ourselves up as the morality police. We value sex and think it is a wonderful thing. We wonder more about the rapid growth of pornography in our society. While accepting there is a place for it, we wonder about the need for it to be everywhere

and "in-your-face" all the time. The goal with this policy was designed to 1) minimize our risk as a free publication to the whims of censorship, 2) maintain a professional environment for our corporate advertisers and 3) make a statement about the overexposure of our society to pornography.

Regarding Sex

The ad in question was one for a 1/6th page sized ad for a CD-ROM entitled "Regarding Sex." Despite a bit of a racy description for such features as "Cyberbods" and "Passionate Postcards", the title seems to be an attempt to use the medium of CD-ROM as an educational tool to explain sex. There are no racy GIF files to be found on it. Don't bother ordering it if

juicy bits are what you are after. We decided to let the ad run, because it wasn't in any sense of the word exploitive. It was educational. No doubt it will cause controversy with the advertisers who wonder why we won't let them run their stuff.

The Computer Paper— Banned in Chilliwack?

The censorship issue is a serious issue. Recently in both BC and Ontario, gay publications *Xtra West* and *Xtra* were taken to task for the graphic nature of their ad content. One suspects these rulings had more to do with homophobia than a desire to minimize pornography, but nonetheless, *The Computer Paper* was given the boot along with a range of other free publications in the dispute in BC. The Library board in question subsequently pulled back and has allowed all the free publications back on their shelves. It continues to be a sensitive issue and free distribution publications such as ours are aware that we are distributed at the public's continued good will.

US Computer Magazines Standardize on Text-Only Ads

Many of the more professional computer publications in the US have recently taken steps to ensure a professional environment for all their advertisers in regards to adult software ads. *PC Magazine* has recently tightened their stand on adult software ads by limiting them to text-only advertisements. In the past in *PC Magazine*, and in many other computer publications, some of the advertisements for Adult Software were starting to resemble the phone sex ads in many of the big city dailies complete with scantily clad young ladies inviting the reader to order their products.

Reader Response

Should *TCP* allow "Adult Software" ads? Send us an e-mail or fax us a letter to the nearest office to you. Yes means Yes, I think that you should allow "Adult Software" ads. No means No, I think you should keep up the current policy.

The first word in your fax or in the header of your e-mail should be either Yes or No for ease of counting. We are interested in your rationale for either. We will publish the results of this informal reader survey in the next issue and share the best of the letters as well.

We do want to know what you think on this question.

The Computer Paper will be at the 4th annual Home Office Show at The Metro Toronto Convention Center March 29 & 30. Be sure to drop by our booth and say hello!

Enjoy the issue,

Douglas Alder
Publisher/Editor
letters@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca

d-Time¹⁰
Software™

Makes your CD-ROM as Fast as your hard disk!



Use d-Time™ to:

Decrease seek times
from minutes to seconds

Synchronize Video
and Sound

Save Lots of Time

In their own words, here is what the experts are saying...

"d-Time is flexible and intelligent...
It's a good alternative to buying a
faster CD-ROM drive"

Charles Brannon,
CD-ROM Today



BALLARD SYNERGY
The CD-ROM
Accelerating
Company

"I have found software that finally
delivers reliable high performance
from your CD-ROM drive, d-Time.
I can only say great things
about d-Time"

Robert Litchfield, CD-ROM
Multimedia

**Experience the Latest and Greatest CD-ROM
Accelerator Software in the World!**



For a Dealer near you Please call (905) 738-5262

Reader Response Survey

Should *The Computer Paper* allow "Adult Software" ads?

YES

NO

Fax Your Response:

Toronto Office: 416-588-8574
Ottawa Office: 613-789-6433
Montreal Office: 514-843-3484
Calgary Office: 403-228-3456
Prairie Office: 800-695-1155
Vancouver Office: 604-732-4280

Mail Your Response:

Letter to the Editor
The Computer Paper
Suite #8-3661 West 4th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6R 1P2

E-mail Your Response:

letters@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca

Remember to put Yes or No
in the header of the message.

Mailbox

OS Showdown Sparks Shootouts

Showdown at the OS Corral, Part 1 (TCP March '95) — and our OS/2 coverage (or perceived lack thereof) generated more mail than any other topic we've covered in recent months. Some of it was positive and complimentary, some of it was helpful and advice-filled and some of it was red hot and flaming.

Of our inclusion of the beta copy of Windows 95, Barrie Barrington wrote "How is it possible to compare three products when one of them is not even officially in existence?"

Monty Wong wrote "I am a OS/2 user and I have installed the operating system for my friends several times over using different computer peripherals and not once did I ever come across any problems. To say 'let the dealer install it' is an outright embarrassment, just how far do you have to bash OS/2 ????"

Daniel Nagy raged "Your anti-OS/2 bias has been becoming clearer for some months now. . . ."

"You are more than willing to fill the pages of *The Computer Paper* with reviews of almost any kind of junk Windows software; I guess that is because there is so much of it! It is just so much easier for you isn't it? A computer paper for the masses; a McPaper, tasteless with no nutritive value."

Following is a sample of other letters we received:

Liked OS Showdown

I just picked up your March 95 edition and had a good chuckle near the end of the *Showdown at the OS Corral* article. Firstly, let me say that I was happy to see an end-user approach to your review. I thought your position of reviewing the three operating systems that the average person was likely to be using in the next year was a refreshing change from other reviews that I have seen.

As a computing professional I touch DOS, Windows, OS/2, Netware, and System 7.x on a DAILY basis. The department I work in is responsible for keeping 200+ PCs and 180+ Macs up and running smoothly. It was with a grin on my face that I showed my co-workers the last couple paragraphs of your article where you compare the frequency of crashes among operating systems. I couldn't agree more about System 7.x — it crashes often, it crashes messy and I dislike it only slightly less than Windoze.

P.S. A little correction to your OS Showdown article. From what I have learned from Apple dealers and from reading comp.sys.mac.system, Apple hasn't abandoned the System Enabler scheme in System 7.5. All existing enablers were rolled into System 7.5, but any new model of Mac that comes out may or may not need an enabler. And since Apple seems to enjoy changing its model lineup every two months, it won't take long until we have the same problem with enablers that we had with System 7.1 (joy!).

Darren Freeman, via Internet

GB replies: You are correct about the System Enablers. At press time, we had not seen any machines that required a System 7.5 System Enabler, but the recently released Power Macintosh 8100/100 requires an enabler under 7.5; we suspect it's not the last.

Some OS/2 Advice

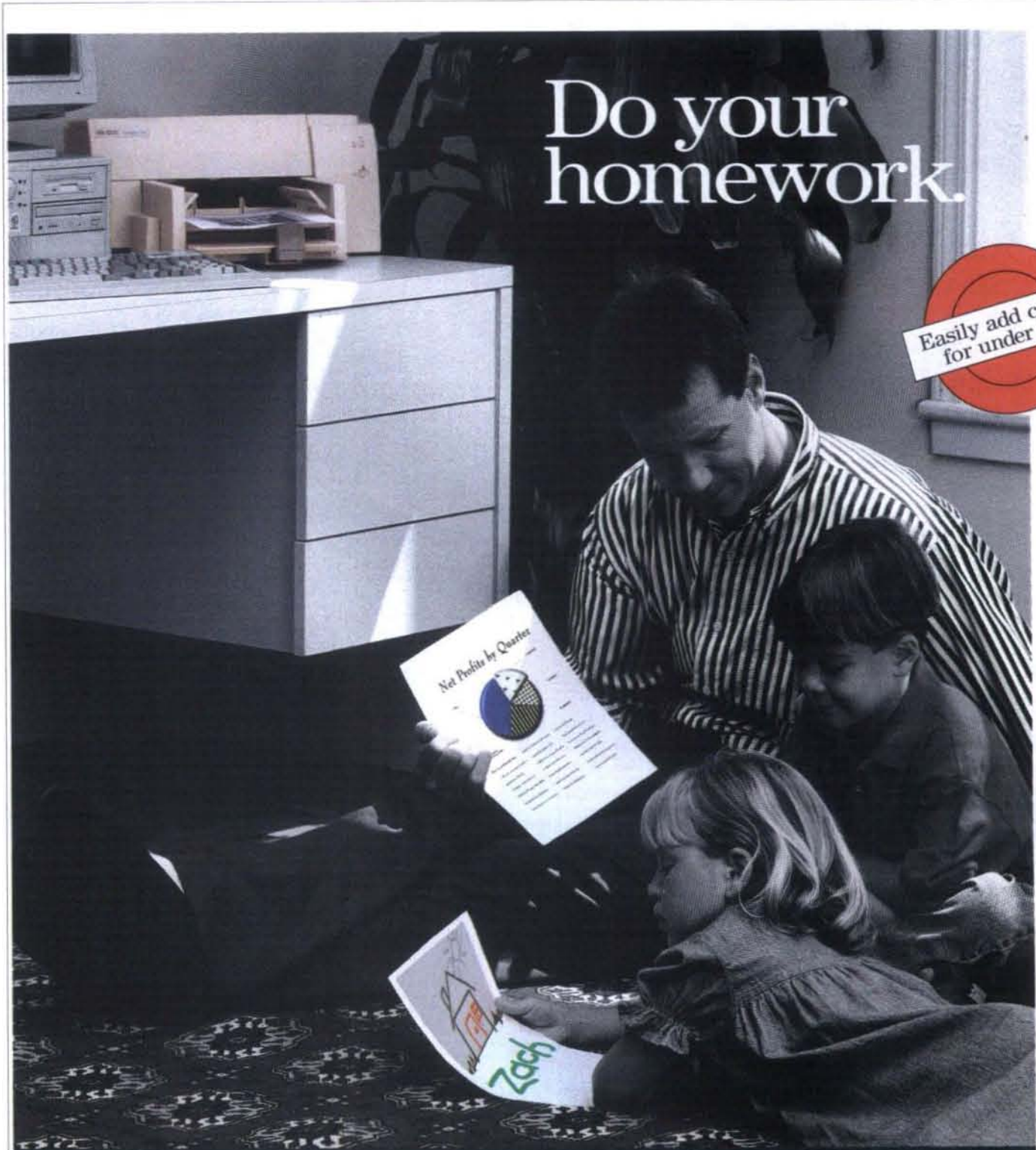
I have just read Part 1 of your *Showdown At The OS Corral*, and it certainly is interesting reading. I look forward to the next installment. However I did want to add a few notes regarding OS/2 and its comparison to Windows 95 and Mac OS System 7.5.

The Adventure Begins: I guess your instal-

lation mileage may vary. Myself I had no problem installing OS/2 from a Mitsumi CD-ROM, and configuring it for my system. Although the install does default to a 16 color VGA video mode after auto-detecting the video card, this is to guarantee that the install can complete successfully if the user or the install program accidentally identified

the wrong video card. This default mode is easily changed afterwards with the Selective Install program which will offer the full range of resolutions available.

Continued on page 9



Do your homework.

Easily add colour for under \$65

Check out the affordable, new HP DeskJet 540 printer.

Clear, sharp black & white printing.

Easily add colour for under \$65* with HP's optional Color Kit.

Simple to use for kids to CEOs.



Prints everything from postcards to legal-size.

Backed by a full three year warranty.

For more information call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 176

HP Printers
Make a better impression.



*Manufacturer's suggested list price.

Can't Express it Better

Micro®



MultiMedia Media Express

- 486 VESA Local Bus
- Standard 4MB Ram
- Standard 365MB H.D.
- 2X Multi-session 320MS Internal CD player
- SB Pro. comp. Sound
- 14.4 Voice/ Fax/ Modem
- Multimedia desktop with Hi-quality speakers
- Microsoft Dos & Windows
- Microsoft Home Bundle CDs Encarta 95, Works, Money, Home Sampler CD's, Entertainment Game disk.

Express MultiMedia Upgrade kit:

- 16-bit Sound Synthesizer Sound Blaster Pro, compatible MS Windows Sound system compatible.
- Multi-session E-IDE internal CD drive 2X double speed 300K/s./ 320ms access Front panel "Play/Skip" track control
- Microsoft Home Bundle CD's pack Encarta 95, Works, Money, Home Sampler CD's; Entertainment Game disk

Express Pro-series

Dual Pentium 90/100
PCI+EISA

Pentium 90/100
PCI+VESA+EISA

Pentium 90/100
PCI+ISA

Pentium 60/66
PCI+EISA

Pentium 60/66
PCI+ISA

Pentium 60/66
VESA+ISA

486 DX4-100
PCI+VESA+ISA

486 DX4-100
VESA+ISA



All Express Micro systems are CSA and DOC certified

Computer Paper rated Express DX4 system "Best Value..." Jan '95



PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
TECHNICAL EDITOR Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER Kim Knapik
PRODUCTION STAFF Kent Barrett, Kim Fedor, Jana Kolar, Ernest Stelzer, Jenny Winterbottom
COVER DESIGN & LAYOUT Graeme Bennett
COVER PHOTO Courtesy of Intel Corp.
CONTROLLER Christine McPhie
SECRETARY-TREASURER Kathryn Alexander
NATIONAL AD SALES John Oliver (416) 588-1580 Toronto
PROJECT MANAGER Patricia FitzGerald

Canada Computer Paper Inc. VANCOUVER OFFICE
BRITISH COLUMBIA: 60,000 Circulation
B.C. AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin (604) 733-5596
 BCSales@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
CONFLICT MANAGER Robbie Chesick
PRINTER Transcontinental West #8, 3661 W. 4th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6R 1P2
 Phone: (604) 733-5596, Fax: (604) 732-4280

PRAIRIE OFFICE
ALBERTA: 60,000 Circulation
PRAIRIE: 30,000 Circulation
PRAIRIE MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald sfitz@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca
PRAIRIE AD SALES Jennifer FitzGerald, Don Teller (403) 228-3355 Calgary
CALGARY DIRECT 1-800-407-3355
ALBERTA, MANITOBA & SASK OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR John Gogol
PRINTER Calgary Sun
 The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
 Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3355, Fax: (403) 228-3456
 AB, Sask., & MB: 1-800-407-3355, Fax: 1-800-695-1155

TORONTO OFFICE
ONTARIO: 100,000 Circulation
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver, John@TCPON.COM
ONTARIO AD SALES Yvette Doucette, Tino Wong (416) 588-1580
 ONSales@TCPON.COM
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McKee
AD COORDINATOR Sangeeta Seth
PRODUCTION STAFF Ann Bernardo, Helga Stitt, Douglas Sweet
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver
PRINTER Metroland 408-99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
 Phone: (416) 588-1580, Fax: (416) 588-8574
 BBS Number: CRS Online (416) 213-6002

EASTERN OFFICES
EASTERN: 105,000 Circulation
OTTAWA AD SALES Einar Murchison (613) 789-6431
 OTTSales@TCPON.COM
 203-122 Clarence Ave, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P6
 Phone: (613) 789-6431, Fax: (613) 789-6433
MONTREAL AD SALES Frank Kovacs (514) 843-4770
 MTLSales@TCPON.COM
 360 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite G-01A, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1T9
 Phone: (514) 843-4770, 1-800-671-6380, Fax: (514) 843-3484
HALIFAX AD SALES Judy Publicover (902) 457-4390
QUEBEC, ONTARIO & EAST 1-800-465-3517

MOBILITY



486 Multimedia Notebook

- VESA local bus; 486 up to DX4-100
- 4MB memory exp. to 36MB
- 3.5" FD; Removable H.D. up to 520MB
- 9.4" Mono or Dual-Scan Color VGA LCD
- 1MB Windows Video Accelerator
- PCMCIA 2.0 (Type II x 2 or Type III x 1)
- Built-in Sound card, speaker and Mic.
- MS Windows Sound System compatible
- Built-in Trackball with palm rest
- Advanced Power Management
- Ni-MH battery with 2-hour Fast Charger
- 6.2/ 6.6 lbs weight

OPTICAL

Matsushita/ Panasonic Optical Storage Solution



- 3.5" 230MB Magneto Rewritable Drive
- 5.25" 1.5GB Multifunction Rewritable Drive
- Embedded SCSI-2 interface



• 36/ 42/ 74 GB Jukebox

Viewsonic

Award Winning Graphic Monitors

OPTIQUEST



Viewsonic	800	1301	136	15	176	17	200	200A	219A
Def pitch (mm)	8.28	8.28	8.28	8.27	8.28	8.28	8.27	8.28	8.25
1824x768/78Hz	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
1824x768/78Hz	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
1728x1024 N1	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
1728x1024 N1	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
MP-II Low-Rad	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Color Control	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Green Saving	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Mac. Quadra	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
ARRG Coating	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Bezelless Frameless	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***



OPTIQUEST	800	1300	1360	1500	1700	1700	2000	2000	2190
Def pitch (mm)	8.28	8.28	8.28	8.28	8.27	8.27	8.25	8.28	8.28
1824x768/78Hz	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
1824x768/78Hz	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
1728x1024 N1	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
1728x1024 N1	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
MP-II Low-Rad	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Color Control	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Green Saving	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Mac. Quadra	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***

Authorized Dealers

Ontario :-

Coburg: Graham's Computer Solutions (905) 372-7377
 Cochrane: Video Mart (705) 272-3000
 Etobicoke: Accusata Micro System (416) 259-4111
 Hamilton: Lippert Business Systems (905) 522-9029
 London: Xerox Computer Services (519) 681-1970
 Markham: Data Express (416) 946-9638
 Oshawa: Compute (905) 433-7033
 Timmins: Timmins Video Mart (800)981-4449

Ottawa/ Carleton Place: RKT Solutions Centre (613) 253-4153
 Peterborough: SDC Computers (705) 741-0963
 Scarborough: PC Discount Centre (416) 289-8630
 Windsor: Diao Products (519) 874-1144
 Woodbridge: Tragic Computer System (905) 850-3573

Quebec :-
 Boucherville: Vision Informatique (514) 449-7437
 Ville Lennoxville: Cinq & Quatre (514) 466-4279

New Brunswick :-

Fredericton: Cad/Cam Systems (506) 458-9766
 CSC Computer Products (506) 452-9936
Prince Edward Island :-
 Charlottetown: The Computer Centre (MM) (902) 566-3919
 Bits & Bytes (902) 368-8842
Nova Scotia :-
 Dartmouth: Bits & Bytes (902) 466-8842
 New Glasgow: Coleman Computer (902) 752-5481
Newfoundland :-
 St. John's: BEI Communication Systems (709) 739-5354

Distributed by:

Advance-Interface Electronic Inc.
 Head Office: 88 Konrad Crescent, Markham, Ont., L3R 8T7
 Tel: (905) 479-1443 Fax: (905) 479-1834
 #130, 4611 Viking Way, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2K9
 West Div.: Tel: (604) 270-8561 Fax: (604) 270-4953
 Dealers Enquiries Welcome

All logos and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SUBSCRIPTIONS
 To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for \$24.95 to Suite #8, 3661 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1P2. American subscriptions please send \$60 in US Funds. Overseas please send \$125 Canadian (first class).

THIS IS VOLUME 8, NO. 4, APRIL 1995

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

E MAIL
 Letters@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
 Editorial@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
 onsub@tcp.on.com for subscriptions
 dist@tcp.on.com for distribution

CCAB inc. Canadian Publication Mail, Sales Product Agreement #478881
BDA DIVISION Printed in Canada ISSN 1195-3454 Member of the BDA Division of CCAB.
 The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetrate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

Mailbox

Continued from page 7

If Trouble Happens: OS/2 offers two options on boot up if there are problems:

Pressing ALT-F1 during the initial part of the boot process brings up a text screen which will allow a variety of different boot options, including text only, VGA only, or boot from a previously saved desktop configuration. The available options are also easily customizable with a text editor. This is explained in the manual.

Pressing ALT-F2 during boot will cause OS/2 to display which drivers it is loading as it boots, just like pressing ESC does for Windows 95.

Window Management: A simple click with both mouse buttons simultaneously on the OS/2 desktop will bring up a list of all the applications running, including the minimized apps, allowing you to enlarge them, close them or tile or cascade them. It is quick, neat and although it is not in-your-face like the Windows 95 Task Bar, it does not consume valuable screen real-estate. Of course, if you double click on the original program object in OS/2 it will call up the minimized application if it is already running.

I hope these tips will be useful to you and your readers. Keep up the good work.

Peter MacDougall, via Internet

Shoots Down Showdown

Thank you for publishing your sidebar on realistic minimums for the various operating systems. If you hadn't told me, I would never have known that OS/2 requires "at least 12MB recommended" and a "486/66 or better CPU". All along I thought I was happy (hmmm, make that HAPPY) running Word, WordPerfect, VB, doing background downloads (and, ok, playing the occasional game) on my 8MB 386/33. Now, thanks to you, I find I am very unhappy — with you.

There's no sense belaboring the point that your lead-off dealt with a vaporware product that was announced in the fall of 1992 as scheduled for delivery in summer 1993.

There's also no sense in questioning your comment about Warp being a slow load (most of us start our days by turning on a PC and getting a cup of coffee — and waiting for the coffee machine, not the computing machine). And I won't argue about the response times versus Win3.11 or Win95 (but, hey, you really should have pointed out that Windows is slower than DOS because it supports additional functionality and the same is true for Warp because it supports functionality that Win3.11 users can't even dream of). And I won't even argue that "writing several hundred lines of REXX code isn't our idea of fun" because it most certainly is NOT my idea of fun either — but when I need to use it, REXX is there (and you get functionality that DOS can't even begin to approach without significant investment in add-on products).

By the way, lest you get the wrong impression, I'm not using the Warp IAK but dialing in to my office from home and using the office Internet connection.

John Beamish, via Internet

GB and DT reply: Glad to hear that you are happy with the performance of Warp on a 386. We tried it on a 40 MHz 486, a 486DX2-66, and a Pentium 60 all with 8MB, a 50 MHz DX2 with 24 MB, a 33 MHz 486 with 16 MB and a 50 MHz BLC (IBM Blue Lightning Chip) with 12 MB. We'd agree that you don't need a 486DX-66

as a minimum, as we said in Part 1, but we have observed that Warp loves RAM, the more the better. For example, Warp seems more responsive on the 50 MHz Blue Lightning machine (which Norton speed tests show to be slightly faster than a DX-33) with 12 MB than a 486DX2-66 with 8MB. □

We apologize to TCN Systems Group Inc.

for inadvertently leaving them off last month's internet providers list.

Phone: 905-508-4915
 Start-up Kit: Mac, Win, DOS, OS/2 (Includes a variety of Internet software)
 Setup cost: \$20
 Basic rate: \$15 per mo. for 40 hrs.



EASY, AFFORDABLE NETWORKING FOR GROWING BUSINESSES.

Anyone who knows networking will tell you LANtastic is the easy, affordable choice for growing businesses. And at \$139 per user for software, who's to argue?

LANtastic makes file and peripheral sharing easier than shaking hands. E-mail, scheduling, faxing and paging features make communicating with co-workers easier than calling home. And a multi-level security system easily keeps out unwanted users.

LANtastic can expand rapidly, too. Start with as few as two users, add up to as many as a thousand.

Call today to learn more about the perfect networking for your growing business, and join the millions worldwide who already know.

1-800-756-2763

ARTISOFT CANADA
 10 CARLSON COURT, SUITE 590
 ETOBICOKE, ONTARIO M9W 6L2
 TELEPHONE (416) 213-8600
 FAX (416) 213-8602

LANtastic
 BY ARTISOFT



©1995 ARTISOFT INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and LANtastic are registered trademarks and Artisoft Premier and Artisoft Advantage are service marks of Artisoft, Inc. registered under the laws of the United States.



ASK OVER 2.4 MILLION SATISFIED USERS.

newsbytes

Data From A Phone Call • Venturian Software, a subsidiary of Venturian Corporation, has announced it has become the first North American distributor of MultiCall, a Magic Software-based interactive voice response (IVR) and computer telephone integration (CTI) application that lets anyone with a telephone obtain information from a database.

Instant Translation Claimed • Osaka-based translation software developer Kodensha has released software which the company claims "instantly" translates English to Japanese.

Pictures Via Cellular Modem • Mitsubishi Electric Engineering has released the Gg-30aa, a modem for interactively transmitting NTSC (North American Tele-

vision Standards Committee) format still color images using an analog cellular phone.

Musings On Canada's Info Highway • It may turn out that Canada cannot build an Internet backbone that is competitive with services in the United States, but it is not time to give up on the idea, according to Dr. Andrew Bjerring, president and chief executive of the

Canadian Network for the Advancement of Research, Industry and Education (CANARIE) at the organization's annual meeting.

CANARIE is the group responsible for running the current Canadian Internet backbone, known as CA*net. CA*net is not as advanced as its counterpart in the United States. However, Bjerring told the annual conference of the Information Technology Association of Canada (ITAC) that he believes the effort should continue. CA*net may develop its own strengths, he said.

David Johnston, chair of the Canadian government's Information Highway Advisory Council, said ensuring that competitors can enter the new telecommunications markets is important. He also said new communications technologies can help improve health care, and that Canada should make an effort to give its own culture a presence on the "information highway." Bjerring emphasized a need to educate the general public about information technology in general, to prevent as much as possible the widening of the gulf that already exists between low-skilled and highly skilled jobs.

Kodak Broadens Digital Camera Line • Eastman



Kodak Co. says it will introduce a new high-performance megapixel digital camera in April that is based on Canon's EOS-1n 35 millimeter (mm) camera. The announcement was just one of several made by Kodak at this year's Photo Marketing Association (PMA) trade show being held in Las Vegas recently. The new digital system is dubbed the EOSDCS 5 and shares many of the characteristics of the Kodak DCS (Digital Camera System) 420. These include: the ability to capture up to 10 images in just over four seconds; compatibility with all Canon EF lenses and EOS accessories; a 1.5 megapixel CCD (Charge Coupled Device) sensor; removable storage in the form of both hard disks and flash memory cards; a battery pack capable of powering up to 1,000 images per charge; and film speed equivalents from 100 to 400 in color and 200 to 800 in black and white. The EOSDCS 5 is expected to have a suggested list price of about US\$11,995. Contact: Eastman Kodak, 800-235-6325

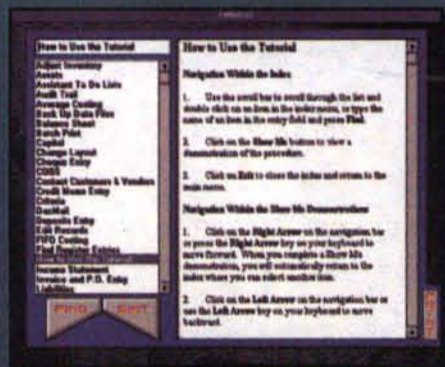
Symantec Intros Act! Mobile Link Add-on • Symantec Corp. has announced Act! Mobile Link 2.0 for Windows, an add-on product for the Act! contact manager. Contact: Symantec, 800-667-8661.

Marketing Number One Business Use Of Internet • A recent Robert Half International survey of 1,000 CFOs (chief financial officers) from companies with more than 20 employees found marketing to be the number one business use of the Internet. Following 10 percentage points behind, the category of customer support and communications was the second strongest area of projected use.

Solving Your Bookkeeping Problems Should be as easy as

1

With Automated setup Checklist and Built-in Interactive Tutorial, you are up and running with DacEasy Accounting for Windows in minutes



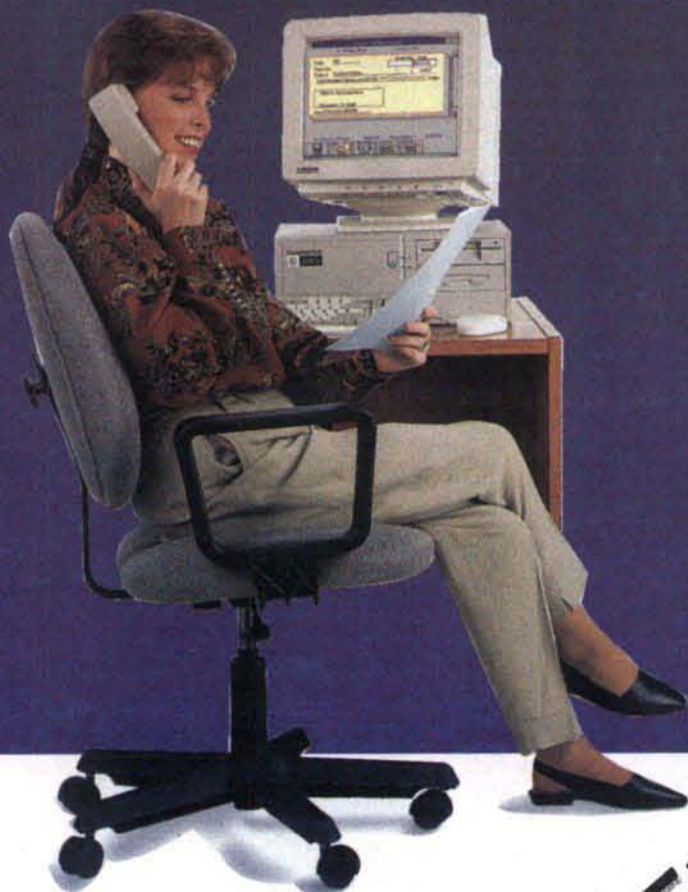
2

If you know how to write cheques, you already know how to use DacEasy Accounting for Windows

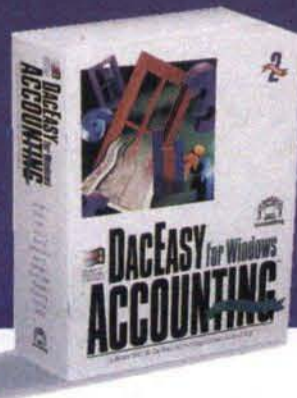


3

Just sit back, relax and let DacEasy for Windows do the rest...



- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Banking
- Inventory
- Invoice and Purchase Order
- Time Management
- Financial Statements



Available at your local computer store or at:



DacEasy Canada Inc. 3075 14th Ave. Suite 201, Markham, Ontario L3R 0G9 Phone: 1-800-563-3314 Fax: 416-752-1140

newsbytes

Continued from page 10

IBM Intros PC-DOS 7 • IBM has unveiled its latest release of the venerable DOS operating system, with a new file compression feature and updated support for the Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) standard built in.

US Offers Secret Spy Satellite Photos On Internet •

The US government has begun releasing declassified spy satellite photos onto the Internet.

HP To Build Printer Supplies Factory In Ireland • Hewlett-Packard has announced plans to build a 300,000 square-foot manufacturing plant near Dublin, Ireland, to produce printer cartridges in support of HP's successful and growing inkjet-printer business in Europe. Investment details of the project have not

been announced.

Speech Recognition Over Cellular • BBN Hark has unveiled Telephony Recognizer 3.0 -- a 2,000-word, Pentium- or RS/6000-based speech recognition system for business phone applications - plus a developer's kit, and an option to let cellular and "traditional" phone users place a call just by speaking a name. Initially targeted at the telecommunications, travel,

finance, and online services markets, the three new products also represent the first from Hark to be specifically aimed at use with phone systems in the commercial marketplace," Outlaw told Newsbytes. Contact: BBN Hark Systems Corp. 617-873-4000

Toshiba's New Notebook CD-ROM Drive • Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Disk Products Division has announced a new CD-ROM drive designed to be integrated directly into a notebook computer platform.

Lotus Ships SmartSuite 3.1 • Lotus has started shipping the floppy disk version of Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 for Windows, a point upgrade that adds Organizer 2.0 and updated features for "team computing" as Lotus prepares to move onward to Windows 95. Contact: Lotus Canada, 416-979-8000

Dead Sea Scrolls On CD-ROM • The Dead Sea Scrolls have come to life again after thousands of years, this time not on parchment, but on a shiny CD-ROM disk. Called the Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed, the interactive collection of photos and historical research data is being marketed by privately owned Logos Research Systems Inc. The program was developed by Pixel Multimedia Inc. in Tel Aviv, Israel, and is authorized by the curators at the Israel Antiquities Authority. The Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed contains about 70 minutes of video, two hours of video interviews and historical footage, 200 pages of text written by scroll scholars specifically for the CD-ROM based program, photos of all major scrolls and fragments, hundreds of historical photos and illustrations, and English translations of the scrolls. The program also explores the origins of the early Christian church. Price is US\$59.95. Contact: Logos Research Systems, tel 800-875-6467 or 360-679-6575

Netscape & Windows Most Popular In Internet Web Survey • Three recent surveys by operators of pages on the Internet's World Wide Web have named Netscape's Navigator as the software of choice for "net surfers" and Microsoft's Windows as the most popular operating platform.

CA's 4Home Plans OS/2 Titles • The 4Home Productions division of Computer Associates International Inc. has announced plans to release five of its home computer software packages for IBM's OS/2 Warp operating system. Starting this summer, Computer Associates plans to release OS/2 versions of Simply Money, Simply Tax, Simply Vacation, Simply House, and Parents Magazine's Simply Kids. Contact Computer Associates, 4Home Productions, 905-676-6740

Aldus Pagemaker Gets New Name • Like the dodo bird, the dinosaur and the Edsel, Aldus Pagemaker is no more. But don't panic, you can still buy the popular page layout program for Windows and Apple Computer's Macintosh platform, but it has been rebranded and repackaged. In what Adobe Systems Inc. calls "a major milestone" following the merger with Aldus Corp., the company has changed the name of the Pagemaker from Aldus Pagemaker to Adobe Pagemaker.

Compound Documents Online • Michael Kolowich, president and founder of AT&T's Interchange Online Network, predicts that 1995 will be the year of definition for a new generation of online services. Kolowich was one of the keynote speakers at a conference in Seattle recently. Compound documents that allow linking to other sites will increase. Home pages and similar type documents that combine text, fonts,

All the power of Internet at your fingertips.

HookUp is your best way into Internet, the Information Superhighway. Our lines offer you smooth, crystal-clear fibre-optic connections for the best in transmission quality. Only HookUp offers the full range of *Internet's* services.

HookUp gives you the cost-efficiency of E-Mail, the convenience of Internet's information retrieval tools, and the helpful guidance of HookUp's service representatives. Plug into the world today, the most convenient way...with HookUp.

Call now.
1-800-363-0400

HookUp Communications™
e-mail: info@hookup.net

YOUR GATEWAY TO INTERNET
SERVING OVER 150 ONTARIO TOWNS/CITIES

newsbytes

graphics, and links, will be on the rise, and play an important part in the development of the way publications - magazines and newspapers - present themselves online, he explained.

The compound document will be the foundation for the third generation of online services, he said. Because of the advantages of compound documents, these type of documents will help define how online services will organize themselves internally and externally to other networks and information provider sites. Kolowich said, "There will be a move from information hierarchies to information networks."

Interface Is King In Online World • Andrew Anker, president of HotWired, the unruly online magazine, predicted that online services heading toward quantity of information will be going in the wrong direction. Anker spoke at an Online Advantage conference, held in Seattle.

Anker emphasized that the digital revolution is behind the computer, in connections to others, and the right direction for online services, he said, will be the quality of interaction.

"The real killer app for interactive networking is people connecting to other people." Users are no longer willing to accept being part of a static process, indicating that TV and other such static devices are current competition, but which with the promise of inter-connectivity and inter-activity.

Dual PCI Alphas From DEC • DEC has introduced the first Alpha workstation and server with dual PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) and EISA (Extended Industry Standard Architecture) buses, to be priced at under US\$5,000 and under \$10,000, respectively. The company has also announced a new release of DEC OSF/1, its version of the Unix operating system for its Alpha computers. Enhancements include asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) support and added tools for developers.

Starfish Announces Sidekick • Starfish Software, Philippe Kahn's startup company, announced shipment of its first product, a major upgrade of Sidekick for Windows. Version 2.0 offers 101 new features, based on extensive customer research.

More than 10 years ago the first DOS version of Sidekick came out, and officials at Starfish say more than 225,000 users have purchased Sidekick for Windows as a Borland product since its 1994 introduction.

When he resigned from Borland, Kahn was able to pick up two Borland products, Sidekick for Windows and Dashboard, as his charter programs for Starfish Software.

Contact: Starfish, 408-439-0942

Prodigy To Offer Multimedia E-Mail • Prodigy Services Co., the online service jointly owned by IBM and Sears Roebuck, has announced plans to offer a multimedia electronic-mail service this spring. Prodigy is working with Seattle FilmWorks, which will digitize 35 millimeter photographs so they can be sent online.

SLIP/PPP Internet Access In Japan • TWICS, Japan's first public access Internet provider, has announced a new service to debut April 3 that will offer users dial-up SLIP/PPP access to the worldwide Internet.

IBM, Illumina Plan Hyperman Series • IBM, Illumina Productions Inc., and the CBS Television Network have announced plans for a CD-ROM science game and a Saturday-morning cartoon series called "The Adventures of Hyperman." According to the companies, the game and series will be part entertainment and part science education for children.

Quarterdeck's Internet Doc Authoring Program • Quarterdeck Office Systems is working on the development of a World Wide Web (Web) authoring package, for release during the second quarter of this year. In addition, the company plans to post a beta version of the program on the Internet. Company spokesman Nick Spencer told Newsbytes

that the package - WebAuthor for Word for Windows 6.0 - will dove-tail in with Microsoft's Word for Windows 6.0, and offer an HTML (HyperText Markup Language) authoring facility.

Andyne Intros Pablo Decision-Support For Windows • Andyne Computing Ltd. of Kingston, ON has announced a version of its Pablo decision-support

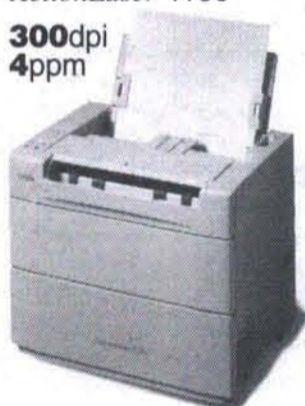
software for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows. Pablo was already available for Apple Computer Inc.'s Macintosh. The Pablo software lets computer users explore large amounts of corporate data, without having to understand the structured query language (SQL) commonly used for extracting information from such databases, according to Andyne. Contact: Andyne, 613-548-4355 □

EPSON®

Low cost ActionLaser™ printers are packed with features and FREE software too!

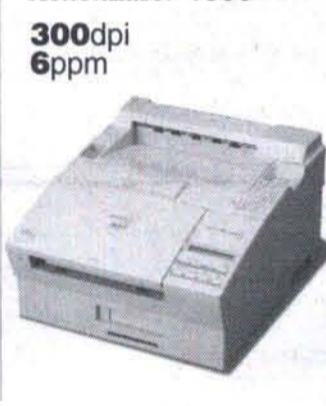
ActionLaser 1100

300dpi
4ppm



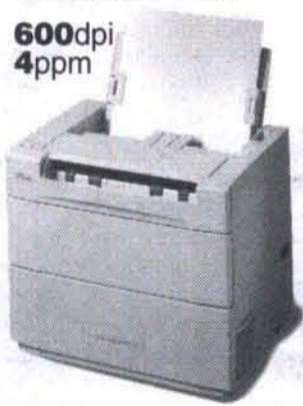
ActionLaser 1500

300dpi
6ppm



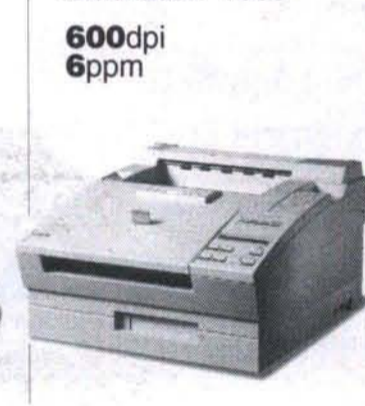
ActionLaser 1400

600dpi
4ppm



ActionLaser 1600


600dpi
6ppm



EPSON ActionLaser printers are packed with terrific features! With four low cost, high quality models to choose from, EPSON ActionLasers are quickly becoming the most popular laser printers on the market!

But that's not all! EPSON ActionLaser printers are also packed with FREE software! You'll receive a FREE copy of HOMETAX, Canada's most popular personal tax preparation software, with the purchase of any ActionLaser printer between Dec. 15, 1994 and Mar. 31, 1995.

FREE SOFTWARE
with the purchase of an
EPSON ActionLaser



Offer valid between
Dec. 15, 1994
and
Mar. 31, 1995

For a participating dealer near you or promotional details call

1-800-463-7766

Offer available only in Canada.

EPSON ActionLasers PRODUCT FEATURES

Features	1100	1400	1500	1600
Print Resolution (dpi)	300 x 300 Edge Smoothing Technology	True 600 x 600 or 300 x 300 Edge Smoothing Technology	300 x 300 Resolution Improvement Technology	600 x 600 or 300 x 300 Resolution Improvement Technology
Standard Emulation	HP® PCL 5®	HP® PCL 5e®	HP® PCL 5®, EPSON	HP® PCL 5e®, EPSON
Std./Max. Memory	1MB / 5MB Image Compression	2MB / 18MB Image Compression	1MB / 5MB	2MB / 64MB Image Compression
Memory Upgrades	72-pin SIMM	72-pin SIMMs	512 KB, 2MB DRAM	72-pin SIMMs
Single Unit Imaging Cartridge Life	4,000 pages @ 5%	4,000 pages @ 5%	6,000 pages @ 5%	6,000 pages @ 5%
Warranty	Two years	Two years	Two years	Two years
Toll Free Support 1-800-463-7766	8 am to 9 pm est			

ActionLasers

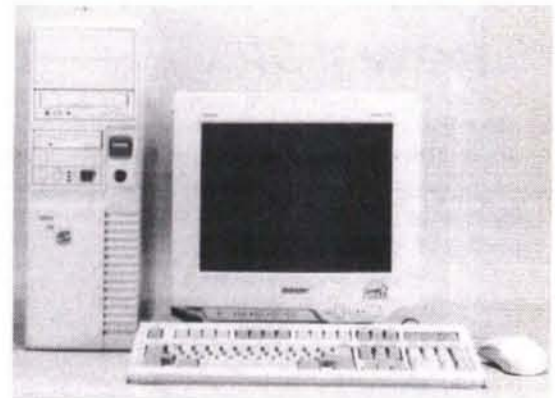
It all adds up to action packed laser printing!
SatisfAction Guaranteed!

EPSON and ActionLaser are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corporation. HOMETAX is a registered trademark of SoftKey. All other trademarks, registered trademarks and names of companies are the property of their respective owners.

TCP LABS REPORT

Value-packed 486 Systems

Why would anybody buy a 486 PC in the Age of the Pentium?
Well, how about, "because it can do the job... and it's affordable"?



BY JEFF EVANS

Now that the Pentium Bug tempest in a teapot has passed, and de-bugged Pentium chips are available, either in new PCs or as free upgrades to "bugged" units, it might seem that the Pentium is the only way to go if you're looking to buy a Windows PC.

Well, not so fast: what about that mainstay of the PC industry, the 486? Has the 486 gone the way of the Dodo bird and the 386? Not yet. Though millions of Pentium based PCs will be sold world wide in 1995, the majority of new PCs will still be based on the 486 rather than its faster cousin. There are two basic reasons for this. First, there is still a fairly stiff premium to buying a Pentium. Although there have been some very enticing specials on Pentium based systems, the Pentium chip by itself still costs over \$400 more than a similar 486 chip. The second reason is that the 486 may provide as much processing power as many PC users actually need.

The MindFlight External CD-ROM Drive

For PC models that came without an internal CD-ROM drive, we found that in order to load the BAPCo SYSmark 95 benchmarking software, we needed to be able to attach a portable CD-ROM drive to the computer. A BC based company, MindFlight, loaned us an external CD-ROM drive that met our requirements quite well.

Loading the 150 MB BAPCo program was fairly slow — the data transmission via parallel port is a bit slower than the a single speed CD-ROM drive — but as a solution for a user who needs to share one CD-ROM among several non-networked PC's, or someone who needs to take a CD-ROM drive to hook up to a computer at another location, this is a very useful product. □

Ifs, Ands Or Budgets

Price still matters a lot, both for home computer users and for large scale corporate PC buyers. In terms of the home PC market, a recent study by the technology information firm IDC warned that the huge apparent surge in home PC purchases is distorted by a large number of households buying a second or upgrade computer for the family. For many households, according to IDC, a computer still remains an unaffordable luxury at current prices. IDC suggests that PCs may have to drop through the \$500 barrier to become truly pervasive in the way that TVs and telephones are.

So, that extra several hundred dollars for a Pentium processor is a significant factor to many PC buyers at the entry level, low end of the market. A related factor is how much power many PC users "really" need.

The Power To Brag Your Best

Many "power users" don't actually push the theoretical limits of their PC hardware on a regular basis, if at all. If all you are doing with a PC is some word processing, small scale spreadsheet and database work, and playing a few games, what do you "need" a Pentium system for? Mainly, in a lot of cases, for the psychological benefits you get from telling your pals what a great computer system you just got. For modest needs, and modest psyches, the 486 is still plenty of horsepower (although newer games are pushing even the 486 to its limits — Ed.)

Of course, if you really are using your PC in a fast paced commercial application, where competitiveness is key (or in truly CPU-intensive jobs such as Computer Aided Design, 3D animation, high resolution image manipulation, or desktop publishing), then the extra money for a Pentium processor is a small concern. However, for such seriously heavyweight applications, you are likely to need more than just a faster CPU. You are probably going to need lots of extra RAM, an extra fast, extra big hard drive, a big (17" to

21") monitor, high end graphics accelerator, and other features that will increase the cost of your system by thousands of dollars, not hundreds.

Along with the extra upfront costs, you can count on lots of extra hassles getting all the exotic bits and pieces working together properly. Two would-be computer animators I know spent \$7,000 and \$10,000 respectively to get "dream" Pentium based systems that, after weeks of fiddling with, they still haven't been able to get to work properly. This is a long way from the \$500 universal info appliance.

Very Vanilla PCs

An inexpensive, no-frills 486 system, on the other hand, can be had for under \$1,500 complete with monitor (above the magic \$500 mark, but still, much more affordable). It can be assembled easily from components that have been proven to work well with each other, and can be upgraded easily with extra RAM, drives, and graphics cards if necessary. If based on a processor such as the Intel 486DX running at 66 MHz, such a "low end" PC can handle Windows and DOS applications at a respectable speed. 8 MB of RAM is a minimum for a current PC, whether you are running Windows 3.1x, Warp, or the upcoming Windows 95. Extra RAM can generally be obtained for about \$50 per MB, and is easily installed.

PC graphics have become very good and very cheap in the last couple of years, thanks to a generation of graphics cards that — at a very low cost — offer up to 16 million colors at regular VGA resolution, or 256 colors at high resolution.

Fortunately for PC users, the increasingly bloated size of major software titles has been matched by a corresponding drop in the cost of larger hard drives to store them on. The minimum size of hard drive you should currently consider is 250 MB. Many vendors now start with 340 or 540 MB hard drives as the standard offering. In short, a basic, cheap, no-frills system today has the kick of a "dream PC" from about 18 months ago, for

less than half the mid-1993 price.

Alice Doesn't Live Here Anymore: "We're Moving Out Of The 486 Market"

When we went to look for 486's for this survey, we decided to focus on the 486DX 66 MHz as the basis for the survey. To our surprise, we found that some name brand national vendors either no longer carry models with this processor, or do not wish to emphasize it. This would seem a bad sign, except that the main reason given was that "486 prices are so low, we can't make enough profit."

This is a reason for manufacturers to de-emphasize the 486 perhaps, but it's additional evidence to users that there is value to be had here. The retiring of major manufacturers from this end of the market also opens up opportunities for the dozens of small PC cloners across Canada.

The 486DX 66 MHz is by far the most popular 486 processor model; slower speeds of 486 processor are not being bought by desktop PC users, while faster versions, such as the 75 MHz or 100 MHz models, which generally cost somewhat more, run into price resistance. For comparison purposes, we tested two very similar models of IBM, a multimedia Aptiva 350 with a 486DX 66 MHz and a non-multimedia IBM PC 350 with a 486DX 100 MHz processor, and found a noticeable improvement in speed, though the 66 MHz model still had very good performance.

With Or Without Multimedia?

All the systems we looked at had the processing speed, RAM, and hard drive space needed to run current multimedia software quite handily. However, although full multimedia compatibility means adding a high quality sound card, stereo speakers and a CD-ROM drive to your system, a significant minority of new PC buyers still opt for a more bare bones system. However, in this review, all systems except the IBM PC with

The World's First High-Definition Video Grabber

Captures in seconds, any video image directly into your PC

BEST NEW
PRODUCT AT
95' LAS VEGAS
CES

BEST NEW
PRODUCT AT
95' VANCOUVER
COMDEX

VIDEO SNAPPY

- *Unprecedented high resolution of 1500 x 1125 in 16.8 million colours.
- *Plug and play: installs in seconds into your parallel printer port.
- *Simple to use, save images in BMP, PCX, TIFF, GIF, EPS and even JPEG.
- *Use with any Camcorder, VCR, TV, Security Systems, any Video source.
- *Only \$349.99 suggested retail (Dealers may sell for less).

Literally 1000's
of Home and
Business Uses

INCLUDES
approximately \$500.00
of Award Winning Software
Gryphon Morph v2.5
Fauve Matisse

PROVINCIAL
PRODUCTS
INC. 3035 Wharton Way
Mississauga, Ontario
L4X 2B4

In Toronto Tel: (905) 629-3737 Fax: (905) 629-1982
Outside Toronto Tel: (800) 267-4686 Fax: (800) 665-1982

Available from Major Retailers Across Canada

the 100 MHz processor, are multimedia-ready.

The cost of pre-installed multimedia bundles keeps coming down, to the point where it is often a very good idea to go for the marginal extra cost of a multimedia-ready PC, rather than paying more money in the long run to add the multimedia components piece by piece.

So, whether you are looking for some extremely affordable options for an entry level PC, or whether, as a proud new Pentium owner, you're just curious to see what the poor people are doing, here's a look at the state of the 486. Enjoy!

The Contenders

We looked at a range of national brand name models of 486's plus a couple of models from smaller companies. We'd suggest that you also look at the many 486 offerings advertised in local newspapers, as well as *The Computer Paper*, *Toronto Computes!*, or *Vancouver Computes!* to see the range of what is available. Here's what we tested:

Ambra 486 Desktop: The Ambra model is very nicely finished, solid and easy to set up, though the IBM labeled keyboard was a bit noisy, with a metallic clicking sound when being used. The model we tested came without a CD-ROM drive, so we installed the test software via a MindFlight external CD-ROM drive.



Aptiva 350 Mini-Tower: This compact looking model is an excellent family computer, as it comes with a full set of extra features (including a modem) and a pretty complete solution for the home PC user (including a proprietary Aptiva Windows shell that makes using the computer very simple even for real novices).



This model has a CD-ROM drive and speakers, and some CD-ROM titles. The design is quite attractive, and this computer is very well made. The keyboard is very comfortable and (unlike the IBM keyboard on the Ambra) very quiet. Performance is very good, and the combination of integration and speed make it a very attractive product.

IBM-PC 350 Desktop, 486DX4 100 MHz: This unit came without a CD-ROM drive. Aside from the main CPU and the desktop form factor, this unit is very similar to the Aptiva mini-tower model. However, performance is noticeably faster. As with our January survey, where another 100 MHz based system also shone, this model performs well in terms of speed. If you want to get the best possible performance without going up to Pentium prices, a PC based on the 486 100 MHz processor is worth looking at.

AST Advantage Adventure 6066D: Like the Aptiva, this computer comes with many extras, including a modem and its own Windows overlay, intended to make for easier use by the entire family, full multi-

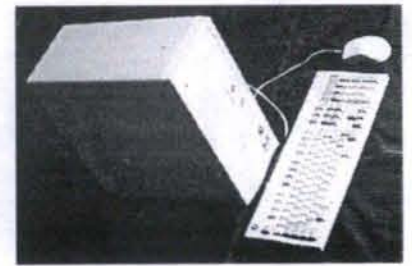
media capability with a CD-ROM drive, 16 bit sound card, speakers, and family oriented software. Performance was only moderate, according to our benchmarks, but like all the 486's tested, this was still very adequate for standard Windows applications. The 6066D is extremely pleasant and easy to use.

Bondwell 486 Mini-Tower: A well made "budget" PC system, the Bondwell gives decent performance with no problems or surprises. It comes with a comfortable keyboard, a very decent Samtron monitor,

and basic Windows 3.11 and utilities for the included CD-ROM, sound and graphics cards.



Commodore CD/FX Tower: This system compares well to the AST and Aptiva models, in terms of quality construction and integration of components. Performance is extremely good, and in conjunction with the impressive feature set and good price, causes this model to rate very highly.



Continued on page 18

hop on the Internet



The Web on the Internet is the hottest thing online and PRODIGY is the only major online service with the Web Browser. For Windows users, just a point and click will have you surfin' the Net. The Web Browser will change the way we communicate forever, and it's on PRODIGY now.

Get on the Net yourself with 10 free hours* of PRODIGY. Call 1-800-PRODIGY, ext. 486 or look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.



*After 10 free hours for the first month, the monthly fee is only \$9.95 for 5 hours with no extra charges for use of the Web Browser. Usage beyond this offer will result in extra fees. All fees in U.S. dollars. Some features may be charged for separately. Some features are unavailable to Canadians. Limited-time offer subject to change. Credit card required upon enrollment. Long-distance phone charges may apply. PRODIGY is a U.S. registered trademark of Prodigy Services Company. ©1995 Prodigy Services Company.

486 BUYERS' GUIDE



Processor:	Intel 80486DX2, 66 MHz	Intel 80486DX2, 66 MHz	Intel 80486, 100 MHz	Cyrix 80486DX 66 MHz	Intel 80486DX 75 MHz	Intel 80486DX2 66 MHz	Cyrix 80486 80 MHz
Architecture:	VESA	VESA	PCI	ISA	VESA	PCI	PCI
System Bios:	Phoenix Version 4.03	IBM Version: 0.02	IBM Version: 0.02	IBM Date	AMI	Award	Award
Plug & Play Support:	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Hard Disk Drive:	420 MB	540 MB Quantum	540 MB Quantum	420 MB Quantum	420 MB Quantum	420 MB	540 WD
Video Card:	ExpertBoard VL-Bus VGA	Cirrus Logic Chipset	N/A	Cirrus CL-GD5428 Chipset	VC-828 (Cirrus chipset)	VC-910 (Trident)	Diamond Stealth
Max. Video Resolution:	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1024 x 768 with 256 colors	1024 x 768 with 256 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors
Max. Video Colors:	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (320 x 200)	16 million (640 x 400)
Video Memory:	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB
O/S DOS Version:	Microsoft DOS 6.20	IBM Dos 6.30	IBM DOS 6.30	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22
Windows Benchmarks:							
Word Processing:	74.74	103.31	133	78.28	84.57	99.24	109.34
Spreadsheet:	86.02	124.28	157.88	90.47	102.16	131.87	121.99
Database:	70.33	93.52	108.83	71.66	67.35	70.91	105.59
Desktop Graphics:	111.26	135.51	185.71	101.75	120.74	164.56	128.72
Desktop Presentation:	78.64	95.61	133.71	84.55	86.49	99.32	114.17
Desktop Publishing:	77.04	102.82	131.92	80.51	82.84	98.37	112.27
SYSMARK:	82.12	106.51	140.32	83.38	89.39	109.21	114.76
Extras:							
	Quicken, WordPerfect Works	9600 Modem, CD-ROM pack		14.4K Modem, PhotoWorks, CD-ROM pack, telecom S/W	Microsoft CD-ROM pack (Encarta, etc.)	14.4K Modem, CD-ROM pack	Microsoft CD-ROM pack (Encarta '95, etc.)
Contact:	1-800-465-7999	1-800-465-7999	1-800-465-7999	(905) 507-3278	(905) 479-8822	(905) 940-1133	(905) 273 8088
Suggested Retail Price**:	\$2699	\$2899	\$3999	\$2199	\$2170	\$2199	\$1999
Monitor	14" incl.	14" incl.	15" incl.	extra cost	14" incl.	extra cost	extra cost

*Prices are for a typical end user configuration, a desktop PC system with hard drive, 8MB of RAM, multimedia kit (CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers), keyboard, mouse, and MS Windows. Monitor not included except where noted. Extra features are noted in the table.
 Prices are manufacturers' suggested retail prices (SRP) as of March 10, 1995; check with your local dealer or ads in *The Computer Paper* and other publications for actual "street pricing."

TOP QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

OPTIQUEST.

Acer

Multimedia Special

(Pick any one from the following categories)

CD-ROM Drive

- Acer 625A 2x IDE
- Sony 55E 2x IDE
- Teac 55A 4x

Sound Card

- Zoltrix AP1600
- SB 16 Value
- SB Vibra 16 MCD
- Spectrum 16 MCD

Speaker

- ZX-55 Shielded
- Labtec MCS-150
- Labtec CS-550
- Labtec CS-800

Free
Microphone + Earphone
With Purchase
Bundle Starting At
\$189

486 series ...

DX2-66/80 DX4-75/100

- * Gigabyte High Performance Mainboard
- * Intel/AMD 2-66/80 4-75/100 MHz CPU
- * Pentium Overdrive Ready
- * 128K Cache (upgradable to 512MB)
- * 4MB 72pin SIMM (max. 128MB)
- * 3.5" High Density Floppy Drive
- * 420MB IDE High Speed Hard Drive
- * 32-bit VL.B IDE I/O Controller Card
- * 32-bit VL.B 1MB Video Card
- * 14" SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28
- * Japanese 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- * Medium Tower Case with LED & 200W PS
- * Two Years Parts and Labour Warranty

Prices Starting At
\$1325

PENTIUM series...

75/90/100

- * Pentium High Performance Mainboard
- * Intel Pentium 75/90/100 MHz CPU
- * 256K Cache (upgradable to 1MB)
- * 8MB 72pin SIMM (max. 128MB)
- * 730MB IDE Hard Drive
- * 3.5" High Density Floppy Drive
- * PCI Enh. IDE up to 4 Hard Drives
- * AT Fast I/O Controller (Two 16550 UART)
- * PCI Accelerator 1MB Video (max. 2MB)
- * Optiquest 15" .28 NT SVGA Monitor
- * Full Tower Case with LED and 250W PS
- * Japanese 101 Enh. Keyboard
- * 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

Prices Starting At
\$2269

Mach64 PCI 2MB VRAM **\$395**

14.4 Int. Fax/Modem **\$69**

14.4 Internal Voice/Fax/Modem **\$95**

Built in Answering & Voice Mail

Woodbine Avenue Hwy#7

14th Avenue

STEELES Avenue

Memory Test System

SIGMA LC

- Compact size for portability
- Tests both 30-pin and 72-pin test sockets on One Test Head
- Tests most types of SIMM Modules including SIMM with Parity Emulation (GSM or BP type SIMM Modules)
- Tests DRAM, SRAM and 5 Volt Flash
- Access time (speed) range: DRAM/SIMM 30-150 nSec
SRAM 5-250 nSec
- 100% EXTENSIVE testing (e.g. 1M x 36 : Extensive test time within 4 Sec)

- Test PC and APPLE Memory
- Easy to use
- User-friendly LC Display
- PCMCIA, SIMM and IC packaging supported
- 32-bit RISC Processor
- Suitable for Computer's Retailers, Distributors, Engineering and non-technical operators
- Field upgradeable - Hardware and Software upgradeable

Call "Concord Idea" Today!

Tel: 905-513-7686 Fax: 905-513-9572

Concord Idea Corp.
3075 14th Ave., Unit 9, Markham
Ontario, Canada L3R 0G9

486 BUYERS' GUIDE

DataTrain
DPC 460

Express Micro
Desktop

HITS/Daiwa
Mini-Tower

Pine PC

Seanix
AS19000



Sirus/Performax
(PCI)

Sirus/Performax
(VESA)

Processor:	Intel 80486DX2 66 MHz	Intel 80486 DX2 66 MHz	Cyrix 80486DX2 66 MHz	80486DX2 66 MHz	Intel 80486DX2 66 MHz	Intel 80486DX2 66 MHz	Intel 80486DX2 66 MHz
Architecture:	VESA	VESA	VESA	VESA	VESA	PCI	VESA
System Bios:	Phoenix Version 1.03	AMI	AMI	AMI	Award	Award	Award
Plug & Play Support:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Hard Disk Drive:	420 MB	420 MB Quantum	420 MB Samsung	540 MB WDC	540 MB WDC	420 MB WDC	540 MB DSAA
Video Card:	Cirrus CL-GD5428	VESA Cirrus Logic GD5429	GUI VL-46	WinJet-VL Premier	Trident	ATI MACH64	Trident (E3)
Max. Video Resolution:	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors	1280 x 1024 with 256 colors	1280 x 1024 with 16 colors
Max. Video Colors:	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 Million (640 x 480)	16 million (320 x 200)	16 million (640 x 480)	16 million (320 x 200)	16 million (800 x 600)	16 million (320 x 200)
Video Memory:	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB
O/S DOS Version:	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22	Microsoft DOS 6.22
Windows Benchmarks:							
Word Processing:	89.54	97.69	85.42	92.06	120.2	110.75	106.2
Spreadsheet:	106.17	114.68	96.37	108.55	125.46	119.6	120.03
Database:	77.73	80.36	70.08	79.97	112.52	98.4	90.02
Desktop Graphics:	119.78	125.08	103.53	121.17	130.68	127.43	127.01
Desktop Presentation:	92.26	101.3	83.78	95.74	124.03	112.69	108.23
Desktop Publishing:	89	97.29	83.37	92.87	120.6	111.36	105.32
SYSMARK:	95.06	101.42	86.31	97.39	121.5	112.58	108.63
Extras:					Microsoft CD-ROM Pack (Encarta '95, etc.)	Microsoft CD-ROM pack (Encarta '95, etc.)	
Contact:	(604) 273-4453	(905) 479-1443	(416) 603-2283	(905) 940-1880	(604) 273-3692	(905) 470-2412	(905) 470-2412
Suggested Retail Price*:	\$2799	\$2650	\$1620	\$2115	\$2299	\$2380	\$1980
Monitor	incl.	incl.	extra cost	incl.	incl.	incl.	incl.

*Prices are for a typical end user configuration, a desktop PC system with hard drive, 8MB of RAM, multimedia kit (CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers), keyboard, mouse, and MS Windows. Monitor not included except where noted. Extra features are noted in the table.

Prices are manufacturers' suggested retail prices (SRP) as of March 10, 1995; check with your local dealer or ads in *The Computer Paper* and other publications for actual "street pricing."

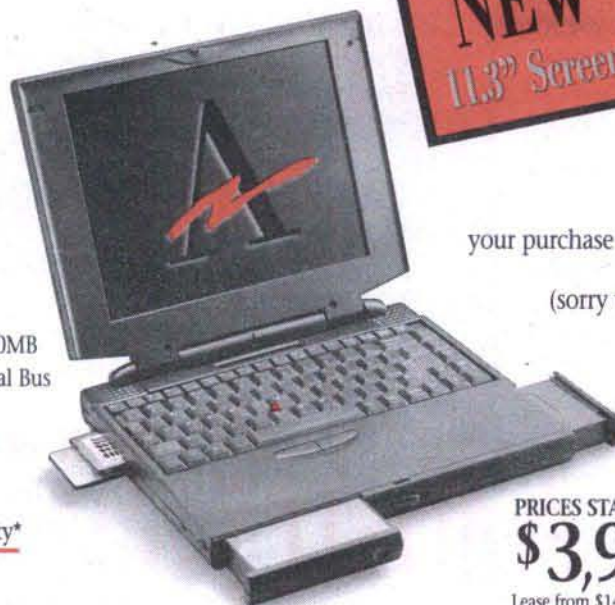


If you're looking for a symphony of sight and sound, this is Beethoven's 9th.

THE NEW AMBRA NOTEBOOK.
THE FIRST NOTEBOOK WITH AN 11.3"
DUAL SCAN COLOUR SCREEN AND
16-BIT STEREO.

Never has one notebook orchestrated such a feast for your senses. The new Ambra notebook represents an enormous advance in notebook technology. And enormous is the only word to describe the biggest dual scan colour LCD screen anywhere. With 16-bit stereo sound blaster capabilities you have the ultimate in audio flexibility. Let the performance begin.

- 486DX4/75-100MHz
- Built-in microphone and speakers
- Full size fully functional keyboard
- 8MB base memory, expandable to 20MB
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus VGA and Local Bus IDE Controller
- LCD Status Indicator
- Removable Hard Drive
- **TrackPoint** cursor pointing device
- **3-Year Express Maintenance Warranty***



NEW
11.3" Screen

To order your Ambra Notebook, call IBM Direct 1-800-465-7748, Ext. 171

Available soon. Order today. You can pay for your purchase with your Visa, MasterCard or American Express. Convenient leasing options are also available (sorry we cannot accept credit cards for lease payments)!

PRICES STARTING AT
\$3,999
Lease from \$143.16/month.*



There is a difference.



Includes your IBM 3-year Express Maintenance Warranty*, plus lifetime access to IBM's HelpPC for 24-hour technical support, 7 days a week. 30-day money-back guarantee is also included**.

IBM Express Maintenance Warranty replaces defective parts within 48 hours (except weekends and holidays). May take longer than 48 hours in some locations. A shipping and handling fee will apply in years 2 and 3 of the warranty period. Warranty and 30-day money-back guarantee information available by calling IBM Direct at 1-800-465-7748. Shipping, handling and applicable taxes not included in the price. *Visa, MasterCard or American Express cannot be applied to leasing options. Leasing arranged by Comcorp Financial Services Inc. Payment based on a 36-month fair market value lease. All prices subject to change without notice. Ambra is a trade-mark of ICF Ltd. and is used under license therefrom. HelpWare, IBM Express Maintenance and HelpPC are registered trade-marks or trade-marks of the International Business Machines Corporation and are used under license by IBM Canada Ltd. 486DX4 is a registered trade-mark or trade-mark of Intel Corporation. All other product or brand names are registered trade-marks or trade-marks of their respective companies.

Value-packed 486 Systems

Continued from page 15

Data Train: This tower PC offers good performance and great expandability within a roomy chassis, and is good value for the price. It ran all the Windows applications tested quickly and well. The keyboard is quiet and responsive, and this computer is generally very pleasant and problem free to use.

Express Micro Desktop: A very well made computer, with good performance: if perfor-

mance had been just a bit faster, it might have been the best of the bunch. As it was, it definitely rates as very good value for money.

HITS/Daiwa Mini-Tower: A good, no frills computer, also sold under the Daiwa label, this is an appealing example of what is available from many of the smaller PC makers across Canada. The computer is based on a Cyrix 486DX processor, and performance was better than the Ambra and the AST (the AST model tested was also Cyrix based), though still somewhat slower than other models tested.

Pine PC Mini-Tower: This PC offers a bit more RAM than other models, and good graphics performance at a moderate price. It is also, along with the Sirius models (below), among the simplest when it comes to loading and running the benchmarks.

Sirius Tower (VESA and PCI models): This was the first time we'd had a look at a Sirius product, also sold as Performax in some provinces, and it came as a pleasant surprise. Both 486 towers we looked at are well made and well finished, and both perform flaw-

lessly. They are also among the fastest. The PCI bus version was a few percent faster than the VESA local bus model, but they are both among the fastest of the 486DX 66's. An excellent product line.

Comtex 486 Win Pack: This was one of the most nicely featured models we tested. Well designed, and solid, the Comtex 486 was also one of the growing number of well priced Windows PCs powered by a non-Intel CPU, in this case a Cyrix 80mhz processor. The system tested perfectly Windows compatible, and in fact loaded and ran the entire BAPCo suite of Windows apps flawlessly. Its benchmark speed was excellent, and it was also the only system to come with a 5.25" floppy as well as the standard 3.5", as well as a set of Microsoft CD-ROMs to try out on its double speed CD. This was a quality product.

The Lowest Priced Luxury Printer on the Street.



Free Memory Upgrade
One MB Free (m.s.r.p. \$195)
(Two MB total)
while quantities last **

PrintPartner 8000
now includes **FREE**
Memory Upgrade
Offer!

Stop Kicking Tires.

You're shopping for an economical printer, but you don't want to end up with a stripped down model. Look no further than Fujitsu's PrintPartner™ 4000, the luxury printer in the low price field. This affordable 4 ppm workhorse is packed with performance features you'd expect to find on printers costing much more: Superior to standard 300 dpi printing with Fujitsu's Enhanced Imaging Technology (FEIT) and Micro Fine Toner; PCL 5 resident emulation (HP LaserJet III compatible); and a user installable PostScript option.

If your application demands even greater speed, choose the new PrintPartner 8000, our 8 ppm high performance model.



Best of all, the PrintPartner 4000 and 8000 LED printers are covered by Fujitsu's unique Warranty Plus On-Site Exchange Program.* So get on the road to economical printing with luxury printers from Fujitsu. Built to the legendary standards of reliability of the world's second largest computer company.

Warranty Plus Program Worry Free On-Site Exchange



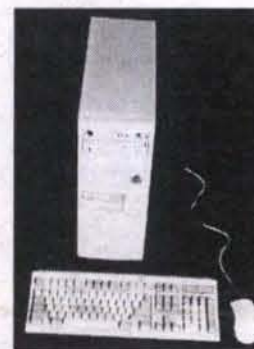
Call 1-800-263-8716
(8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m. EST) for the location of your nearest Fujitsu dealer.
In Toronto: (905) 602-5454.

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

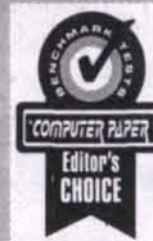
PrintPartner is a registered trademark of Fujitsu. *Free 1st year, 2nd year optional. 2 year parts and labour warranty. **PrintPartner 4000 and 8000.



Seanix ASI 9000: Seanix was an impressive presence in our first benchmark survey (in the January 95 issue of TCP), but the model that was submitted for this month's survey was simply superb. At an unbelievably low price, this unit delivered excellent Windows applications performance, and also came with an attractive assortment of Microsoft CD-ROMs to get you started in the world of multimedia.



And, The Winners:



1) Best Buy: With this 486 survey's focus on value for money, we have to award the Editor's Choice Best Buy to the Seanix ASI 9000. It does the job in terms of Windows applications speed, is of excellent quality, and is extremely affordable.

2) Best Family/Home Office PC: The IBM Aptiva 350 and the Commodore CD/FX are a tie for the Editor's Choice for Best Family/Home Office PC, the Aptiva due to its appealing custom software overlay that makes a novice's use of Windows much easier, and both models due to their profusion of well chosen bundled software, and pre-installed modem and telecom options. The Aptiva 350/486/66, Commodore CD/FX and Sirius VESA and PCI models all had very comparable performance, though they varied considerably in additional features and in price. The AST Advantage 6066D had equal appeal in terms of integration aimed at the family/small office PC user, but its Windows performance speed was considerably less. □

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

(Prices might be LOWER than advertised due to market fluctuation)



486DX2-80 Mhz 256K MULTIMEDIA VESA LB SYSTEM
 Lease Rate \$74.89*
 - MID Tower Case & 250W P.S.
 - 8M Fast Memory
 - Enhanced 101 KB
 - Japanese 1.44M FD
 - 420M HD 13ms 128K Cache
 - Local Bus / PCI 1M Win Acc. Card
 - Local Bus / PCI Enhanced IDE Cont.
 - 14" 1024x768 SVGA N.I. 28 Mon.
 - Acer 2x Speed IDE CDR
 - Preload DOS 6.2x & Win 3.1
 - Acer 16 Sound Blaster Comp. MCD

Include:
 Microsoft ENCARTA '95
 5 Ft 10 Pak (10 CD)
 Bonus GIFT
 20th Century
 Albums, People Or Video
 While Quantities Last

Local Bus SYSTEM **\$1979**
 Pentium 90Mhz
 512K Cache
 PCI SYSTEM **\$2869**

CASH PRICES			CASH PRICES		
Parts & Service Department					
MAINBOARD	FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES	PRINTERS	MONITORS		
386DX40 w/CPU \$134.99	Fujitsu 1.2M \$59.99	HP Deskjet 540 \$409.99	DAYTEK 14" SVGA NI \$289.99		
486DX 128K LB \$104.99	Fujitsu 1.44M \$45.99	HP LaserJet 4L \$719.99	DAYTEK 14" SVGA NI 72Hz \$329.99		
486DX 256K LB \$139.99	WD 270M \$249.99	HP LaserJet 4ML \$1299.99	DAEWOO 15" OSD NI LR \$449.99		
(72P. Microstar) \$144.99	WD 426M \$269.99	HP LaserJet 4P \$1999.99	DAYTEK 17" SVGA NI LR \$839.99		
486DX4 256K LB \$199.99	WD 540M \$309.99	HP LaserJet 4+ \$729.99	ADI AGP 15" SVGA NI \$409.99		
486 256K Enh IDE (PCI/DX4-100, 72P) \$339.99	WD 730M \$379.99	Epson Stylus 720 Color \$279.99	TX 15" SVGA NI LR Digital \$449.99		
ALI 512K Enh IDE (586-66, PCI) \$339.99	WD 1.08G \$599.99	Panasonic 2130 \$289.99	MAG DX15F 15" 1280 28 \$499.99		
SIS 512K Enh IDE (586-100, PCI) \$399.99	Quantum 540M \$289.99	Canon BJ-200E \$289.99	MAG DX17F 17" 1280 26 \$924.99		
	Quantum 730M \$409.99	Canon BJ-4000 \$479.99	SONY 155F1 \$639.99		
INTEL CPU / RAM			VIDEO CARD		
486 DX2-66 AMD \$184.99	Seagate 720M \$359.99		Cirrus Logic 5422 ISA 1M \$84.99		
486 DX2-80 AMD \$209.99	Seagate 1.0G \$569.99		Cirrus Logic 5429 LB 1-2M \$104.99		
486 DX4-100 \$279.99	Samsung 210M \$209.99		Trident 9400CXI LB 1-2M \$99.99		
486 DX4-100 \$384.99	Samsung 500M \$279.99		S3-805 LB 1-2M \$99.99		
Pentium 66 \$469.99	Maxtor 546M \$309.99		KEYBOARD		
Pentium 90 \$634.99	Colorado 350I Tape BU \$249.99		KANRICH 101/102 \$16.99		
Pentium 100 \$1069.99	Colorado 350 Tracker \$469.99		KEYTRONIC 2000 101 \$39.99		
1M Simm 30P GSM \$54.99	Colorado 700I Tape BU \$399.99		HONEYWELL 101 \$34.99		
4M Simm 30P GSM \$179.99	Colorado 700 Tracker \$629.99				
4M Simm 72P 1x32 \$209.99	Colorado 700I Drive \$3.99				
8M Simm 72P 2x32 \$419.99	5 1/4" Drive Power Splitter \$3.99				

All Systems Are CSA Approved - Guarantee 48 hrs Burn-in & Tested
 2 Yrs Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

INTERFACE CARD	
ISA IDE HD/HD 25/P/G	\$15.99
LB IDE HD/HD 25/P/G	\$22.99
Enhanced IDE LB HD/HD 25/P/G	\$39.99
PCI IDE HD Controller	\$29.99
PCI SCSI HD Cont. w/SCSI-2 Ext.	\$79.99
Serial 1x 16550/1x 16450	\$29.99
Serial 2x 16550/P w/8 Interrupt	\$44.99
Serial 2x 16550/P/HD/HD	\$79.99
Printer Card (Single/Dual)	\$12/17
MCD CR-Rom Cont. Card	\$17.99
Sound Blaster 16 Value OEM	\$99.99
Sound Blaster 16 MCD OEM	\$114.99
Sound Blaster SCSI	\$259.99
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value	\$329.99

AI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
VIDEO CARD
 Perfecting the PC
 ISA, VESA OR PCI BUS

MACH 32 DRAM 1M	\$144.99
MACH 32 DRAM 2M	\$209.99
MACH 32 VRAM 2M	\$339.99
MACH 64 DRAM 1M	\$209.99
MACH 64 DRAM 2M	\$269.99
MACH 64 VRAM 2M	\$399.99
MACH 64 VRAM 4M	\$699.99
Graphic Vantage 1M w/Mouse	\$134.99
Graphic Ultra 1M w/Mouse	\$159.99
Graphic Ultra Plus 2M w/Mouse	\$239.99
Graphic Ultra Pro 2M w/Mouse	\$349.99

hp HEWLETT PACKARD
 4L Laser Printer
\$719.99

Microsoft ENCARTA '95
 *OEM Version (with any CDR Drive & Sound Card Purchase Only)
\$49.99

486DX2-80 Mhz 256K POWER VESA SYSTEM
 Lease Rate \$63.15*
 - MID Tower Case & 250W P.S.
 - 540M HD w/128K Cache
 - Japanese 1.44M FD
 - 8M Fast Memory
 - LBus/PCI Enhanced IDE Cont.
 - LBus/PCI Win Acc. 1M Card
 - 14" SVGA NI Mon. 28
 - Enhanced 101 KB
 - DOS 6.2x & WIN 3.1

\$1669
Pentium 66Mhz
 512K Cache
\$2069

GAME Software
 Every Day Of The Week
GST
 On Retail Packing & Except Discounted Titles

USING 1-2-3
All Books 20% Off

Super Bundle
Acer
 2x Speed CD ROM
 Enh. IDE/ATAPI
 300ms Access, 300Kb/s
 Motorize Tray, Power-Saving
 CD-DA, CD-ROM/XA, CD-I/FMV,
 Karaoke CD & Photo CD Comp.
 Ext. Audio PLAY/SKIP Control
 Kodak Photo CD Comp.
 Sound Blaster 16 MCD Comp.
 Microsoft Home Bundle:
 ENCARTA '95, WORKS 3.0
 MONEY, Entertainment Pak
 42-Product CD Sampler

\$329.99

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

Quicken Dkt CD	\$69.99	Days of Tentacles	\$24.99
Super 10CD Pak	\$39.99	Family Pharmacist	\$26.99
PC-SIG 14th Edition	\$44.99	Tornado / Desert Storm	\$24.99
Police Quest 4	\$34.99	MYST	\$49.99
Leisure Lamy 6	\$34.99	Bible Library	\$29.99
Aegis Guardian Fleet	\$44.99	Learning Fun for Kid	\$14.99
Grolier Encyclopedia '95	\$29.99	Kid Read Series	\$19.99
Bloodnet	\$36.99	Quintet 5CD	\$27.99
Smichy 2000	\$24.99	Mayo Clinic Health Book MPC	\$24.99
Macmillan Dictionary	\$24.99	5 Ft 10 Pak (10 CD Titles)	\$44.99
7th Guest	\$24.99	Power Rangers	\$19.99
Sitting on the Farm	\$19.99	Puff Puff Join Parade	\$19.99
Arthur Teachers Trouble	\$19.99	Starwar Chess	\$19.99
F-117A Night Hawk	\$24.99	Corridor 7	\$29.99
Shark Alert	\$14.99	Aces Over Europe	\$29.99
Desktop Imaging	\$19.99	INDY Car Racing	\$29.99
Night Owl 14	\$39.99	Dawn Patrol	\$34.99
Great Naval Battle	\$24.99	Cyber Race	\$19.99
Mario Missing Dkt.	\$14.99	Family Doctor 3rd Ed.	\$24.99
Electronic Home Lib.	\$34.99	Microcosm	\$29.99
Rise of the Robots	\$29.99	Compton's Int. Ency '95	\$29.99
Infomedia	\$39.99	Cat Came Back	\$19.99
Cybermania	\$29.99	Just Grandma & Me	\$19.99
TFX	\$29.99		

* Some Titles must be sold with any CDR Drive &/or Sound Card Only

MEDIA VISION

15 CD ROM TITLES

- Double Spd CD Drive
 - Pro Audio Spectrum 16
 - Speakers, Microphone

\$379.99

TEAC - BLASTER 16

- TEAC 55A 4x Spd CDR
- Sound Blaster 16 MCD
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '95
- INDY Car Racing
- Mavis Beacon Typing 2.0
- Animals
- Chessmaster 4000 Turbo
- World Atlas 4
- US Atlas 4
- Shielded Speakers
- Headphones & Microphone

\$479.99

Microsoft

Office 4.2 \$599.99	Excel 5.0 \$399.99	Word 6.0/w \$399.99
Upgrade 3.5" \$369.99	Trade Up \$159.99	Trade Up \$154.99
Windows \$179.99	Baseball \$69.99	Cinemaniam \$84.99
Access 2.0 Space Simulator \$419.99	Dinosaurs \$59.99	

PANASONIC 562 or BUFFY 33A
 64K Buffer
 320ms Access
 300Kb/S Transfer
 Interface Card
 2 Data Cables
\$179.99

SONY 55E
 256K Buffer
 250ms Access
 300Kb/S Transfer
\$169.99

TEAC - 55A 4 X SPEED
 64K Buffer
 195ms Access
 600Kb/S Transfer
\$269.99

Acer DOUBLE SPEED
 Enh IDE, 128K Buffer
 300ms Access
 300Kb/S Transfer
\$149.99

Software

PerfectOffice \$599.99	Quatt Pro 6 \$359.99	AMI PRO 3.1 \$149.99
Upgrade \$269.99	Upgrade \$69.99	Approach 3 \$149.99
PerfOffice Pro \$769.99	WP 6.1 \$359.99	Smartsuite 3 \$599.99
Upgrade \$419.99	Upgrade \$139.99	Upgrade \$359.99

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE
 'Where PRICING & SERVICE Make Sense'

Warehousing & Service Department
 7310 Woodbine Avenue (Denison & Woodbine)
 TEL: (905) 415-0909 FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
 1590 Dundas St. E. (Hwy 427 & Dundas)
 TEL: (905) 276-9995 FAX: (905) 276-5108

Store Hours:
 Mon-Fri. 9:00a.m - 9:00p.m
 Sat. 9:00a.m - 6:00p.m
 Sun. 12:00a.m - 5:00p.m

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted
 - Dealers are Welcome

In Order To Keep Our Prices As Low As Possible, We Must Specify All Items Are For Cash Only

Some products not exactly as illustrated & While Quantities Last - We reserve the right to limit quantities - Logic Computer House disclaims any proprietary interest in trademarks or trade name except it's own - Price and availability are subject to change without notice *OAC Based on a 36 month term - All Sales include 3% cash discount - Any other form of payment will be cash discounted price plus 3% - 15% re-stocking charge - All sales are final

SHOWDOWN

at the OS Corral, Part 2

A comparison and evaluation of Desktop Operating Systems

BY GRAEME BENNETT



In this second and final installment of Shootout, we look at how Warp, Windows 95 beta and the Mac OS perform. Let's start by examining how they compare at everyday tasks.

Finding files

Running as a foreground task, the standard System 7 Find command took a total of 3:18 to find a file at the root level of a drive over an Ethernet network. (Note: times indicate minutes:seconds). Running "in the background," the Find command took exactly the same amount of time. It should be noted that, because the Mac's operating system does not provide pre-emptive multitasking or multi-threading, the performance of other tasks (e.g., typing this article into a word processor) was so greatly affected that cursor movement was extremely sluggish, to the point of being almost unusably slow.

Running System 7.5's enhanced Find command improved things by a few seconds,

clocking in at 3:07 but, after locating the file on the NT server drive, it reported that the file was "missing and was probably deleted." (It was neither.) For interest, we also tested the Find command provided by Super-Boomerang, a part of Now Software's Now Utilities. It found the file in — no kidding — five seconds flat.

We were impressed by this until we tried a similar search using Windows 95's Find command. It found our test file in less than half a second.

We couldn't test Warp's ability to find a file on a network drive — we hadn't yet installed Lantastic for OS/2 — but we ran each OS through tests to find files on the system's internal drive. It took 14 seconds to locate a file on the OS/2 desktop, and 35 seconds for the Find operation to finish on our 540 MB drive.

On the same size drives, running on a CPU of the same speed, the Mac OS took two seconds. Windows 95 took 2.7 seconds. It is worth noting that, of the three operating systems, only Warp required us to use DOS-style wild cards. (Notso*.gd?)

Even when we typed the name out in full, but left off the extension, Warp could not find it. Windows 95 and the Mac OS returned a list of all files that matched any part of a name we typed into the Find dialog's text box. Clearly, Warp requires more familiarity with "the DOS way" of doing things than the others do.

It is worth noting that one of Windows 95's biggest liabilities is its lack of an underlying system object model. Both the Mac OS and Warp automatically keep track of the

Continued on page 23

TORONTO'S MOST DEPENDABLE INTERNET SERVICE



**Email, Usenet News, Gopher, FTP, Mosaic, Telnet, IRC, WAIS
SLIP, PPP, UNIX Shell**

**Friendly graphical interface to the Internet
Point-and-click software for Windows is included with membership
OS/2 and Macintosh software available
Membership packages to suit everyone's needs - as low as 25¢ an hour**

Modem to (416) 515-1414 for more information

Set your terminal programme to 8-N-1, logon as "guest"

Voice support and information: (416) 975-2655

Email: sales@interlog.com

Components & Peripherals

MOTHERBOARDS / PROCESSORS

IBM 486SL2/66 2VL w/CPU \$208
 AMD 486DX2/66, Opti, 3VL, 128KC w/CPU 308
 AMD 486DX4/100, Opti, 3VL, 128KC w/CPU 448
 Intel 486DX2/66, Opti, 3VL, 128KC w/CPU 378
 Pentium 75, 4 PCI, 256KC w/CPU 818
 Pentium 75/90/100, 4 PCI, 256KC Motherboard Only 398
 DX4 100 MHz PLUG-IN OverDrive Processors from 368

MEMORY for Desktops or Notebooks

30 PIN, 1.4 Meg Modules \$341
 72 PIN, 1 - 32Megs with or w/out parity Call/Call
 AST, Compaq, IBM: Notebooks/Desktop Models Call

IDE HARD DRIVES

Conner 420MB \$268
 Quantum 540MB/730MB 298/358
 Western Digital 730MB 358
 Western Digital 1 GIG 588

SCSI DRIVES for PC and MAC

Conner 1 GIG 9ms 512KC \$748
 Quantum 540MB/730MB 338/408
 Quantum 1.4/2.1 GIG 9ms 512KC 1038/1398
 SyQuest Int.Carl.Drv. w/ 270MB Remov. Cartridge 688
 Seagate Barracuda 4.1 GIG 8ms 1024KC 3268

PC/MAC

SCSI ADAPTERS

Adaptec 1522 16 Bit ISA SCSI \$118
 Adaptec 2825VL 32 Bit VLB SCSI-2 248
 Adaptec 2842VL 32 Bit RISC PhaseEngine SCSI-2 338
 Adaptec 2940 PCI 32 Bit RISC PhaseEngine SCSI-2 418

CD ROM DRIVES for PC and MAC

ACER 2X Speed IDE \$138
 NEC 2X Speed SCSI-2 298
 Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI-2 448
 Plextor Quad Speed SCSI-2, 256KC 478
 Plextor Quad Speed SCSI-2, 1 Meg Cache 598
 NEC 4X Quad Speed SCSI-2 578

PC/MAC

Multimedia Kits & Accessories

SoundBlaster Bundle w/ 2X CD ROM Drive \$298
 SoundBlaster SCSI with Advanced Signal Proc. 288
 Creative Labs Discovery CD16 (2X/4X) CALL/CALL
 SoundBlaster 16 Value Edition/SCSI-2 118/238
 Mitsumi 2X/4X, Soundblaster 16, packaged with
 MS Encarta, MS Works and MS Money 368/478
 Aztech Bundle, 2X CD Rom, 16 Bit Sound, 15 Titles 298
 SoundBlaster AWE32/Value Edition 378/328

VIDEO CARDS

S3 64 Bit PCI 1MB/2MB \$158/208
 ATI Mach64 PCI/VLB 2MB DRAM 278
 ATI Mach64 PCI 2MB/4MB VRAM 398/668
 Diamond Viper/Stealth 64 CALL
 Hauppauge WIN/TV Celebrity (TV Capture w/tuner) 598

COLOUR SVGA MONITORS

Samsung 14" 28DP NI \$338
 Mag Innovation DX 15" 28DP 528
 Mag Innovation DX 17" 26DP 918
 SONY 15sf 15" 25DP Multiscan 638
 SONY GDM-17se 17" 25DP 1498
 SONY GDM-20se 20" 25DP 2898
 NEC XP21 21" 3698

FAX MODEMS for PC and MAC

Monterey 14.4 Internal F/M \$88
 GVC 14.4 Int/Ext. F/M 98/148
 GVC 28.8 Int/Ext. F/M CALL
 US Robotics 14.4/28.8 Int/Ext F/M CALL/CALL
 US Robotics Courier V.Everything CALL

PC/MAC

PRINTERS

HP Deskjet 540 \$418
 HP Deskjet 560C CALL
 BJ-100/200 CALL/CALL
 BJC-4000 468
 Epson Stylus Color 718

TAPE BACKUP UNITS

Colorado 350/700MB Internal \$248/398
 Colorado Trakker 250MB 408
 Conner TapeStor 420 MB 278
 Conner 2.1 GIG DAT (Internal) 1198

CASES

Mini Tower, 220W \$68
 Medium Tower, 220W/235W Deluxe 88/118
 Full Tower, 250W 148
 Server Case, 2 Fans, 10 Bays 228

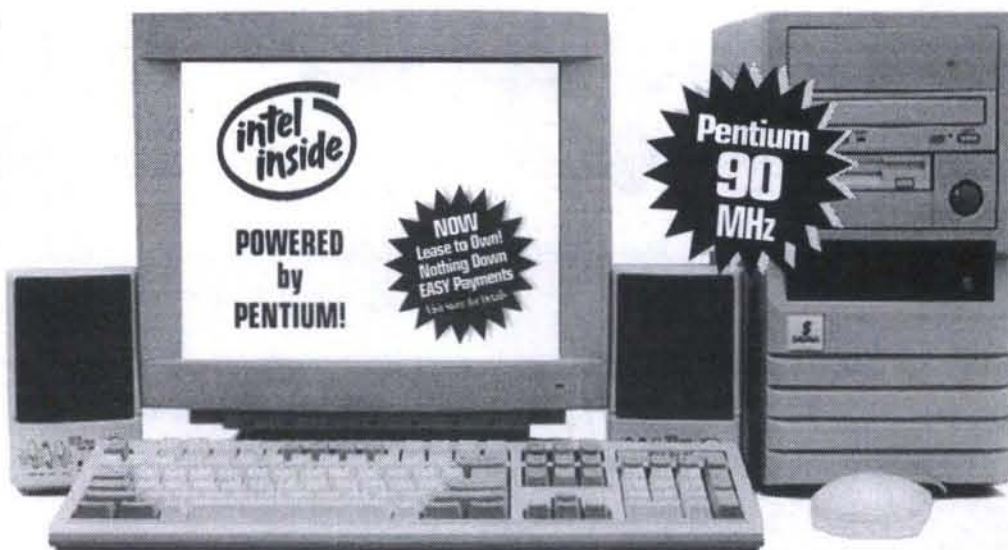
PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop \$819
 Adobe Illustrator 639
 Adobe Pagemaker 639
 Borland Paradox 5.0 489
 Borland Quattro Pro 6.0 369
 Borland Turbo C++ 129
 Borland Dbase 5.0 469
 Borland Dbase 5.0 Upgrade 189
 CorelDraw 5.0/Upgrade 599/269
 Lotus 123 5.0 WIN 409
 Lotus 123 5.0 Upgrade 129
 Lotus AmiPro 3.0 319
 Lotus Organizer 129
 Microsoft Word 6.0a 389
 Microsoft Excel 5.0 389
 Microsoft Works 129
 Microsoft Office 4.2 599
 Microsoft Office 4.2 Upgrade 379
 Microsoft Office 4.3 Pro 719
 Microsoft Access 399
 Norton Utilities 159
 Norton Disklock 69
 Wordperfect (New Version) 359
 QuarkXpress 899

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

7th Guest, Return to Zork, Indy Car, your choice: \$29
 Rise of the Robots 39
 DOOM II, Myst, NASCAR, Hardball 4.0, your choice: 49
 Microsoft Golf 2.0, Flight Sim. 5.0, your choice: 59
 Kings Quest VII 79

GOVT, CORP. & EDUCATIONAL P.O.s ACCEPTED



Ultimate MultiMedia! Hi-End PCI and SCSI Equipped Feature System!

Intel PENTIUM 90 MHz CPU, Deluxe PCI MotherBoard, 256KC, 16MB Ram, 535 Meg SCSI-2 HD, Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI, ATI Mach64 PCI with 2MB, 1.44M Floppy Drive, 230W Medium Tower Case, 17" MAG Innovation Colour SVGA (.26DP, Energy Star), Plextor QUAD Speed SCSI-2 CD ROM, Amplified Speakers, SoundBlaster 16, Honeywell Keyboard, Logitech 3-Button Mouse, MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11

\$4998

90 MHz POWER SYSTEM



Intel PENTIUM 90 MHz CPU, Deluxe PCI MotherBoard, 256KC 16MB Ram, High Capacity 730MB HD, High Speed Controller, ATI MACH64 PCI SVGA w/ 2 Megs, 1.44M Floppy Drive, Honeywell 101 Keyboard, 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game, Mini Tower Case, MAG Innovation 15" Colour SVGA (.28DP, Energy Star), Logitech 3-Button Mouse, 2X CD ROM, Soundblaster 16, Speakers, MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.1, 5 Year Labour, 2 Year Parts Warranty!

\$3798

It's What's Inside That Counts!

100% CANADIAN OWNED AND OPERATED

AND WE USE ONLY THE BEST COMPONENTS INSIDE ALL OUR SYSTEMS!

PENTIUM 75 MHz ... \$2498

Power Station

Featuring a 3.3 Volt MainBoard!

Intel Pentium 75 MHz CPU, Deluxe PCI MotherBoard w/ 256KC, 8 Megs RAM, 730 MB HD, HighSpeed Controller, PCI 1MB SVGA Card, 1.44 MB Floppy, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Multi I/O, Mini Tower Case, 15" MAG Innovation SVGA Monitor (.28DP, Energy Star), Logitech 3-Button Mouse, MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.1

The top quality motherboard in this system accommodates 90 & 100 MHz Pentium CPU's as well!

DX2 66 MHz ... \$1398

Starter System

Affordably Priced. And Easily Upgradeable to a DX4/100 MHz!

AMD 486DX2 66 CPU, Energy Star VLB MotherBoard 128KC, 4MB Ram, 420 Meg HD, 32 Bit Controller, 32 Bit SVGA with 1MB, 1.44M Floppy Drive, 220W Mini Tower Case, 14" Colour SVGA Monitor (.28DP, Energy Star), 101 Keyboard, Mouse, DOS 6.22

While priced lower, AMD processors are endorsed by leading software manufacturers - like Microsoft!

DX4 100 MHz ... \$2498

MultiMedia Plus

Includes a PC Magazine Editor's Choice MAG 15" Colour Monitor

AMD 486DX4 100 MHz CPU, Energy Star VLB MainBoard 256KC, 8MB Ram, 540 MB HD, Super Fast 32 Bit Controller, ATI MACH32 SVGA with 1MB, 1.44MB Floppy, 220W Mini Tower Case, 2X CD Rom, SOUNDBLASTER 16, MS Encarta, MS Works, MS Money, Speakers, 101 Keyboard, Logitech 3-Button Mouse, MAG 15" Colour SVGA, MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.1

P90 MHz ... \$3198

Pentium CAD WorkStation

FEATURING a SONY 15sf SVGA Colour Monitor and an ATI MACH64 Video Card with 2 Megs!

Intel Pentium 90 MHz CPU, Energy Star PCI MotherBoard 256KC, 8MB Ram, 730MB HD, Super Fast 32 Bit Controller, ATI MACH64 PCI SVGA with 2MB, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 220W Mini Tower Case, SONY 15sf 15" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor (.25DP), 101 HONEYWELL Keyboard, Logitech 3-Button Mouse, MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.1



THE SIGNA SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.

At SIGNA, we price our systems to include everything you need from the start. When you deal with us, you won't hear (outrageous) things like "want a monitor with that?", "want a mouse ... want software?", or "assembly is extra!". Instead, you'll leave our store having paid no more than you expected to pay when you came in. You'll leave with EVERYTHING you need. And you'll leave with the comfort of knowing that you've found a computer store that you'd recommend to your very best friend. That's satisfaction. That's Signa. And that's guaranteed.

Corporate H.Q.

Total Quality Assurance.

Expert Upgrades/Repairs

- ON-SITE Corporate Services including ...
- ✓ Network Consultation
- ✓ Repairs/Training/Service
- ✓ Trouble-Shooting for Windows, Windows NT and OS/2 Warp

CABLES, ADAPTORS, SCSI DRIVES and SCSI CD's ... many to choose from All for use with PCs or MACs!

486 DX Ready VLB MotherBoard Takes 33, 66 or 100 MHz Processors.

HIGH QUALITY ... INCREDIBLE PRICE!

Vesa Local Bus, Zif Socket Turn Your 2/386 into a 486DX! CPU & Memory Extra NO Dealers. Limit 1 per Customer! **\$88**

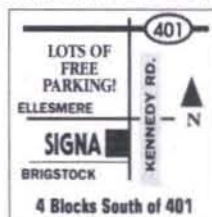
JOIN the SIGNA TEAM!

Professionals Only. Sorry, we have no room for Replacement Players! FAX your resume to Human Resources, (416) 755-5950.

ROLAND/Turtle Beach

Midi Music Centre

Roland MA-20 Speaker \$148
 Roland SCD-15 Daughter Board 348
 Roland PC200 Keyboard 348
 Turtle Beach Tropez 318
 Universal MIDI Cable 49



SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1358 KENNEDY ROAD, SCARBOROUGH Phone (416) 755-1590 • Fax (416) 755-5950

"The trusted choice of over 60 major corporate clients."

ALL SYSTEMS 5 YEAR LABOUR, 2 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

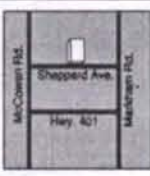
ORDER BY FAX!

HOURS: Mon To Fri 10-7 • Sat 10-6

ABC COMPUTER

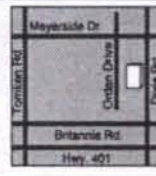
SCARBOROUGH

4800 SHEPPARD AVE. E.
UNIT 120. M1S 4N5
TEL: (416) 321-0413
FAX: (416) 321-0429



MISSISSAUGA

6200 DIXIE ROAD, UNIT 103
ORDAN BUSINESS PARK L5T 2E1
UNDER RENOVATION
FAX: (905) 564-2280



MARKHAM

7170 WARDEN AVE.
UNIT 15A. L3R 5M8
TEL: (905) 946-1613
FAX: (905) 946-1957



*ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY.
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEL PCI LOCAL BUS SERIES

- Pentium 100 Mhz \$2999 • Intel Motherboard
- Pentium 100 Mhz \$2799 • Asus/Acer Motherboard
- Pentium 90 Mhz \$2599 • Asus/Acer Motherboard
- Pentium 75 Mhz \$2250 • Taiwan Motherboard

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Intel CPU & PCI Local Bus MB, 256K ext. cache
- Math Co-processor & CPU fan
- Maxtor 850MB Hard Drive
- 8 M RAM 72 Pin 70ns
- ATI PCI Mach 32 1M SVGA card
- Acer 101 Key Enh. Keyboard (ISO-9002 certified)
- 15" SVGA .28 N.I. F/S, L/R Energy Saver Monitor (Digital Control)
- 1.44M 3.5" Floppy Drive (Japanese)
- 2 High speed Serial port (16550 chip)
- Mid Tower w/LED Display
- FREE Logitech Mouse



Dealers Welcome

ALL SYSTEMS
INCLUDE
2 YEAR PARTS &
LABOUR WARRANTY

Intel 80486 DX4-100 Mhz
\$1569 • Maxtor 540M HD •

Intel 80486 DXII-66 Mhz
\$1349 • Maxtor/Conner 420M HD •

SYSTEM INCLUDES

- VESA Local Bus Motherboard •
- 128K External Cache •
- Built-in Math-Co-processor •
- 4M RAM 70ns •
- ATI Mach 32 1M Vesa Local Bus SVGA Card •
- 14" .28 dp N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768) Energy Saver •
- 1.44M 3.5" Floppy Drive (Japanese) •
- VL Bus 32 Bits Enhanced IDE I/O Card 2S,1P,1G •
- Mid Tower Case w/LED Display •
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard •
- FREE Microsoft Compatible Mouse/Pad •

COMPETITIVE VESA LOCAL BUS SERIES

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEM

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

INTEL 80486 DX4-100

VL Bus MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM-70ns
540M Maxtor/Quantum HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
VL Bus SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Mini Tower Case w/200 w.p.s.
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
TEAC 4X CD-ROM SB 16 MCD
Compton '95 Ency. Stereo speakers

\$1899

ENTERTAINMENT SERIES

INTEL 80486 DX4-66

VL Bus MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM-70ns
420 M Maxtor HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
VL Bus SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Mini Tower Case w/200 w.p.s.
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
SONY 2.5X CD-ROM SB 16 MCD
Compton '95 Ency. Stereo speakers

\$1589

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Canon BJ-200E Printer	\$289
Sony Double Speed CD-ROM	
w/16 bit MCD Sound Blaster Card Compton Ency. 95, Spkr.	\$289
16 Bit Sound Blaster Card MCD	\$109
16 Bit Sound Blaster Card Basic	\$99
Enhanced VL Bus IDE Card	\$33
Mid Tower Case w/LED 250w P.S.	\$62
Full Tower Case w/LED 250w P.S.	\$79
PS/2 Power Supply 250w	\$35
Trident 9440 SVGA CARD w/1M RAM (up to 2M)	\$99
S3 VL BUS SVGA Card w/1M RAM (up to 2M)	\$99
ATI Mach 32 1M RAM	\$139
ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM	\$269
ATI Mach 64 2M VRAM	\$385

* ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •

HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR, QUANTUM, SEAGATE	
WESTERN DIGITAL,	
CONNOR	
340MB	CALL
420MB	CALL
540MB	CALL
730MB	CALL
1 GB	CALL

MEMORY

SIMM 256K 70NS	CALL
SIMM 1MB 70NS	CALL
SIMM 4MB 70NS	CALL
DRAM 41256-80	CALL
DRAM 44256-70	CALL
DRAM 411000-70	CALL
4M 72 pin 70NS	CALL
8M 72 pin 70NS	CALL
16M 72 pin 70NS	CALL
32M 72 pin 70NS	CALL
256K x 16 70NS	CALL

FAX/MODEM

14.4 INT

BOCA RESEARCH

INT. 14.4

EXT. 14.4

US ROBOTICS

14.4 BPS INT SPORTSTER

14.4 BPS EXT SPORTSTER

COURIER 16.8 BPS INT

COURIER 16.8 BPS EXT

COURIER HST/DS INT

COURIER HST/DS EXT

KEYBOARDS

ACER

ENHANCED 101

KEYTRONIC 101

MATH CHIPS

80387SX 25/33/40

80387DX 25/33/40

CONTROLLERS

ISA AT I/O

ISA IDE I/O

VL Bus IDE I/O

ISA IDE I/O w/16550

VL Bus IDE I/O w/2 x 16550

ADAPTEC

1522 SCSI HD/FD CARD ONLY

1542 KIT SCSI CARD,S/W,CBL

2940 SCSI PCI

MONITORS

14" 28 1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced

15" 28 F/S N.I. 1024 x 768

ACER

15" FS 1024x768 .28 N.I. Green

17" FS 1280x1014 .27 N.I. Green

SONY

15" FS 1280x1024 .26 N.I. Green

17" FS 1280x1024 .28 N.I. Green

20" FS 1600x1280 0.26 N.I. Green

NEC

3V

4FGE

5FGE

6FG

MOTHERBOARD

INTEL 486DX-33 VESA LB, 128K

INTEL 486DX2-66 VESA LB, 128K

Pentium 90 PCI 256K cache

Pentium Cooling Fan

486 Cooling Fan

PRINTERS

RAVEN

RP9100 9 PIN

RP2405 24 PIN

RP2406 24 PIN OPT. COLOR

RP2420 24 PIN 256CPS

PR9606 9 PIN WIDE

PR2465 24 PIN WIDE

LP470PS 4PPM LED SLIM

LP510 5PPM LASER 512K

LP530 5PPM LASER 1M

LP570PS POSTSCRIPT 2M

LP1030 10PPM LASER 1M

COLOR KIT FOR 2406,9105

CANON

BJ200e W FEEDER

BJ230 W FEEDER (Wide)

BJC-4000

LBP430 Laser

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DESKJET 540 NEW

HP DESKJET 560C

HP4L 300DPI 1M LASER

HP4 600DPI 2M LASER

OS Shootout, Part 2

Continued from page 20

links between documents and their icons and/or "aliases" (as they are known in Apple parlance), AKA "shadows" in BlueSpeak. In other words, if you create a shortcut to an executable file and place it on the Windows 95 desktop, then rename the original executable, the shortcut will essentially be severed.

The Mac OS and Warp automatically update links to the executable. With Windows 95's often-touted long filenames, we can imagine that many users will go gleefully renaming files and directories, unaware that they are severing shortcut after shortcut in the process. Suddenly, none of their applications work, and a computer expert must be called in to undo the damage. We can imagine that a Windows 95 upgrade without proper training and support could result in a tech-support nightmare for many businesses.

Loading Text Editors

For our next test, we launched the text editor(s) that come standard with each system. Not that it's particularly important, but we found that the load times varied widely.

Interestingly, we found that programs and files take considerably longer to load on a Power PC than a 68040-based Mac. A 200 megabyte file takes 15 percent longer to load on a Power Macintosh than on an identically configured Quadra 800.

This is partly due to the fact that much of the Mac's file system has not yet been converted to "native" Power PC code.

OPERATING SYSTEM	EDITOR	LOAD TIME (in seconds)	REMARKS
WarpEnhanced	Editor	4.7	Technical features
WarpSystem	Editor	1.6	
IBM Works (suite)	Word Processor	11.8	Part of Bonus Pack
PowerPC Mac	SimpleText	8.9	Multimedia features
Mac OS (68K)	SimpleText	2.2	
Mac OS (68K)	Notepad	2.0	
Mac OS (PPC)	SimpleText	4.5	
Mac OS (PPC)	Notepad	3.0	
Windows 95	Notepad	0.7	Basic text editor
Windows 95	WordPad	13.3	Basic word processor

Adding fonts also slows down the loading of programs on any operating system. For example, adding 100 fonts to the Mac added seven seconds to our SimpleText load times.

To use another example, Microsoft Word for 68K Macintosh loaded in 25 seconds on our "stock" Mac; after adding 100 fonts, it took 60 seconds to load.

Of the bunch, we deemed IBM Works (AKA Footprint Works), which is part of the Bonus Pack included with Warp, to be the most robust word processor. It sports a spelling checker, synonym lookup, drawing tools, tables, mail merge — even a macro language. The IBM Works suite also includes spreadsheet, charting, database, and report writing modules.

Other components in the Bonus Pack include a native OS/2 client for CompuServe, a wide array of tools for accessing the Internet (discussed later in this article), a multimedia viewer (complete with Photo CD support), fax and terminal software, and an interesting product called Person to Person that allows users to see each others' screens. Warp clearly

provides the best suite of bundled applications.

Windows 95's WordPad is a fairly decent word processor, with its tabs, ruler, graphics, alignment settings, search-and-replace and the ability to read and write Word 6.0, RTF and text documents. WordPad lacks advanced tools such as a spelling checker, though.

Apple's SimpleText is, in many ways, the niftiest text editor of the bunch — indeed, it characterizes much of the personality of the Mac. SimpleText, which we used to write this section, features support for audio recording and playback, reading of the text by any one of a variety of synthesized voices (including male, female and several bizarre robot and special-effect voices), color, various fonts, styles and sizes, in addition to the usual cut/copy/paste, loading, saving and printing functions offered by virtually all text editors.

Under System 7.5, SimpleText also supports drag-and-drop moving of blocks of text. You can drag a block of text (say, an address) out of the editor onto the desktop, where it becomes a "clipping" that you can then drop into another drag-and-drop-compatible program. A notable omission in SimpleText is its lack of an Undo command.

OS/2's Enhanced Editor was, um, the most technical, with fairly inscrutable menu options like CUA Accelerators, Stack Commands, Ring Enabled, Stream Editing and so on.

Accessing the Internet

Dial-up Internet access is really quite easy in Windows 95, although we found it somewhat more complicated than using, say, a third-party setup script like the ones currently supplied by most Internet service providers.

First, you have to have an internet service provider. We tested two different providers: Wimsey and Mindlink. Both offer a variety of Internet services, including the SL/IP and PPP protocols that are required to use World Wide Web browsers like Mosaic or Netscape. Although there are many other Internet tools available, we think the Web is a great place for beginners to start. It's easy and familiar to those who like the mouse-oriented point-and-click approach.

You pay something in the order of \$100 per year to set up a kind of account called a SL/IP or PPP account. We used PPP, which is generally thought to be a more advanced protocol than SL/IP. As Kent Barrett, TCP's "night weasel" says, "PPP looks like it was written on the back of a paper napkin. SL/IP *was* written on the back of a napkin."

Once you've got in Windows 95 up and running, the first step is to install the optional dial-up client software that can be installed using the "Add/Remove Programs" control panel. This software is installed as standard fare if you select "Portable Computer" as your PC type. Windows 95 provides several different configuration options that range from full-blown to minimal. The Dial-up software steps you through a very easy set of configuration options, including a place where you can let Windows 95 try to figure out what kind of modem you have, or, you can choose its name from a list. We selected "Generic 14,400 bps Modem Driver"; it worked fine on our test system. It creates an icon that contains your choices and, when you double-click the icon, it dials the number. But we're not quite ready to do that yet.

For Internet access, you need to install a

EASTER SPECIAL

486 Multimedia

Standard Features:
Built-in sound card with speaker & mic.,
9.4" LCD VGA centered-trackball,
3.5" HD-floppy, Removable HD up to 540MB, PCMCIA II x 2 1M Windows GUI, Ni-MH battery, 2-hr fast charger, 6.2 lbs weight....

4M 170M	9.5" Mono	9.5" D.Scan
486 DX-33	\$1989	\$2679
DX2 66	\$2099	\$2789
DX4 100	\$2289	\$2989

All options and upgrades are available

Pentium also available

486 VESA Series

486DX2-80 \$ 1399
486DX4-75 \$ 1519
486DX4-100 .. \$ 1549

System Include:
Premium VESAx3 Motherboard, upgradable to DX4-100
4MB SIMM 72 pins 70ns Ram, 128k cache
420MB Hi-speed IDE Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
VESA Enhanced-IDE Controllers Card
VESA 1MB SVGA Windows Accelerator
Mini Tower Case with 220W Power Supply
101 enhanced keyboard (spill resistant)
Microsoft compatible 3 buttons mouse
14" Optiquest .28 N.I. SVGA monitor

2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty, upgrades and On-site available

PCI Professional Series

486DX2-66 \$ 2199
Pentium 75 \$ 2539
Pentium 90 \$ 2969
Pentium 100 .. \$ 3159

System include:
Intel CPU with cooling fan, 256k cache
8MB SIMM 72 pins 70ns Ram
540MB Hi-speed IDE Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller Card
PCI ATI Graphic Expression 2MB GUI
Med Tower Case with 220W Power Supply
Keytronic USA 101 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft 2 buttons mouse with pad
15" Optiquest .28mm NI SVGA monitor

Viewsonic/Optiquest Authorized Reseller

SYSTEM UPGRADE

486 DX2-66	\$369
486 DX2-80	\$399
486 DX4-100	\$499
Pentium 75	\$839
Pentium 90	\$1279

FREE Inspection

Panasonic Optical Storage Solution

3.5" Magneto Optical Rewritable SCSI kit
230MB \$1449

5.25" Phase-change Rewrit. SCSI
1.5GB \$3399 Also

44270B Optical Drive-Changer

MultiMedia Upgrade Kit

- Acer Double Speed E-IDE CD Rom
- Sound Blaster 16 bit Comp. Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Home CD's Bundle MS Encarta 95', Entertainment Game, Works, Money, Home Sampler

\$299

14" 1024 NI .28	\$389	14" 1024 NI .28	\$ 339
15" 1024 NI .28	\$509	15" 1024 NI .28	\$ 459
15" 1280 NI .27	\$639	17" 1280 NI .27	\$ 959
17" 1280 NI .28	\$1069	17" 1600 NI .28	\$1069
17" 1600 NI .27	\$1309	17" Trinitron .25	\$1129
20" 1600 NI .28	\$2259	20" 1600 NI .28	\$1949
21" 1600 NI .25	\$2659		

Data Express Micro Inc.

#104-5 Shields Court, Markham, Ontario
Tel: (905) 946-9638 Fax: (905) 946-9640
Toll free 1-800-263-3282

8 YEARS Business

Dealers welcome
We ship U.P.S. daily
Prices are subject to change without notice
Prices are C.O.D. plus G.S.T. & P.S.T.

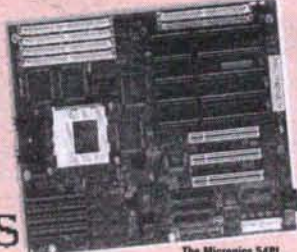
HWY 7
14th Ave.
Sheila Ave. E.

faaaaaaassssttt.....
100 MHz

Based on the industry standard intel.
Premiere PCI/II (Plato) Motherboard
 Latest 100MHz Version. *The Real thing!* **Now Delivering \$2999**
 8MB RAM (128 MB Max), 850 MB HD
 Enhanced IDE, 3 PCI 5 ISA Slots,
 2X 16550 Serial, 1X ECP/EPP Parallel



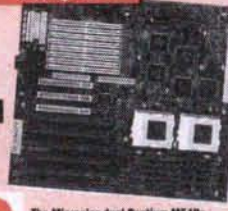
MICRONICS



The Micronics 54P1
 • Windows 95 Ready
 • PCI Plug and Play

8 MB RAM exp. to 192 MB
 256K cache exp. to 512K
 Intel Neptune PCI Chip Set
 540 MB super fast Hard Disk
 3.5" 1.44 MB drive
 3 PCI slots • 5 ISA slots
 PCI Plug-and-Play ready — Mode 3
 Super Faaaast PCI enhanced IDE support!
 2 high speed UART 16550 serial
 1 bi-directional ECP/EPP parallel
 Humungous 600 W Power Supply

DUAL PENTIUM SYSTEMS
 Shipping Soon



The Micronics dual Pentium M54P6
 — used in IBM's PC server

\$2499
 90 MHz from

**BARGAIN BASEMENT
 PENTIUM SYSTEMS**

8 MB RAM exp. to 128 MB
 256K cache exp. to 512K
 540 MB super fast Hard Disk
 3.5" 1.44 MB drive
 3 PCI slots • 5 ISA slots
 PCI enhanced IDE support
 2 high speed UART 16550 serial
 1 bi-directional ECP/EPP parallel

90 MHz **\$2249**
 66 MHz **\$1699**

adaptec
 NOBODY BEATS OUR ADAPTEC PRICES

AHA1542 CF Bus Mastering
 AT Bus SCSI Adapter **269⁹⁹**
 The industry standard
 AHA1510 AT Bus SCSI Adapter **99⁹⁹**
 A must for SCSI CD-ROMs
 AHA2842 Bus Mastering
 VESA Local Bus SCSI Adapter **339⁹⁹**
 Adaptec AHA 2940
 PCI SCSI-2... **349⁹⁹**
 Adaptec AHA 2940W
 PCI Fast/Wide SCSI-3 **449⁹⁹**

TAPE BACKUPS

CONNER
 250 MB
 TAPE BACKUP
FROM \$189⁹⁹

420 MB CONNER **\$249⁹⁹**
 700 MB WANGTEK **\$339⁹⁹**
 1 GB WANGTEK DC600 **\$999⁹⁹**
 2 GB WANGTEK DAT 4mm **\$1199⁹⁹**

Maxoptix
 REWRITABLE
 OPTICAL
 1GB 35msc
 SCSI
 INTERFACE
\$1499⁹⁹

HARD DRIVES

340 MB <13 msec, IDE
 Fujitsu/NEC **FROM \$249⁹⁹**
 540 MB <12 msec, IDE,
 Quantum/WD **FROM \$339⁹⁹**

1.05 GB
Fujitsu
 SCSI-2
 -9.5 msec - 40TB Cache
 Lightning Fast
 Five Year Warranty
 (BUY LIKE A TANK!)
\$799⁹⁹

1.05 GB
Seagate
 IDE
 -12 msec • 25K Cache
 Lightning Fast
 Three Year Warranty
\$599⁹⁹

Coming Attraction
2 GB AV SCSI-2
 MADE BY **DIGITAL**
 <12ms • 512 K Cache
\$1099⁹⁹

IBM Value Point
 DOS, WINDOWS,
 MOUSE • ON-SITE
 WARRANTY

IBM ThinkPad
 PCMCIA Metal
 Hydrate battery.
 Up to 9 hours
 DOS &
 WINDOWS incl.

360CSE
 Dual Scan Colour
 486DX2/50
 4 MB/340MB HD
\$3699⁹⁹

755C
 Active Matrix Colour
 486DX2/50
 4 MB/340MB HD
\$5599⁹⁹

NOKIA
 Model 447L
 17" Multimedia Monitor
 up to 1280 x 1024
 .28 dot pitch • MPB-II
 Stereo Power Speakers
 built right in!
\$1149⁹⁹

TRINITRON MONITORS
 MADE BY **SONY**
 DAZZLING!!
 0.25 DOT PITCH
 1024 X 768
 NON-INTERLACED
 TRINITRON technology
 guarantees the best,
 sharpest, brightest
 picture possible!
 Great for
 PC & MAC

CPD-155F
 -15" **\$669⁹⁹**
 14" **\$499⁹⁹**

GRAPHICS WONDER
 Graphics & MultiMedia Accelerator
 ISA & VESA
 LOCAL BUS
 VERSIONS **\$149⁹⁹ \$229⁹⁹**

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO
 MACH 64, 64 BIT ACCEL W/2 MB vram **\$399⁹⁹**
GRAPHICS XPRESSION
 MACH 64, 64 BIT ACCEL W/2 MB vram **\$299⁹⁹**
STEALTH 64 DRAM 1MB **\$199⁹⁹**
STEALTH 64 DRAM 2MB **\$499⁹⁹**

MGA LITE w/2MB VRAM **\$399⁹⁹**
MGA plus w/2MB VRAM **\$499⁹⁹**

IBM PC300 Series
 486 DX2/66 MHz
 4 MB RAM - 420 MB HD - 1 MB Video Accel.
 2X CD-ROM Drive - 16 Bit Sound Card
 Encarta, Family Doctor,
 Word Perfectwork,
 Quicken, etc.
 DOS, Windows, Mouse
 3 Year Warranty
 (1st year on-site)

486 DX2/66 MHz
 4 MB RAM - 420 MB HD
 1 MB Video Accel.
 DOS, Windows, Mouse
 3 Year Warranty
\$1799⁹⁹ *Monitor Extra **\$1399⁹⁹**

450 DX2 **\$1599⁹⁹** *Monitor Extra
 466 DX2 **\$1899⁹⁹** *Monitor Extra

CREATIVE
 CREATIVE LABS, INC.

SOUND BLASTER
 Sound Blaster 16 Value..... **\$109⁹⁹**
 Sound Blaster 16 MCD **\$129⁹⁹**
 w/ Advanced Signal Processor **\$199⁹⁹**
 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 **\$169⁹⁹**
 w/Advanced Signal Processor.. **\$239⁹⁹**
 Sound Blaster AWE-32 **\$399⁹⁹**

CARDINAL SOUNDVISION
 16 BIT SVGA ADAPTER W/ 1MB
 16 BIT CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND
 SCSI CD-ROM INTERFACE
 MIDI INTERFACE
\$99⁹⁹

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS
 MAUI **\$229⁹⁹** TROPEZ **\$299⁹⁹**
 RIO **\$199⁹⁹** TAHITI **\$389⁹⁹**
 MONTEREY **\$499⁹⁹** CRESCENDO **\$399⁹⁹**

**ULTIMATE QUAD SPIN
 CD-ROM DRIVE!!!!**
TOSHIBA
 XM-3501 **\$439⁹⁹ \$399⁹⁹***
**INCREDIBLE
 120 msec!!!**
 *w/purchase of Sound Blaster SCSI-2 ASP

QUAD SPIN ON A SHOESTRING
TEAC
 TEAC's new SuperQuad
 4X CD-ROM drives will
 obsolete the 2Xs.
 195 ms • 600 kbs
 Plugs right into your
 Sound Blaster 16
 Enhanced IDE interface
 Save the cost of complex SCSI
FROM \$269⁹⁹

NBC
 600 KBS
 256K Cache
 w/o LCD Display
\$449⁹⁹

NBC MultiSpin
3X1
 Model CDR-500 SCSI-2
 Internal TRIPLE SPEED
 450 kb/sec • 195 msec
 MPC Compliant • 256 k Cache
 Model CDR-510
 without LCD **\$299⁹⁹**
\$388⁸⁸ *See Crazy Saturdays

NBC MultiSpin
2X
CDR-84-1
 SCSI-2
 280 MS • 300 KB/S
 256K Cache • MPC-2
 "Exceptional Price/Performance"
\$249⁹⁹ EXTERNAL **\$399⁹⁹**

SONY CDU-55E
 IDE interface ATAPI
 Plugs right into your IDE hard disk controller
 Compatible with Windows 95, NT, OS/2
 250 MS • 256 k cache • 300 KB/s
\$339⁹⁹

GANG OF 4
 ENCARTA 95 • WORKS 3.0
 MONEY • ENTERTAINMENT PACK
\$99⁹⁹ * WITH HARDWARE PURCHASE

Microsoft Natural Keyboard
\$139⁹⁹

CD TITLES = CHEAP CHEAP CHEAP CHEAP
 Battle Chess **\$19.99** MYST **\$49.99**
 Carmen Sandiego.. **\$24.99** Iron Helix **\$29.99**
 Compton's Multimed... **\$19.99** Putt Putt Goes to Moon... **\$39.99**
 Critical Path **\$24.99** Quantum Gate **\$29.99**
 Dracula Unleashed... **\$39.99** Return to Zork **\$24.99**
 Encarta '95* **\$59.99** Seventh Guest **\$29.99**
 Mantis & Civilization... **\$19.99** Simm City 2000 **\$29.99**
 *w/purchase of hardware only

SAT APRIL 15, SUN APRIL 16

MITSUMI 4X
 IDE Interface **\$229⁹⁹***
 Slower than the TEAC
 4X, doesn't plug into
 Sound Blaster 16, but
 CAN'T BE BEAT FOR THE
 MONEY.
 *With purchase of any CD-Tite

PC FACTORY
 878 YONGE STREET
 416-920-2577 FAX 416-920-0749

Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice. All prices 3% cash discounted.
 Cash & Carry • ALL SATURDAY/SUNDAY SALES FINAL • NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE

ALTEC LANSING
 MULTIMEDIA

PC MAGAZINE
 Come here the speakers selected by PC
 MAGAZINE as "BEST PRODUCT OF THE
 YEAR":

Take some home at our **ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME LOW LOW PRICE** and you'll
 hear why the editors at PC Magazine said:
 "...these speakers send pencils flying off desks
 during the opening theme of Star Wars Rebel

ACS300.1
 Ferrofluidic cooled 1/2" dome tweeters
 4" Mid/Bass 18 Watts
 2 x 4" woofers 18 Watts
 Freq. Resp. 35Hz - 20kHz
\$399⁹⁹

ACS3
 Ferrofluidic cooled 1/2" dome tweeters
 3" Mid/Bass 12 Watts
 2 x 4" woofers 15 Watts
 Freq. Resp. 40Hz - 20kHz
\$299⁹⁹

ACS100.1
 Ferrofluidic cooled 1/2" dome tweeters
 3" Mid/Bass 12 Watts
 12 Watts
 80Hz - 20kHz
\$199⁹⁹

ACS-50
 ferrofluidic cooled 3/4" dome
 tweeters
 2.5 X 1.25" Mid/Bass
 4.5W per channel
 100Hz - 20kHz
\$119⁹⁹

ACS150 SubWoofer
 Unique multipath acoustic
 chamber. Thundering bass
 down to 35 Hz. 15 W
\$189⁹⁹

SIGMA DESIGNS
 A whole new
 world of
 interactive
 MPEG
 CD-ROM
 entertainment
REALmagic

REAL MAGIC LITE FROM **\$599⁹⁹**
 w/10 full-feature movies
 on CD
 INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Borland
dBASE 5.0
 for Windows
\$299⁹⁹

EXCEL 4.0
\$49⁹⁹

SAT MARCH 25, SUN MARCH 26

TEAC
 195 ms • 600 kbs
 Plugs right into your
 Sound Blaster 16
 Enhanced IDE interface
\$229⁹⁹*

CREATIVE
MADNESS
 Sound Blaster **\$99⁹⁹**
 16 VALUE
 Everything Creative Lab at
 shatteringly low prices!!!

SAT APRIL 1, SUN APRIL 2

Demos - End-of-Line Scratch & Dent UNBELIEVABLE DEALS ARE WAITING FOR YOU

SAT APRIL 8, SUN APRIL 9
NEC 3X1 SCSI-2
MultiSpin **\$299⁹⁹**
 Model CDR-510
 Internal TRIPLE SPEED • 450 kb/sec
 <195 ms • MPC Compliant • 256 k Cache

Microsoft, Office, Word, Excel, Mail, PowerPoint, Adaptec, TEAC, Creative Labs, Conner, Archive, IBM, LexMark, Toshiba, NEC, Sony, Fujitsu, Python, Digital, MediaVision, Maxoptix, Barracuda, Seagate, Trinitron, ATI, Mag, Diamond, Viper, Stealth, MGA, Matrox, Yamaha, Sound Blaster, Philips, Panasonic, Plextor, Micronics, and all other brand names or manufacturer names in this advertisement are the property of the respective manufacturers and/or copyright holders.

Warp Full Pack Arrives

Thinking that many of the problems we've been encountering with Warp might be solved by the brand-new "Full Pack" version (released at the end of Feb.), we reformatted the hard drives on two machines and installed that version. Twenty-five disks later, we were dismayed to watch both machines grind to a halt with fatal errors during the install process. These were not obscure PCs with esoteric add-ons, either. One was an AST Ascentia 900N; the other, an IBM ThinkPad. Both were factory-standard, although the ThinkPad had 8MB of additional memory from a third-party supplier.

The AST suffered from a particularly bedeviling problem: about half the time, the mouse pointer would disappear at startup time; occasionally, it would not boot at all. The rest of the time, it worked normally. Updating the AST's BIOS (you gotta love that Flash ROM!) did not solve this problem.

The ThinkPad, too, behaved strangely. First, it failed with a crash six disks into the install;

then it incorrectly analyzed the display as a Western Digital video card and installed the wrong driver. After getting these problems sorted out, this machine was unable to launch the DOS or Windows subsystems, despite the fact that these are supposedly built right into the "Full Pack" release. Reinstalling these elements finally put the ThinkPad and Warp in working order, and we now have a stable ThinkPad.

In all, Warp installations failed on four of our seven tested PCs, installed with some difficulty on two systems, and installed normally on only one: an IBM433DX/S.

By comparison, Windows 95 worked properly on all five machines we tested it on, and worked after some tweaking on a sixth. System 7.5 installed without difficulties on all Macs we tried it on, although we reverted to an earlier version when we discovered that the Radius SoftPivot software would not work with 7.5. (This problem has since been resolved). □

network protocol called TCP/IP. This will let your computer communicate with the others on the Internet.

Next, you have to go into the Network control panel and make sure that TCP/IP is, in fact, installed. If it isn't, everything else may seem to work, but you won't get very far.

Then, you click on the button labeled Protocols and, from the tabbed dialog box that appears, choose IP Address. Here, you type the IP Address of your Internet provider. It will be a number like 198.162.16.1 or something like that. Below that, you enter the Subnet mask (ours was 255.255.255.0) and that's basically it. The rest is easy.

The dial-up client software is an optional set of software tools that can be installed using the "Add/Remove Programs" control panel. After installing a couple of disks worth of networking software, choosing a modem, and the TCP/IP protocol, you are ready to type in the access number of your internet service provider. At this point, there are a few possibilities, depending on what your service provider expects as a login procedure. While we were exploring the possibilities, we chose the modem configuration option "open terminal windows after connection." Here, we were able to type in our name and password, pressing return after each entry. After a few seconds, the terminal dialog (which, like most Windows 95 dialog boxes, has nifty little animated icons) reports that it has successfully connected and then...we were in! Compared to the hassles of Trumpet Winsock, login scripts, or even the relatively sophisticated NetManage Internet Chameleon (which I recommend for Windows 3.x users, by the way), this is Heaven.

Other options are available in the dial-up client dialogs, where you can set things like modem speed, flow control on/off, SLIP (with correct IP address), PPP, passwords in or out, no software compression, no encryption, and so on.

After a little debugging (by reading the login instructions for Wimsey, we discovered that we needed to append "%PPP" to the end of our user name in order to tell it which protocol we wanted to use), we were able to dispense with the terminal windows and set the dial up connection to send the name and password automatically. This had the

pleasant side-effect of eliminating a couple of "Continue", and "OK/Cancel" buttons that had appeared after the terminal window login.

A nice touch is the modem icon that Win95 places in the task bar. It has little flashing "lights" on the face of the modem icon, signalling modem activity. This can be handy when you're using an internal modem. If you rest the mouse on the icon, a "Tool Tip" pops up that tells you how much data you've sent and received and, if you double-click the icon, it opens up an informative windows with more details. Nice!

So, to summarize, we chose a modem from the list of modems, chose TCP/IP from the list of protocols, configured both with our service provider's information, and that, as they say, was that. You could probably do the whole setup in two minutes flat once you know how.

Like Windows 95, the Macintosh System 7.5 provides a relatively simple method of connecting to the Internet.

There are two important control panels that must be opened and set up to configure a Mac for TCP/IP access: MacTCP, which comes with System 7.5, and MacPPP, which is available from numerous sources (we found it at <http://www.tidbits.com/>)

Once again, of course, you must have the IP address, phone number and other information that your service provider will supply.

Warp provides two substantially different methods of getting connected to the Web: Advantis or a third-part provider. Either way, once you've set it up, you just double-click an icon to connect and pay, pay, pay. See the section called Accessing the Internet in this issue's OS Corral article for more information on Advantis.

Third-party providers are, we feel, best recommended only if they explicitly support Warp. This means that they will supply a logon script that configures Warp for their service. (This script is written in OS/2's macro language, REXX.) We've browsed a couple of TCP/IP configuration scripts and, all we can say is, you don't want to be creating one of these things yourself, unless you are not easily intimidated. Fortunately, IBM supplies a number of heavily commented sample scripts that can be modified. Many service providers provide pre-

Would You Report This?



Of Course You Would

If you saw a burglary in progress or a bank being robbed you'd call 911. Anybody would. It's the right thing to do.

Some crimes aren't as visible but they *are* extremely serious. Software piracy in Canada results in losses of more than \$300 million each year – sharply reducing job creation as well as research and development.

And remember, not only do users of illegal software penalize themselves by denying themselves valuable technical support, they can also punish you by dramatically increasing the spread of dangerous viruses.

A number of companies and organizations have already figured out how serious we are about software piracy.

The Canadian Alliance Against Software Theft (CAAST) has been

involved in legal proceedings against illegal bulletin board operators, a business college, a corporation and several retailers guilty of either trafficking in illegal software or "softlifting" – unauthorized copying of software. More than \$500,000 has been recovered.

Do Something About It

It's wrong, It's illegal. Do something about it. If you know of any company guilty of pirating software, take action. To help us catch software pirates, or to receive our free information kit on how to avoid prosecution, call us at 1-800-263-9700.



If you know of any individual or company committing software theft, call CAAST

1-800-263-9700

built scripts which make Warp connections a snap.

The package calls Warp "Your on-ramp to the information superhighway" — naturally, we expect that many Warp users will want to explore this aspect of their computer. Similarly, both Windows 95 and Macintosh System 7.5 feature built-in support for the TCP/IP protocol that is used for communicating on the Internet. We tested the Internet connectivity of all three operating systems and, generally, Warp wins out. Here's why.

Warp provides a complete solution. Well,

almost. In the initial release, some programs and connection options aren't provided "out of the box," but once you get the basic connection established, an icon called "Retrieve Software Updates" does just that.

We retrieved IBM's Web Explorer, a so-called "gamma" (pre-release) version of the increasingly common PPP (point-to-point protocol), and several other software updates in this way. The utility automatically connects to IBM's Gopher server, lists the items available for download and, once you've made your selection, downloads, unpacks and completely

installs the software — it's hard to imagine anything simpler. This is one of the best uses of the Net we've seen yet; other companies should take a cue from IBM and "auto-update" their users in this way.

Of course, getting the basic Internet connection established is the trickiest part for most would-be Net surfers. IBM has made gains here, too. You have the option of using a local third-party Internet service provider (TCP published a list in the March '95 issue), or setting up an account on IBM's own "Advantis Network," for which Warp provides a 1-800

number to sign up with.

It's worth mentioning that the price of IBM's Internet service dropped approximately 50 percent as of March 1. Briefly, the new Canadian prices are as follows:

After the trial access period of 3 hours, or 30 days, whichever comes first, there is a one-time registration charge of \$25 per subscription.

The Default Registration plan carries a monthly subscription charge of \$9.95. It includes three hours of local dial access. Beyond that, there is a local dial access charge of \$3 per hour.

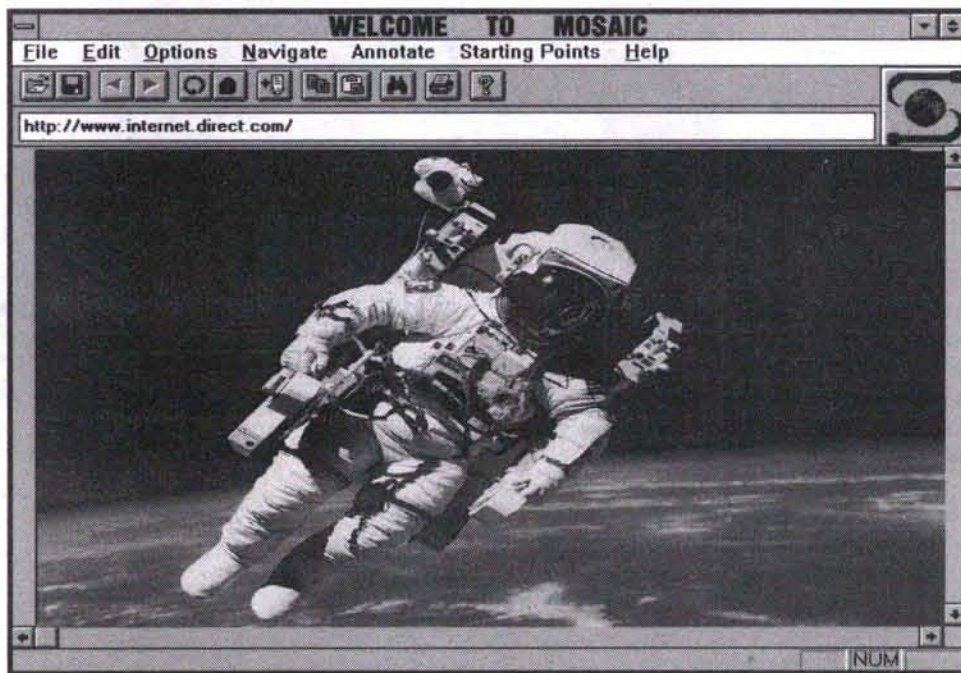
An optional "Comprehensive Plan" has a monthly subscription charge of \$29.95. It includes 12 hours of local dial access, with further hours of local dial access available at \$1.50 per hour.

For locations outside local dial cities, 1-800 Number Dial Access is available at a \$13 per hour surcharge. The surcharge is in addition to the local dial access charge.

If you'd rather use a local service provider, it is also possible to connect this way. How easy this is depends on whether the service

Continued on page 28

INTERNET ACCESS "DESIGNED FOR THE NEW USER"



FAST • EASY • LOW COST

-  **Mosaic:** Access the World Wide Web via this exciting graphical interface.
-  **File Transfer Protocol:** Download utilities, games, patches from sites all over the world.
-  **SLIP:** With SLIP access you get a fast, direct connection to the Internet. No extra charge or setup fee.
-  **High speed E-mail:** Keep in touch with family, friends, and business associates via the Internet.
-  **Telnet:** Access the Library of Congress, news from NASA, or Online games in Australia.
-  **Point and Click:** Forget clumsy unix commands, surfing the net is as simple as point and click.
-  **Usenet News:** Discuss movies, find technical support, or retrieve the latest investment news.
-  **Gopher:** With simple menu's retrieve files and documents from Internet sites. Great for new users!
-  **Support:** Free technical support & new user seminars. \$22.90/month, or \$229/year. (2 hours per day).



PHONE FOR FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE

VOICE: 416-233-7150 ONLINE (2400-28800) 416-233-2999, OSHAWA/WHITBY 905-427-5958

 is a division of **COMPUTERLINK ONLINE INC.**

Clarifications Regarding Part 1

I must rectify an error that crept into last month's report on OS/2 Warp. In that issue, I claimed that Warp did not support Win32s.



This is not true, although it's not hard to see why I arrived at this conclusion.

As it turns out, only the current versions of Win32s (v1.15 or later; we have 1.20) aren't compatible with Warp. This is a problem, as programs like Photoshop ship with — and require — version 1.15a or newer, but for what it's worth, Warp does work with Win32s v1.0 or 1.1. In other words, Warp users may have some success running Win32 apps if they use one of these compatible Win32s versions.

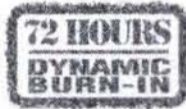
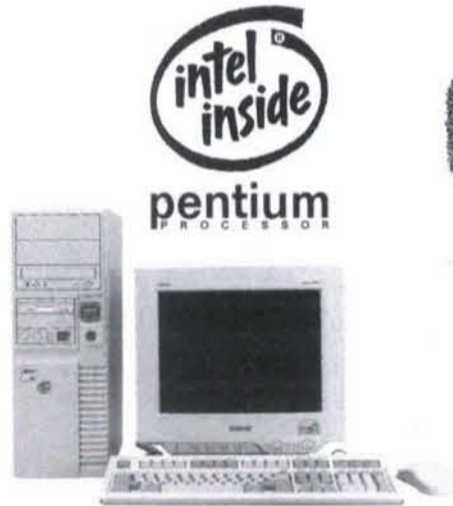
Also, the word "previously" should have been left out of the sentence "Warp requires DOS and Windows to be previously installed if the ability to run Windows programs is required."

In fact, we did find that DOS and Windows could not be successfully added to our test machine after Warp was installed (e.g., we reformatted, installed Warp, then encountered a fatal error while attempting to install DOS and Windows), but we could not verify whether this was a problem unique to our machine, or a common problem. Nobody at IBM could verify whether this particular function actually worked as documented, either.

This was how we came to insert the word "previously" in our article. However, we decided to remove the reference to this test, because we had only observed it on one machine, and frankly, the test took so long, we didn't have time to run it on several different machines. We thus decided to not risk calling it a bug, so we deleted other references to this alleged problem.

Since then, we have performed further tests and it worked as documented. Ah well, as they say: "Pentium happens." □

SIRUS TECHNOLOGY... AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.



PREMIUM PCI TRINITRON WORKSTATION

- INTEL High Performance PENTIUM CPU with 256K cache
- 8MB 72-Pin SIMM (Exp. to 128MB)
- WESTERN DIGITAL 850MB IDE Hard Drive (64K cache / 10ms)
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB DRAM
- Enhanced 32-bit IDE Interface
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- SONY 15" Super Fine (0.25dp) Multiscan Trinitron Color Display
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 250W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- KEYTRONIC Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse
- MS-DOS & MS-WINDOWS with Disks & Manual
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty



pentium-90
.....
\$3,390



pentium-75
.....
\$2,990



STANDARD PCI TRINITRON SYSTEM

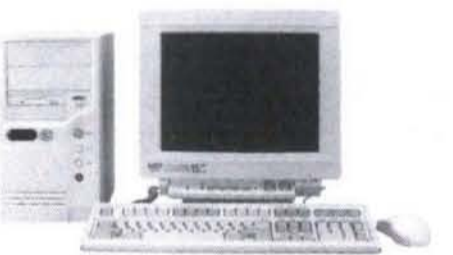
- INTEL High Performance CPU with 256K cache
- 8MB 72-Pin SIMM (Exp. to 128MB)
- WESTERN DIGITAL 540MB IDE Hard Drive (64K cache / 11 ms)
- ATI MACH 32 PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB DRAM
- Enhanced 32-bit IDE Interface
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- SONY 15" Super Fine (0.25dp) Multiscan Trinitron Color Display
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 250W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- KEYTRONIC Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse
- MS-DOS & MS-WINDOWS with Disks & Manual
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty



pentium-75
.....
\$2,730



i486DX2-66
.....
\$2,380



STANDARD i486DX2-66 VESA SYSTEM

- INTEL 486DX2-66 CPU with 128K cache
- 8MB 72-Pin SIMM (Exp. to 64MB)
- WESTERN DIGITAL 420MB IDE Hard Drive (64K cache / 13ms)
- VESA 32-bit S3 Advanced Graphics Accelerator with 1MB DRAM
- VESA 32-bit IDE Interface
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- VDO 15" Flat Screen UVGA Monitor 1280x1024, 0.28 dp, Low Radiation
- Mini Tower Chassis
- BTC Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- MITSUMI Serial Mouse
- MS-DOS & MS-WINDOWS with Disks & Manual
- SONY CDU-55E AT-API Internal 2X CD-ROM Drive (256K Cache / 250ms / 340kbs)
- SOUND BLASTER 16-bit Sound Card
- Comptom's Interactive Encyclopedia 1995
- Magnetic Shielded Stereo Speakers
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty



i486DX2-66
.....
\$1,980



i486DX2-66
.....
\$2,330

With Multimedia Option

SIRUS™
The Pursuit of Excellence

FREE CUSTOMIZATION

Sirus will at no extra charge, provide customized configuration to meet your exact computing needs.

MARKHAM
Unit 9, 250 Cochrane Dr.
(Woodbine & Hwy 7)

Tel: (905) 470-2412
Fax: (905) 470-1873

OAKVILLE
238 Cross Ave.
(North of GO Station)

Tel: (905) 845-9656
Fax: (905) 845-3838

BRAMPTON
Shop 95, Shoppers World
(Across K-mart)

Tel: (905) 459-2899
Fax: (905) 459-8733

NEWMARKET
Unit 30, 1111 Davis Dr.
(404 Town Centre)

Tel: (905) 853-2379
Fax: (905) 853-6278

NORTH YORK
3100 Steeles Ave. W
(Jane & Steeles)

Tel: (905) 660-5009
Fax: (905) 660-5331

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices shown are cash discounted and do not include shipping/handling charges and applicable taxes. Sirus reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance.

© 1995 The Sirus Group Inc. All copyrights reserved.
Systems may not be exactly as shown. E. & O.E. April 95

OS Shootout, Part 2

Continued from page 26

provider supplies a REXX (macro language) CMD script to handle the connection process. If so, it's a snap. If not, it's very nearly impossible using the SLIP protocol that is supplied with Warp, but is quite easy using the PPP protocol you can download once you're connected. (Remember, you could use IBM's free trial period to do this.)

The "Dial Other Internet Providers" program supplied with Warp's Bonus Pack has a Help button that lists the important details of what you need to do. Basically, it works like this: you enter the name of a CMD script (samples are supplied, and OS/2-friendly Internet providers will provide their own) in the dialer's login dialog, along with a few other pertinent pieces of info that your provider will give you when you purchase an account, select the model of modem you are dialing with, and click "Dial."

I wouldn't exactly call it easy, but it's slightly easier than either the Mac or Windows 95 control panels, which require the same info.

Thankfully, all three systems require that you deal with all this techno-babble of IP addresses, Domain names, and so on, only once.

The next time you click Dial, it's a one-step connection.

We also liked the way that Warp's registration program was smart enough to Canadianize the postal code and province fields after we entered Canada as our country of origin. Unfortunately, the system failed or froze on several occasions during the sign-up procedure on two separate machines, so we can't report

that the process was trouble-free.

Hopefully, you'll have an experience that more closely resembles IBM's vision of "one-button access to the Internet," than our several-dozen-click experience. This problem, as it turned out, happened to us many times during our tests of Warp. Things just wouldn't work; we rebooted, tried it again, and everything was just fine. Hmmm.

Disk Structure

The Mac's system of having a visible data fork and an invisible resource fork for each file is both a blessing and a curse. Among other things, these resources contain the information that the Mac uses to display color icons for files. The icons are added to an invisible "desktop database" that the Mac maintains to keep track of where files are and what their icon(s) should be. On one hand, this desktop database provides much of the Mac's trademark ease of use: it allows programs to automatically recognize their documents and continue to function no matter how they are renamed, or where they are moved on a hard drive or network.

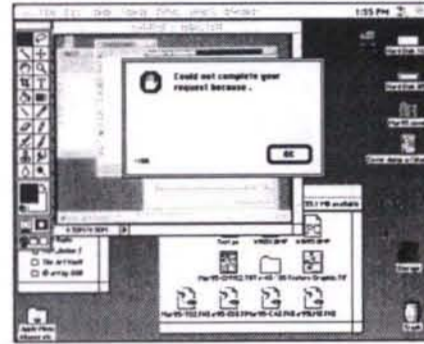
On the other hand, the system makes it unduly difficult to alter the information in the invisible resource fork — especially since Apple provides no tools capable of this task as part of the standard operating system.

These invisible resources can slow things down considerably. For example, copying a large number of files also means copying this invisible data, a process which slows the process. It took four minutes to copy 100 files totalling 1.1 megabytes onto a freshly formatted Mac disk. The invisible resources can also cause some problems that are mystifying to beginners and experienced users alike. After we had thrown all 100 files in the trash and

emptied the trash, our disk, which had previously had 1.4 MB available, now had only 859K of free disk space! In other words, the invisible desktop database resources were still hogging 533K of our disk, even after the files had been deleted.

This diskette also took an incredibly long time to appear on the Mac's desktop: the system was busy processing the now-useless database information from the deleted files for no less than 28 seconds on our 33MHz test machine!

Although Apple provides a method of solving this problem known as "rebuilding the desktop," we uncovered a bug in the routine, which requires that the user hold the Command and Option keys while mounting a disk. When we attempted to rebuild the desktop on this now-empty disk, the desktop rebuild released no additional free space, until we placed at least one file or folder on the disk (for example, by creating a new folder). Then, the desktop rebuild function returned all our lost space.



Bogus Mac Error message

Speaking of bogus, what's up with this error dialog, which occurred when we attempted to replace a file created in one program with another program's file with the

same name?

"The command could not be completed, because it cannot be found."

Huh?

Copying these 100 files to a Mac floppy took our 33MHz Mac 3:42. Copying 100 files from an Ethernet network drive to Mac floppy took 5:55.

For comparison, we managed to copy the 100 files onto a DOS formatted disk in 2:15 using Windows 95 on a 33MHz 486.

Going the other way, i.e., copying files from floppy to hard disk, produced interesting results. The Mac copied the 100 files in 1:22. Warp took a 2:05 to copy the same files to a local hard drive. Windows 95 took only 14 seconds to complete the task.

Copying via Windows 95 from floppy to a drive on an Ethernet network took 45 seconds. Here, the Mac took 1:09. That a Mac's network copy should be faster than one to a local hard drive remains an anomaly we cannot explain.

Long filenames were maintained when the Mac and Windows 95 wrote files to our server. They were also maintained on floppy disk, although not when either one read a floppy disk created on the other. Warp did not maintain long filenames from either system, although it maintains its own long filenames when files are copied to or from a disk.

While we're discussing copying files, it is worth mentioning that Warp's awkward way of handling this operation (for example, you have to click 'Cancel' 100 times if your destination drive contains the same 100 files you are trying to copy), and its lack of adequate help or tutorial on the subject, frustrated our test users, who were able to easily figure out how the Mac and Windows 95 accomplished this task. Moreover, some expressed concern

Continued on page 29

Email • Usenet News • World Wide Web • FTP • Telnet • Gopher • IRC • UNIX Shell

YOU
This is where the action is.
HERE.

To find out more, watch this ad space next month.
 To participate, get connected!

Call (416) 363-4151 to sign up online

Set terminal program to 8-N-1, VT100 or VT102 emulation, login as "new"



Toronto's first.
 Toronto's Largest.
 And still Toronto's Best
Full Service Internet Provider for Individuals
 Support & Info (416) 363-8676 • Voice... 10am to 6pm, Monday to Friday
 Email...info@io.org
 1 Yonge Street, Suite 1801, Toronto, Ont. M5E 1W7

**BRING IN THIS AD
 FOR A \$5 CREDIT**

Valid on new user accounts only, with a minimum payment of \$20
GIFT CERTIFICATES NOW AVAILABLE
 LIMIT ONE COUPON PER CUSTOMER

that certain operations, such as selecting multiple icons using Warp's left mouse button, did not behave as expected when the window being viewed was the Tree view of a disk drive.

Formatting a disk

Using Apple's system software, formatting a disk on the Mac must be done in the foreground. No other tasks can be started or worked on, nor does Apple provide an option to do a quick reformat. Working again on our 33MHz test machine, a full HD format took 1:55.

In addition to the standard Mac disk format, System 7.5 provides the ability for disks to be created that can be read and written by an IBM-compatible PC. Support for Apple II-standard ProDOS diskettes is also provided by the PC Exchange software included as part of System 7.5.

Using Windows 95 and Warp, formatting is a background task. Other tasks can be started and worked on at will. Windows 95 completed an HD format in 2:25 on our 33MHz PC; a quick reformat of an existing disk was finished in only 11 seconds. Windows 95 also provided other options, such as making the disk bootable, or creating a results report.

Warp took 1:38 as a foreground task; operating as a background task did not affect performance significantly. Warp's GUI does not provide quick reformat or bootable disk options.

It's also worth mentioning that, after attempting to view the contents of a known-to-be-defective disk, Warp required no less than 16 mouse clicks to cancel out of the error(s) that resulted. The Mac and Windows 95 each recovered with a single click.

Here's the scorecard from our informal poll of editors, reviewers and systems administrators, showing relative strengths in several areas:

Scores range from 10 (excellent) to 1 (poor)

Plug and Play:

- Macintosh (9)
- Windows 95 (7)
- Warp (2)

The Mac is a near-perfect plug and play computer. You plug a Nubus card in, and it works — first time, every time. Of course, that's assuming that you can find a card. You see, makers of expansion cards are terrified of Apple, due to its tendency to change the expansion connectors all the time. Various Mac models have a wide range of different — and usually incompatible — expansion connectors.

There are: 12-inch Nubus, 7-inch Nubus, Nubus 90, different processor direct slots for 020, 030 and 040 (Apple now has 90 different models of Macintosh and several different types of processor-direct slots), proprietary expansion connectors for the 630 series Macs, AV video and audio connectors (Apple sells both electret and dynamic types of microphones, that both fit the same shape of connector, but are compatible only with specific models), several different designs of PowerBook expansion connectors, PCMCIA "card cages", different shapes and sizes of SCSI connectors, several different shapes of monitor connectors, several different kinds of SIMMs, and so on.

Of course, this is nothing compared to the complexity of the PC-add on market, but for a single company, it's still far too complicated, and has served to virtually kill the market for Mac expansion cards. Apple is about to announce its next generation of PowerMacs

with PCI bus, which will add yet another item to the list. If Apple is smart, it will make sure that every Mac from now on has at least one PCI slot.

However, provided that you get the right hardware to plug in, you can pretty much expect the Mac to take it from there. And, because every Mac has a network connector built in, networking is nearly as easy. With their built-in SCSI connectors, Macs make it easy to add scanners, CD-ROM drives, hard disks, and other storage devices. The Mac's

most compelling advantage is its plug-and-play ease.

The anemic PnP specification, and the need to retain compatibility with the vast number of existing ISA cards out there, hamstring the implementation of Plug and Play under Windows 95. However, on a machine with a PnP BIOS, using a PnP card, it works well.

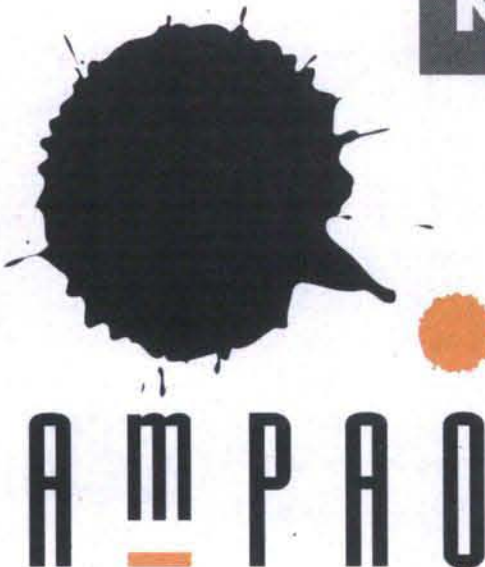
We've heard that machines using IBM's Microchannel architecture won't be supported by Windows 95's PnP manager. This is ironic,

because MCA is one of the architectures best suited to Plug and Play.

IBM says that it doesn't support PnP other than PCMCIA at the moment. However, certain ISA cards, such as a SoundBlaster 16 we added to our Warp machine, were automatically detected and configured when we set up Warp's multimedia options. We'll discuss multimedia under Warp in an upcoming issue. PnP support for OS/2 is planned for a future release.

Continued on page 30

Manufacturer Specials



A M P A Q

\$1,725

Strata 66MHz Ultimate Energy Star

Intel 486 DX2-66MHz CPU
Pentium/DX4-100 Upgradable!
VESA Local Bus 32-Bit Energy Star System
32-Bit Architecture means you're prepared for Microsoft '95 and IBM OS/2
Energy Star Compliant SVGA Monitor, .28
Never worry about leaving your monitor on by mistake. This one turns itself off automatically when you power down your system!
SVGA Video Accelerator, 1MB RAM
520MB IDE Hard Drive with Cache Memory
VESA Local Bus 32-Bit IDE Controller
4MB 72-Pin System Memory (64MB Max.)
1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Plus all standard feature including DOS 6.22

\$3,250


Pentium 90MHz Power Platform


Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU
Ampaq AQUA 15" State-of-the-art Monitor
Microprocessor controlled. Low radiation (Meets Swedish MPRII standard). Green powersaving features. Guarantees Flicker-Free with very high refresh rate. Digital controls for screen optimisation (Pin-Cushion, size, position, colour), 26 memory settings. Non-Interlaced up to 1280x1024.
ATI PCI Video Accelerator, 1MB RAM
520MB IDE Hard Drive with Cache Memory
High Performance PCI IDE Controller
16550 UARTs, EPP/ECP, Fast ATA (8 Drives)
8MB 72-Pin System Memory (128MB Max.)
1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Plus all standard feature including DOS 6.22


A m P A Q A u t h o r i s e d D e a l e r s


Toronto	East Markham	West Markham	Etobicoke
PC Shop	Wondercom	Techwell Globe Inc.	CompuMemories
319 College Street	4350 Steeles Ave. E. #25	2800 14th Ave. #14	3088 Bloor St.W.
(College & Spadina)	(Markham Village Plaza)	(NW of Woodbine/Steeles)	(1Block W. of Royal York Ave.)
416-960-2010	905-513-8568	905-475-7570	416-232-2777

AmPAQ Corporation Canada
Tel: 905 470 7666
Fax: 905 470 2184









*Intel, Intel 486, Intel Pentium & the Intel Inside Logo are the trademarks of Intel Corporation. AmPAQ, and AmPAQ AQUA are trademarks of AmPAQ Corporation. All other trademarks are the trademarks of their respective companies. Prices indicated in this advertisement are already 3% discounted based on payment by cash or equivalent. System configurations and prices are subject to change without prior notice. Dealers may sell for less.

Ampaq Customer Appreciation Month!

OS Showdown, Part 2

Continued from page 28

Generally, Warp's "Plug and Play" PCMCIA support worked well on the ThinkPad. When we plugged an Angia SafeJack modem card in after installing PnP support, Warp correctly identified it. But we ran into a few problems with the Hilgraeve comm program (supplied with Warp), which sometimes hung the system. We then had to remove the PCMCIA card to recover from the error.

Internet Access:

Warp (8)
Windows 95 (7)
Macintosh (6)

While Windows provides better help and a better TCP/IP configuration interface than the MacOS, we appreciated the Mac's ability to automatically launch MacPPP and dial the phone when an application such as Netscape Navigator or NCSA Mosaic is launched.

Apple supplies MacTCP, PowerTalk system-level messaging software and a client for its

eWorld service; Internet tools (including dial-up MacPPP software) must be sourced elsewhere.

Windows 95 supplies a client for the Microsoft Network, a PowerTalk-like universal mailbox called Exchange, and SLIP and PPP dial-up software. Microsoft says that it has licensed the Spyglass Mosaic Web browser for inclusion in the final release.

Warp provides the best suite of Internet tools, although it must be said that, aside from the University of Minnesota's popular Gopher client, better versions of most of the tools can

be found from third parties.

Current releases of Warp do not include a Web browser; however, this can be obtained and more-or-less automatically installed, along with PPP support, by connecting to IBM's software update service on the Internet.

Warp uses IBM's mainframe-derived REXX scripting language to ease the process of getting connected to the Internet. Users who have to create or modify a script to connect to their provider's system will have to suffer the consequences.

Provided, however, that such a script is written and supplied by the service you are connecting with, Warp is at least as easy as the others. Indeed, even dial-up access from Windows 3.x is easy in this case.

Networking:

Windows 95 (8)
Macintosh (7)
Warp (NA)

Picking Windows 95 over the Mac was a tough call. As mentioned earlier, every Mac has built-in network connectors, thus the Mac is a lot easier to do basic networking with. AppleTalk is slow (275Kbps), but some newer Mac models have Ethernet connectors that zip along at a much more healthy 10Mbps.

However, the Mac is clearly a second-class citizen when it comes to coexisting on mixed networks, and it is here that Windows 95 roars ahead. There are many examples — we haven't room to mention them all. For instance, Novell's Mac client software lacks many features of Novell's PC client; Windows NT (which provides generally good support for Mac clients, by the way) has numerous minor snags, and its Remote Access function doesn't support the Mac. Thank goodness Farallon's Timbuktu, which allows remote control of another user's computer, is available for both PCs and Macs, and works rather well.

Apple hasn't yet delivered a PC client for its own AppleShare server (although, as reported in our January issue, it announced one at MacWorld in January), nor has it delivered software that will allow a PC user to dial into an Apple network via a modem (also promised RSN).

So, if people want to use both PCs and Macs, their options on the Mac end are limited. E-mail can also be troublesome for mixed networks. Microsoft has stated that its Mail for Macintosh won't ever be upgraded, and Lotus doesn't fully support the Mac with its connectivity products. We have found that FirstClass, from Canada-based SoftArc, currently provides one of the best ways for Windows and Mac users to share e-mail, internet connectivity, files over a network or dial-up connection.

Although Warp doesn't provide any built-in networking support, a program such as LANtastic for OS/2 adds networking functionality for compatibility with Windows networks, and IBM's LAN Server 4.0 includes the necessary software to support Warp clients, too. We're currently testing LANtastic for OS/2. Look for a report in an upcoming issue.

System Tools Provided:

Windows 95 (8)
Warp (7)
Macintosh (3)

Disk defragging, virus checking, disk repairing, text editing, system-level script writing and other such tasks are invariably provided by

INTRODUCING
MULTIMEDIA STACKER®
THE POWER TO
LAUNCH MORE GAMES.



You slide into the cockpit, ease the throttle forward, and prepare for an old-fashioned dogfight. Suddenly, you come to a grinding halt. What? Not enough disk space or RAM?

Well, don't surrender those controls quite yet. Because StackerMan is here with new Multimedia Stacker®—the easiest way to more than double your hard disk capacity and give your system a big boost in RAM.

Not only is Multimedia Stacker optimized for speed on multimedia systems, but it gives you the most disk space you can get.

And it also comes with a free copy of Multimedia Cloaking™, a new technology from Helix Software that frees up memory by moving system drivers to a 32-bit protected area. So your games have more room to run.

Multimedia Stacker is available on disk or CD-ROM and can be found wherever you see the StackerMan display. Current Stacker users call 1-800-668-9434 to cross-grade.

So get Multimedia Stacker. Because without it, you're grounded, Mister.



"GROUNDED BY RAM AND DISK SPACE PROBLEMS? STACKERMAN READS YOU LOUD AND CLEAR!"



A PLUS SOFTWARE • CLUB BIZ • SOFT OPTIONS • COMPUSMART • DOPPLER • FUTURE SHOP • INLY SYSTEMS
LONDON DRUGS • FAX-ON-DEMAND INFORMATION (USA) 619-431-8585

In the U.S.A. call 1-619-794-4333 for more information.

© 1994, Stac Electronics. Stac and Stacker are registered trademarks of Stac Electronics. Multimedia Cloaking is a trademark of Helix Software. Actual compression results may vary.

HOURS:

Mon - Fri 9am - 6pm
Sat 10am - 5pm
Sunday 10am - 4pm

OPEN 7 DAYS

TO ORDER, PLEASE CIRCLE TITLES BELOW

STOP

ALL NEW TITLES

PRICES: 1-9: \$3.49 ea 10-49: \$2.59 ea 50-99: \$2.35 ea 100+: \$2.15 ea BONUS: For every 10 Disks You Purchase PICK 2 FREE

SUPER VGA GAMES

Mario Brothers HG 103 Fantastic version of the popular arcade game. Just like the nintendo game. (VGA Req.)
VGA Trek HG 155 Super Star Trek game for VGA
Catacombs of the Abyss HG 169 (2 disks) JUST LIKE WOLFENSTEIN with 3-D graphics!!

PICKLE WARS (HD) SE 071 The peaceful planet of Arcadia is being invaded by the evil Pickle people. Fight on using your newly developed SALAD BLASTER.
HALLOWEEN HARRY (HD) SE 072 Use your weapons to turn the tide on the gruesome aliens.

GALAXY TREK (HD) SE 123 Super Star trek action with great graphics, & SB effects. VGA
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER SE 129 SB, 386+ The Best stealth combat flight sim on the market!!

ALL NEW!!!

The Following games: ONLY AVAILABLE ON 3.5" DISKS!!
DOOM (HD) SE 002 (2 disks) The absolute latest version (currently V1.86 using the graphic engine for DOOM II) of the ULTIMATE GAME OF THE YEAR!!

STOP BY VISIT OUR SHOWROOM HUNDREDS OF ALL NEW LOW COST TITLES

FREE SOFTWARE COUPON: Bring this coupon to our office, and you will be entitled to 1 free software disk. Valid 1 per customer per month.

MORE UPGRADES!!
WOLF3D - SPEAR OF DESTINY SE 2070 21 NEW levels for ID's fabulous package Spear of Destiny. Experience more levels and action than ever!!

DOOM ADD ONS!!

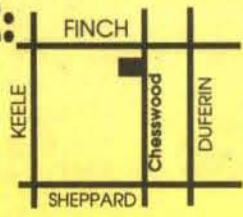
DOOM - DOOM Latest Version SE 102 (HD) (2 disks) The absolute latest version of this incredible package.
DOOM - STAR DOOM WARS SE 2001 (HD) (3 disks) A complete new shareware DOOM all inclusive with new Star Wars type graphics, effects, music, and sound.

HUNDREDS OF MAG TITLES AVAILABLE

FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER

FOUR WAYS TO ORDER:

- 1- MAIL YOUR ORDER
2- FAX YOUR ORDER (638-4477)
3- PHONE YOUR ORDER (638-4411)
4- VISIT OUR OFFICE AT FINCH & DUFERIN



ORDER:

Name:
Street:
City, Prov:
Postal Code:
Phone#

PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

VISA: # Disks:
MC: # Free Disks:
CHK: Price per Disk: \$
5.25" Post & Hand: \$ 4.00
\$1 EXTRA PER DISK 3.5" **SUB-TOTAL: \$
7% GST on **: \$
8% PST on **: \$
TOTAL: \$

OS Showdown, Part 2

Continued from page 30

third-party vendors. But, even lowly MS-DOS provides all of these, too, and Windows 95 takes them a giant leap further. Apple, with its "you don't need to know that" attitude to the innards of its operating system, is far behind Warp, which also provides a good selection of utilities. As mentioned earlier, Warp's bundled Bonus Pack also provides a great set of "meat-and-potatoes" applications, such as telecom,

word processing, charting, database management, etc.

We'd like to see Apple include a few of the features that its PC counterparts supply, such as fax software, screen savers, a simple graphics editor, and basic telecommunications capabilities.

Multitasking:

Warp (9)
Windows 95 (7)
Macintosh (2)

Windows 95 has true preemptive multitasking only for 32-bit apps. 16-bit apps are multi-tasked cooperatively, which means that a single rogue 16-bit task (such as a Windows 3.1 application) can still bring down the house of cards.

OS/2 provides better protected mode support for 16-bit applications. In real-world use, though, we found Windows 95 to be approximately as stable as Warp. In fact, because Windows 95 makes CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT entries essentially optional (they are only there for compatibility with

existing programs that expect to find them), we found startup problems and errors somewhat more common under Warp.

Startup Problem Management:

Warp (9)
Windows 95 (8)
Macintosh (6)

Windows 95 has a list of startup options that appears when you press F8 at startup. It includes an option for creating a text log of the boot process, and another that lets you step through the startup files one by one. We were able to start the Windows 95 GUI in "Failsafe mode" even after deliberately botching up system files that would have caused catastrophic problems under Windows 3.x.

Other Win95 options include starting Failsafe mode with network support, starting only a command line, starting a command line while skipping all startup files, and starting the version of MS-DOS (if present) previously installed on the computer.

Warp provides a great feature that archives your original system configuration. You can resurrect your original CONFIG.SYS file, reconfigure your system or return an illegible video display to a working state by pressing Alt-F1 at bootup and choosing one of the available options. This saved our butts a couple of times.

The Mac allows you to turn all system extensions off by holding down the Shift key at startup time; a Control Panel called Extensions Manager allows more selective control once the GUI is running. There are much better extension managers available from third parties, but the supplied one handles the basics.

Compatibility with Existing Hardware:

Windows 95 (8)
Macintosh (7)
Warp (4)

In the four months we've been testing Windows 95, we've only found four pieces of hardware that appear to be incompatible. Two were PCMCIA devices (or more precisely, their driver software), and the other two were video cards. (It should be added that we tested several PCMCIA and video cards that worked correctly, as well). Every audio card and CD-ROM drive we've tested has worked (albeit with a little fiddling now and then); network cards, SCSI interfaces, modems and so on have generally worked as expected.

It's hard to objectively discuss hardware compatibility without digressing into issues such as the physical design of the computers these operating systems run on, but several issues conspired to affect the Mac's score in this department. To be fair, nearly everything designed for a Mac that we connected to our Macintosh worked under System 7.5. The only exceptions were Radius monitors: our Color Pivot and 20-inch gray-scale monitors both failed; the company has said that we're out of luck in the latter case.

However, as is probably obvious, there are a lot of hardware items designed for the PC that aren't supported by the Mac. Although some of these items are Intel architecture-specific and aren't physically compatible with the Mac (e.g., VL-Bus, MCA, EISA and ISA expansion cards are all incompatible), other devices have incompatibilities that are more subtle.

For example, parallel-connected devices such as printers that require bi-directional



Manufacturer Specials

AmPAQ Customer Appreciation Month!



THIS MONTH ONLY!
Get A **FREE** Bonus Pack
with any Cartier I or
Cartier II Multimedia.

BONUS PACK

FREE Lap-Connect Data Cable
Transfer data between your Notebook and Desktop.

FREE Track-Ball Cleaning Kit
Improves the sensitivity and extends the life.

FREE Full Size Keyboard & AmPAQ Ergonomic Mouse
Use your notebook like a desktop when in home or office.

FREE Stereo Speakers
Digital sound, magnetically shielded.

CARTIER II 
Multimedia Notebook 486/66

Intel 486 DX-II 66MHz CPU
Multi-Level Powersaving Features
16-Bit Integrated Sound Card
Sound Blaster & MS Sound Compatible
Built in Speakers & Microphone
200MB Fixed Disk Drive
4MB System Memory (32MB Max.)
Mono LCD Display
Local Bus Video 1MB
Supports Colour Monitor 1024 x 768 256 Colors
1 PCMCIA Type III or 2 PCMCIA Type II
DOS 6.22 w/ Manual & Diskettes

\$2,250

\$1,899

Upgrade to DX-4 100Mhz Only \$199
Optional Docking Station \$400
Optional 14,4 Voice / Fax / Modem \$260

CARTIER I Notebook 486/50

Intel 486 DX-II 50MHz CPU
Multi-Level Powersaving features
Built-In Track-Ball
200MB Fixed Disk Drive
4MB System Memory (32MB Max.)
Mono LCD Display Local Bus Video
Supports Colour Monitor
PCMCIA Type II Expansion Slot
DOS 6.22 w/ Manual & Diskettes

[CARTIER I / II] **Dynamic Colour Upgrade \$790**

[CARTIER I / II] **Upgrade to 8MB of RAM Only \$335**

[CARTIER I / II] **Upgrade Drive to 340MB Only \$120 / 514MB Only \$305**

AmPAQ Authorised Dealers

Toronto	East Markham	West Markham	Etobicoke
PC Shop	Wondercom	Techwell Globe Inc.	CompuMemories
319 College Street	4350 Steeles Ave E. #25	2800 14th Ave. #14	3088 Bloor St.W.
(College & Spadina)	(Markham Village Plaza)	(NW of Woodbine/Steeles)	(1Block W. of Royal York Ave.)
416-960-2010	905-513-8568	905-475-7570	416-232-2777

AmPAQ Corporation Canada
Tel: 905 470 7666
Fax: 905 470 2184






*Intel, Intel 486, & the Intel Inside Logo are the trademarks of Intel Corporation. AmPAQ, CARTIER I & CARTIER II Multimedia are trademarks of AmPAQ Corporation. All other trademarks are the trademarks of their respective companies. Prices indicated in this advertisement are already 3% discounted based on payment by cash or equivalent. System configurations and prices are subject to change without prior notice. Dealers may sell for less.

communications don't work (and can't be adapted using any existing device, although Burnaby, BC-based GDT Softworks says it is working on an adapter); input devices such as PC mice, PC keyboards, PC joysticks, flight controls, and so on, don't work (an adapter called Mediator that allows Mac users to connect a PC keyboard and/or mouse is available from Cybex at 205-430-4000); also, PC monitors, PCMCIA cards, RAM memory SIMMs, IDE devices and PCI adapters may or (more likely) may not work, despite the fact that they might physically plug into a Mac or PowerBook connector. Most PC modems and PC SCSI peripherals worked properly on a Mac with the appropriate driver software.

Generally, we found that devices not specifically designed for a Mac gave us problems. Naturally, the same can be said for a PC

— it's just that there are a lot more PC products out there.

Compatibility with Existing DOS Apps:

- Warp (9)
- Windows 95 (9)
- Macintosh (2)

The less sound and animation a DOS app uses, the more likely you are to be delighted by how it runs under Warp. DOS is a pretty easy target to beat, and Warp is truly a better DOS than DOS, with the possible exception of Warp's truly scary CONFIG.SYS file, which is about 10 times as long — and as complex — as that of DOS.

Windows 95 ran virtually all of our DOS

apps without incident (a Life Magazine CD-ROM was one of the only titles that failed).

Moreover, we were able to REM out nearly everything in our CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, which freed up extra memory (we found we had to leave a couple of lines in AUTOEXEC.BAT to initialize our Audiotrix sound card and to configure our GlidePoint touchpad, but that's about it). For what it's worth, we didn't encounter a single "out of memory" error during our tests of either Warp or Windows 95. It must be said that we didn't test a lot of games on either of these operating systems; we've heard mixed reports on compatibility with existing games. Microsoft says it finds that about eight out of 10 DOS-based games work properly. Yes, Doom works.

While the Mac has essentially no innate

"DOS compatibility" — thank goodness — it can emulate a DOS PC with a number of third-party hardware and/or software solutions. Accessing DOS diskettes and converting most PC data files is not much of a problem for a Mac, but overall, the differences between Macs and PCs make the Mac poorly suited for running DOS apps — especially DOS games.

Compatibility with Existing Windows Apps:

- Windows 95 (9)
- Warp (7)
- Macintosh (3)

If Windows 3.0 and 3.1 compatibility was the

Continued on page 42

*Options prices are with system purchases ONLY. Leasing terms OAC for 36 months and are not considered cash. Prices, Specifications & Availability are subject to change without notice. All prices are already 4% discounted for CASH, Money Orders & CERTIFIED cheques. Names/Logos are Trademarks of their respective owners.

WORLD PRO 486 SYSTEMS

WORLD PRO 486 VESA MOTHERBOARD

256k Cache (512k Expandable), Heat Sink and Cooling Fan
Green Power Saver Motherboard, Energy Star Approved
8 Megabytes FAST R.A.M. (ALL 72 Pin, 128MB Expandable)
540 Megabyte Quantum Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
1.44 Megabyte Panasonic 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
32-Bit Enhanced IDE Controller 2x(16550)Serial/1P/4HDD/2FD
14" Acer 34T SVGA Non-Interlaced .28dp Monitor
32-Bit VESA Trident 1MB Accelerated Video Card
Keytronic Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Deluxe World Pro Mini Tower Case
World Pro 3 Button Mouse and Mouse Pad

Memory Options		
12MB Total R.A.M. / 16MB Total R.A.M.	\$200 / \$395	
Hard Drive Options		
540 MB Seagate / 540 Western Digital	\$30 / \$38	
720MB Seagate / 730 MB Western Digital	\$95 / \$115	
850MB Conner / Seagate / Western Digital	\$105 / \$130 / \$145	
1.0GB Western Digital / 1.08GB Seagate	\$305 / \$285	
1.2 Western Digital	\$405	
Monitor Options		
15" MegalImage / Acer / Optique 2000DS	\$130 / \$145 / \$205	
15" ViewSonic "ES" / Sony 155F 25dp	\$220 / \$335	
17" Acer 76i / MAG DX17	\$630 / \$625	
17" Optique 4000DC / Viewsonic V17"E"	\$650 / \$625	
Video Card Options		
ATI Graphics Wonder 1MB / ATI Ultra + 2MB	\$39 / \$99	
ATI WinBoost 2MB / ATI WinTurbo 2MB	\$160 / \$275	
Keyboard and Mouse Options		
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	\$119	
Modem Options		
Zoltrix Internal 14.4 v32 Fax Modem	\$48	
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Internal / 28.8 v.34 Internal	\$125 / \$320	
Software Options		
Microsoft DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11	\$100	
I.B.M. Warp 3.0	\$155	
Multi-Media Options		
Soundblaster 16 Sound Card	\$115	
Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI CD-ROM w/256k no card	\$485	
Soundblaster Discovery(New Ed.) 18 Titles	\$365	
World Pro Multi-Media Kit (Sony Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive, SoundBlaster 16, World Pro Speakers, Microsoft Bundle (Encarta '95, Works 3.0, Money, Entertainment)	\$475	

INTEL 486 DX2 - 66 Mhz	\$1,645
INTEL 486 DX4 - 100 Mhz	\$1,785
A.M.D. 486 DX2 - 80 Mhz	\$1,585
A.M.D. 486 DX4 - 100 Mhz	\$1,705

WORLD PRO PENTIUM SYSTEMS

WORLD PRO PENTIUM PCI MOTHERBOARD

256k Cache (512k Expandable), Heat Sink and Cooling Fan
Green Power Saver Motherboard, Energy Star Approved
8 Megabytes FAST R.A.M. (ALL 72 Pin, 128MB Expandable)
540 Megabyte Western Digital Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
1.44 Megabyte Panasonic 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
32-Bit Enhanced IDE Controller 2x(16550)Serial/1P/4HDD/2FD
15" MegalImage SVGA Non-Interlaced Digital .28dp Monitor
ATI 64-Bit PCI MACH-64 2MB R.A.M.
Honeywell Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Deluxe World Pro III Tower Case
Microsoft "J" Mouse Version 2.0 and Mouse Pad

Memory Options		
16MB Total R.A.M. / 32MB Total R.A.M.	\$395 / \$CALL	
Hard Drive Options		
720MB Seagate / 730 MB Western Digital	\$67 / \$87	
850MB Conner / Seagate / Western Digital	\$77 / \$102 / \$117	
1.0GB Western Digital / 1.08GB Seagate	\$267 / \$247	
1.2 Western Digital	\$367	
1.08MB Quantum SCSI-2 w/ Adaptec PCI 2940 Host	\$845	
Monitor Options		
15" Acer / Optique 2000DS / MAG DX15	\$25 / \$80 / \$100	
15" ViewSonic "ES" / Sony 155F 25dp	\$100 / \$210	
17" Acer 76i / Mag DX17	\$499 / \$529	
17" Optique 4000DC / Viewsonic V17"E"	\$529 / \$629	
20" Optique 2082DC / Viewsonic V 20	\$1359 / \$1700	
20" Sony 20 SE	\$2180	
21" Philips 2130DC / Viewsonic V21	\$2049 / \$2065	
Video Card Options		
ATI WinTurbo 2MB / ATI WinTurbo 4MB	\$135 / \$260	
Keyboard and Mouse Options		
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	\$119	
Modem Options		
Zoltrix Internal 14.4 v32 Fax Modem	\$48	
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Internal / 28.8 v.34 Internal	\$125 / \$320	
Software Options		
Microsoft DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11	\$100	
I.B.M. Warp 3.0	\$155	
Multi-Media Options		
Soundblaster 16 Sound Card	\$115	
Plextron Quad Speed SCSI CD-ROM w/1MB no card	\$578	
Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI CD-ROM w/256k no card	\$485	
Soundblaster Discovery(New Ed.) 18 Titles	\$365	
World Pro Multi-Media Kit (Sony Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive, SoundBlaster 16, World Pro Speakers, Microsoft Bundle (Encarta '95, Works 3.0, Money, Entertainment)	\$475	

INTEL PENTIUM 60 Mhz	\$2,285
INTEL PENTIUM 66 Mhz	\$2,315
INTEL PENTIUM 75 Mhz	\$2,415
INTEL PENTIUM 90 Mhz	\$2,995
INTEL PENTIUM 100Mhz	\$3,225

CASES		
Mini-Tower 230 Watt	\$65	
Mini-Tower/LED 230 Watt	\$76	
Medium Tower/LED 250 Watt	\$97	
Large Tower DELUXE 250 Watt	\$148	
CONTROLLERS		
Adaptec SCSI 2940 /Kit	\$365/395	
Enhanced IDE HDD Ctrlr w/16550	\$69	
CD-ROMS		
Panasonic Double Speed Internal	\$169	
Sony CDU-55E 300k/sec	\$175	
Toshiba Quad SCSI (600K/s) Internal	\$455	
Toshiba Quad SCSI (600K/s) External	\$595	
Teac Quad Speed Internal	\$295	
Plextron Quad SCSI (1MB Cache) Int.	\$595	
FAX MODEMS		
U.S. Robotics 28.8 V.34 Int Fax Modem	\$325	
U.S. Robotics 28.8 V.34 Ext Fax Mod	\$355	
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Int Fax Modem	\$149	
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Ext Fax Modem	\$169	
Zoltrix 14.4 V.32 Int Fax Modem	\$75	
Zoltrix 14.4 V.32 Ext Fax Modem	\$145	
MOTHERBOARDS		
486DX2-66 256K, 72 Pin, Brand	\$145	
486DX2-66 256K, 72 Pin, w/CPU	\$395	
FLOPPY DRIVES		
Fujitsu 3 1/2" 1.44M	\$53	
Epson 3 1/2" 1.44M	\$55	
Panasonic 3 1/2" 1.44M	\$55	
Epson 5 1/4" 1.2M	\$59	
HARD DRIVES		
420 MB Western Digital IDE	\$270	
540 MB Western Digital Enhanced IDE	\$315	
540 MB Quantum IDE	\$290	
730 MB Quantum Enhanced IDE	\$395	
730 MB Western Digital Enhanced IDE	\$370	
830 MB Conner Enhanced IDE	\$375	
1.0 GB Western Digital Enhanced IDE	\$595	
540 MB Quantum SCSI-2	\$385	
1.08 GB Quantum SCSI-2	\$830	
INKJET PRINTERS		
Canon BJ-200e	\$295	
Canon BJC-4000 Color	\$545	
HP DeskJet 540	\$415	
HP DeskJet 560C Color	\$675	
HP DeskJet 320/540 Color Kit	\$59	
LASER PRINTERS		
HP 4L 4ppm 1M, 300dpi	\$789	
HP 4P 4ppm 2M, 600dpi	\$1365	
HP 4MP 4 ppm 6M, Postscript	\$1899	
HP 4+ 12ppm 2M, 600dpi	\$2035	
HP 4M+ 8ppm 6M, Postscript	\$2699	
HP 4V 11" x 17"	\$2799	
HP 3100 Color	\$8329	
HP ScanJet IICx, color	\$1299	
HP ScanJet III, B/W	\$679	
Epson 600 Color Scanner Flat Bed	\$689	
Epson 800 Color Scanner Flat Bed	\$1149	
Lexmark WinWriter 600dpi	\$1469	
Lexmark Optra R (1200 dpi upg.)	\$2025	
MONITORS		
14" ACER 28 Non-Interlaced (Green)	\$315	
15" MegalImage Digital (Green)	\$405	
15" Viewsonic 15 ES	\$515	
15" Sony 155F1 25dp (Green)	\$635	
17" PHILIPS 17B 1766DC (Speakers)	\$1099	
17" MAG Innovation DX17F (Green)	\$915	
17" Samsung GLS	\$1150	
17" Viewsonic 17 1600x1200 (Green)	\$1295	
17" Optique 4000 TC	\$1095	
VIDEO CARDS		
Trident 1M 32 bits color ISA	\$79	
ATI Graphics Wonder 1M (OEM)	\$140	
ATI Graphics Ultra Plus, 2M(OEM)	\$215	
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro, 2M(OEM)	\$325	
ATI WinBoost MACH 64 2MB (OEM)	\$275	
ATI WinTurbo Mach 64-2MB (OEM)	\$385	
ATI WinTurbo Mach 64-4MB (OEM)	\$655	

SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
 □ ALL PARTS ARE BRAND NEW!
 □ ALL PARTS ARE BRAND NAME!
 □ MANUFACTURER WARRANTY!
 □ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
 (see in store for full details)

Microsoft WordPerfect

PROUD TO BE CANADIAN!

HEWLETT-PACKARD
 LEXMARK
 Robotics
 Canon
 NEC
 CREATIVE
 CREATIVE LABS

Mon - Fri 11am - 7pm
 Saturday 11am - 6pm
 Sunday 12pm - 4pm

NOW OPEN SUNDAY!

SAMSUNG
 MAGNAVOX

4800 Sheppard Ave East, Unit #105
 Scarborough, Ontario, M1S 4N5
 Sales (416) 299-8191
 Fax (416) 299-1105
 Service (416) 299-8782
SINCE 1985

COMPARISON

small & home office

ClarisWorks 3.0.

BY THE COMPUTER PAPER EDITORS

Product: ClarisWorks 3.0
(for Macintosh and Windows)
From: Claris Canada
Price: Macintosh \$179
Windows \$149

ClarisWorks could become a general office appliance for many small or home-based businesses. It provides most of the functions that most of us typically use. We like the fact that it is relatively inexpensive and doesn't require as much disk space as something like Microsoft Office. Also, like Office, it is available for Macintosh and DOS/Windows versions, which is a benefit for organizations that use both platforms.

On the other hand, while ClarisWorks excels at general duties, you probably won't want to give up your specialized standalone applications: a spreadsheet if your business involves a lot of sophisticated number crunching, or a database application or contact manager if you deal

with lots of customers. Professional designers should keep their arsenal of DTP, drawing, painting and photo editing tools, while editors should cling dearly to their word processors.

These two realities probably best illustrate the strengths and weaknesses of this latest release from Claris.

Like previous versions of ClarisWorks, version 3.0 includes word processing, database, spreadsheet and drawing modules. The Macintosh version also includes Claris Organizer, while the Windows version includes a copy of FaxWorks developed by SoftNet Inc.

Pros

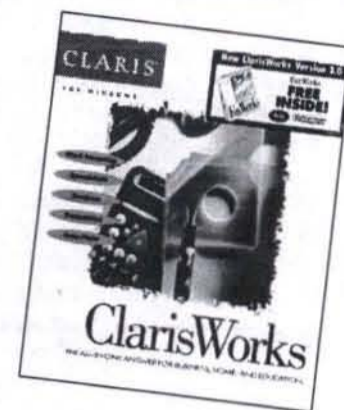
In most situations ClarisWorks 3.0 is a fine product that eliminates the need to purchase \$900 application suites. It is compact, efficient and doesn't need huge dollops of RAM to run. A typical business document one might produce regularly is a text file with an embedded spreadsheet

table and graphic. ClarisWorks handles this kind of everyday memo with ease.

With release 3, Claris has made the Windows and Macintosh files binary compatible for the first time. This means the files created on one platform can be read on the other, without any intermediate translation. The Macintosh version of ClarisWorks 3.0 is speedier than its predecessor in many important ways. Opening a text file that took 54 seconds with the Power PC version 2.1 took only 33 seconds with ClarisWorks 3.0.

It also provides good support of System 7.5's Apple Guide and implements Balloon Help quite well.

We found the Windows version somewhat slower to load than what we remembered of V1.0, but the fact that its features are now on par with the Macintosh version makes up for it. ClarisWorks for Windows is also one of the first applications we've come across that claims to be Windows 95-ready. (Although, ironically, it would not



install onto a system using a beta copy of Windows 95).

One of the most valuable features of the upgrade is a feature the company calls ClarisWorks Assistants. The program now presents you with the option to start a new document with the assistance of — what else — an assistant, to help you set up a nicely formatted document.

ClarisWorks 3.0 features a shortcut keys floating button bar which is kind of nice, and the spell checker seems to work quite well.

Cons

Where ClarisWorks falls short is in the depth of features in each of its modules. For example, we wouldn't use it as our main word processor in the editorial department because it lacks essential features. It doesn't have a "change case" feature, and since many contributing writers insist on writing subheads and emphasized text as ALL CAPS, we need this feature all the time. ClarisWorks' word counter is also nested two levels down, which makes it less convenient than with a package like Word.

Other problems we encountered were platform specific. On the Mac, we found ClarisWorks' File dialog to be incompatible with SuperBoomerang's Show info function. We also didn't like the export data function, because the list of export options is too long to be convenient. ClarisWorks also doesn't support standard "command-shift-b" keystrokes for defining bold (etc.), and saves text with creator type "MacWrite" (no way to change this!).

Conclusion

On the Macintosh side, this is one of the least significant version upgrades we've seen and were it only a Macintosh upgrade, it really shouldn't have been called 3.0 at all — 2.2 is more like it. After all, the screen and all of the menus are identical, except for the aforementioned ClarisWorks Assistants, a "Document Summary Info" entry in the File Menu, a Word Count function, and a MacWrite Pro filter.

However, version 3.0 does bring the Windows version up to the same code base. That, to us, is significant, and will also be an important factor for any organization that has a mix of Macintosh and PCs.

In summary, it is faster than its predecessor, seemingly bug-free, and inexpensive. And, for home and small business users, that's three out of three. □

Contact: Claris, Canada 416-941-9611

Don't Fail to Plan

Put It in Writing

There's an old saying: Entrepreneurs don't plan to fail, they fail to plan. You want to make sure you don't make the same mistake.

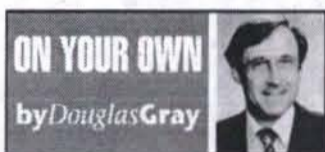
Many people live and work without a clear sense of direction and attainable goals, or benchmarks to monitor and mark their progress. Researchers have determined that people who set personal goals — in writing — are more successful, suffer less stress, and tend to work smarter rather than harder.

In running a business, a written business plan is an essential part of goal attainment. Most small business owners don't complete a written business plan. It is not too surprising then, that most small businesses, historically, have problems and cease to operate within five years. And it's not surprising that many business owners go through stressful periods where they are overworked and overstretched. The joy, challenge and fun of the venture quickly evaporate.

There are many reasons why few entrepreneurs put a plan in writing and monitor it. Many don't know how to do it. Others don't know how to prioritize their time. Still others, intending only to run a part-time business out of their home, figure they don't need a plan since they don't need to borrow money.

All these impediments ignore the key compelling benefits of a properly written and monitored plan. It is a graphic and powerful motivator, a catalyst to action. It allows you to visualize your dream, to feel it and taste it. By predicting and then evaluating your performance and progress against those projections, it builds awareness, self-confidence and pride. It is the single most potent predictor of success, and pre-emptor of problems, in small business.

The format and structure of each busi-



ness plan varies. To be effective, however, your plan should answer the following questions, as a minimum:

- Where am I now?
- What are my personal and business goals and objectives?
- Is this business concept a good personal fit?
- Is this a viable business initiative?
- Where am I going?
- How am I going to get there?
- Who will I use to help me get there?
- Who is my target market?
- Who is my competition?
- Where am I going to get the money for my ongoing needs?
- What contingencies should I plan for?
- How often should I monitor and revise my plan?
- What is my action, implementation and time schedule?

There are many business plan reference books available in the bookstores or library. There are also some excellent business plan software programs available for under \$100. Have your plan constructively critiqued by relatives or friends who will be candid in their feedback.

To illustrate the perils of business planning, let me tell a sorry tale of how six intrepid Canadians, otherwise savvy and successful people, formed a company, put in \$25,000 seed capital each, and then proceeded to blow the whole thing in six months. Two of them were business lawyers, two were chartered accountants, and two were experienced businessmen.

The story goes back to 1980, when gasoline prices in the US were at a premium. This motley crew of entrepreneurs saw an opportunity to import a gas-saving device from Italy to California, to fill the needs and tanks of gas-thirsty Americans. Although a financial plan was prepared, no other detailed plan was written. And the financial assumptions were flawed! Rather than calculate three scenarios — liberal, realistic and conservative — the revenue projections were optimistically overestimated and the expenses underestimated.

The other pitfall was not prudently planning for contingencies, such as supplier and regulatory delays, the nature and extent of competition, and public cynicism about the product's quality.

You will be spared the sordid details, but the outcome was a disaster from conception to strategy and implementation. Yet all that could have been anticipated and avoided with a detailed and realistic business plan. With such a plan in hand, a rational decision would have been made not to proceed.

Should these enlightened individuals have known better? You bet. Which proves that no one is immune from the double temptations of greed and haste, coupled with unfettered entrepreneurial zeal! All six partners were affected by the same euphoria. I should know. I was one of them. □

Douglas Gray, LL.B., is a Vancouver-based speaker, retired lawyer, columnist and author of 14 business books plus a real estate investment software program. His books include: Home Inc.: (The Canadian Home Based Business Guide), The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide and Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business. He is the President of the Canadian Enterprise Institute Inc.

FUTURE SHOP[®]

DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

COMPUTERS

FUTURE SHOP IS YOUR
HOME OFFICE/MULTI-MEDIA
SOLUTION

WITH

DOS COMPUTERS

PERIPHERALS

MAC COMPUTERS

SOFTWARE

PRINTERS

ACCESSORIES

PLUS

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

ADVERTISED BY ANOTHER AUTHORIZED DEALER BY **55%**
OR IT'S YOURS... **FREE!**

SEE IN-STORE FOR DETAILS

OF THE DIFFERENCE

CHECK OUT OUR HUGE SELECTION OF TOP BRAND NAMES!

IBM[®]

Apple[®]

COMPAQ

AST[®]

Leading Edge

Canon

brother.

EPSON[®]

**hp HEWLETT
PACKARD**

NEC

Packard Bell ... and many more!

FUTURE SHOP[®]

DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

**51 STORES
IN CANADA!**

BUYER'S GUIDE

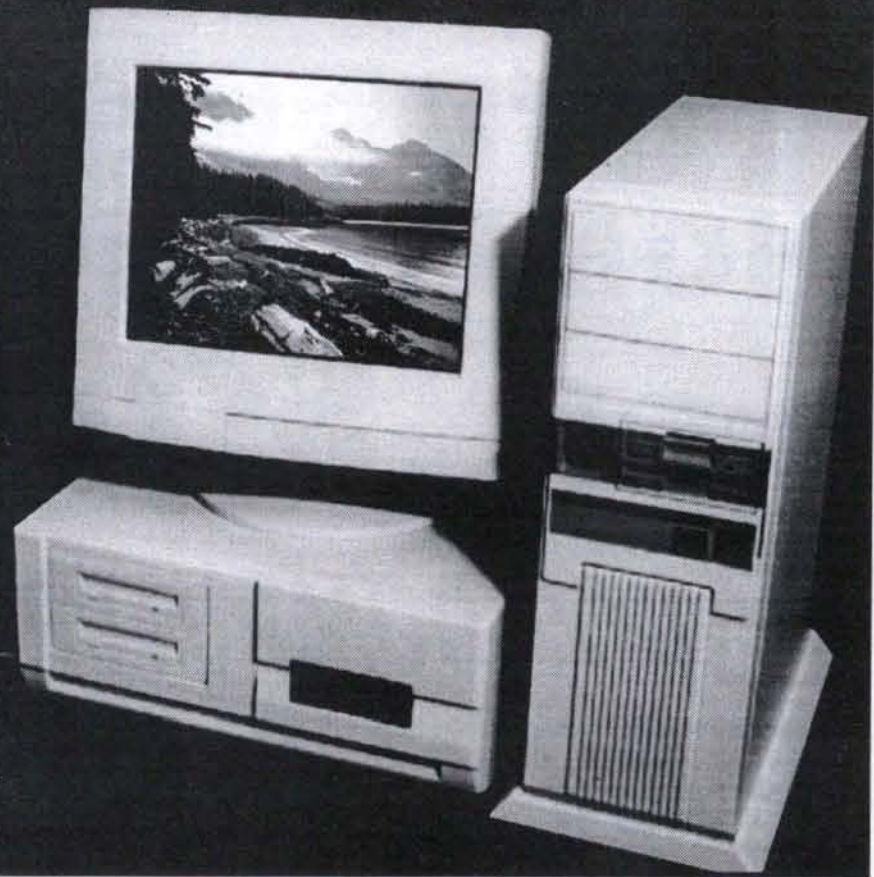
How To Succeed In Advertising Without Really Buying:

A Rough Guide to Reading Computer Ads

BY ROSS MACDONALD

1	The Central Processing Unit 486 SX, SL, DX, DX/2, Pentium etc.
2	RAM 4 MB RAM (expandable to 64 MB)
3	Hard Drive Or Hard Disk Or HD 340 MB Hard Drive
4	Expansion Bus VESA Local Bus (Vlb), ISA Bus, PCI Bus
5	Video Cards and Monitors VGA or SUPER VGA (SVGA) Color, VLB with 2 MB Video RAM
6	Multimedia MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE, CD-ROM READY, MM (or something)
7	Extras Includes \$1,000,000 Worth Of Software
8	Warranty and After Sales Service One-year Manufacturer's Carry-in, On-site etc.

- 486 SX, SL, DX, DX/2, Pentium etc.
- 4 MB RAM (expandable to 64 MB)
- 340 MB Hard Drive
- VESA Local Bus (Vlb), ISA Bus, PCI Bus
- VGA or SUPER VGA (SVGA) Color, VLB with 2 MB Video RAM
- MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE, CD-ROM READY, MM (or something)
- Includes \$1,000,000 Worth Of Software
- One-year Manufacturer's Carry-in, On-site etc.



Happily barreling along through life — more or less — I recently decided on a brief holiday to visit my family in Toronto. Though not entirely an innocent, I had no idea of the dangers lurking ahead.

It is inflicted on so many adult children, yet we invariably think it can only happen to the other guy. I should have anticipated it. I knew it would come sooner or later. Yet I was caught with my trousers plainly in an anular disposition.

Yes... my parents pronounced their plan to buy a computer. And worse, they wanted me to help them!

I should add, however, that I have exceptionally technical parents. At least one has figured out how to set the clock on their VCR. But, as I heroically struggled to survive their barrage of questions, I came to realize just how much techno-babble current computer shopping commands:

- What's SL, SX and DX?
- 486 is good, huh?
- This one's got four "embee-ar-ay-em".
- Is two hundred and ten "embee aitch-dee" good?
- How come this one with CD-ROM is cheaper than that one with nuthin'?
- What's multimedia? Do we need to buy some of that?
- Do we really need a printer?
- What programs should we buy?

- Those little ones are nice and tidy, how much do they cost?

Emerging from the ensuing coma, I knew something simply had to be done. And this is it — A Rough Guide to Interpreting Computer Ads. It's not a cure, but it'll go a long way toward avoiding future filial strain. If just one person is saved from imminent compuparentitis, it will have been worth it. Cut it out. Save it. You just never know when you're going to need it.

1 The Central Processing Unit

486 SX, SL, DX, DX/2, Pentium etc.

This is usually the first thing listed in any computer ad. It tells you what kind of central processing unit (CPU) is the actual brain of the computer.

The "486" part identifies the generation of the chip according to a system first developed by Intel. After the 486, Intel chose to call the next CPU chip Pentium, rather than 586. It then trademarked the name so competing chip vendors couldn't claim they had a Pentium too, even if they were able to make a chip of comparable power.

You'll see 486 or Pentium followed by a

number which tells the speed of the chip measured in megahertz, or MHz. The higher the number, the better — a 486 "25" is slower than a 486 "33", for example. Likewise, a Pentium 90 is faster than a Pentium 60. However, a Pentium 60 is faster than a 486DX-66.

Simply put, the Pentium is the fastest and most expensive CPU right now, because it's a 64-bit chip while the 486 is a 32-bit chip. Just remember that the Pentium really is a lot faster and speed is everything in the world of computers. It's safe to say that a 486 "33" is the absolute minimum to buy these days.

Between the chip model (486, Pentium, etc.) and the speed number you'll find some letters. If you see "SX" after "486" it means that the chip doesn't have a math co-processor. A 486 DX, on the other hand does. A math co-processor is like a whole other chip that specializes in crunching the huge volume of numbers found in spreadsheets and a lot of graphics programs. Even if you think you don't need that kind of computing power, it's always a good idea to go for the "DX" because today's (and tomorrow's) software is extremely demanding in ways you can't even imagine. You can add a math co-processor to an "SX" later, but a "DX" chip has one already built in and doesn't cost much more than the "SX".

An "L" showing up anywhere in the chip designation — 486DL-33, for example — simply means that this is a version of the 486 DX that's been designed to run on only 3.5 volts instead of the usual 5. These are popular in portables for conserving battery power but they're also good in desktops because they run at a cooler temperature and heat is the mortal enemy of your CPU.

There's a couple more twists. You will notice lots of computers with a number like "486 DX2-66" or "486 DX4-100". This means that the internal clock that regulates the chip's calculating speed has been artificially accelerated by two times (DX2) or three times (DX4). Rumor is that they called this three times acceleration the DX"4" because somebody else was already using the DX3 name. Regardless a DX2-66 is really a DX 33 with a doubled clock speed, a DX2-50 is a doubled DX 25 but a DX4/100 is a tripled DX 33.

Free speed — sounds great. Keep in mind, however, that while a DX2 is faster than its original DX chip, it isn't twice as fast. A DX4 is faster than its original DX chip speed, but only about twice as fast.

A second twist. Most of the above refers to Intel's naming convention. Some chip makers follow similar conventions, others don't. AMD, for example, also makes a 486DX chip. Some computer makers add an "i" in front of the number (i486DX) to let

people know it is an Intel chip. If you see a 486Dxr or Cx486Dxr, that's a 486-level chip made by Cyrix. Some IBM models use a BLC designation, which stands for Blue Lightening Chip.

2 RAM

4 MB RAM (expandable to 64 MB)

Things get easier at this point. "RAM" stands for Random Access Memory and, just as with most computer stuff, the more the better. Explaining how memory works would take volumes (see Computer Paper, November '94) but all you need to know is that 4 megabytes — or megs, or MB — of RAM is absolutely positively unequivocally the smallest amount you can have in a computer if you're going to run today's software. But with only four megs of RAM, you'll find that everything runs at a pace that's hair-pullingly slow.

That's because RAM is where a lot of software information is stored for quick retrieval by the computer. When it's full up, the computer has to go back to the hard drive, search for the information it's looking for (how to make italics, for example), read the instructions, then actually do it. In many cases, this can mean waiting several minutes between when you push the mouse button to do something and actually seeing it happen on the screen. In most cases the delay is more like seconds, but when you're trying to work, or play a game or watch a CD-ROM, delay after delay will drive you nuts!

Eight megs is now the recommended minimum and 12-16 MB is even better. Try to get additional RAM included as part of the package price. You can always add more RAM at any time, but it costs about \$60 a meg — plus installation if you don't want to put it in yourself. If you're serious about buying a system, you can probably swing a deal. Remember, you can never have too much RAM.

3 Hard Drive Or Hard Disk Or HD

340 MB Hard Drive

The hard drive is the machine that stores all of your software and any stuff you create. It's a direct cousin to the "floppy" disks you see people stuffing into slots, with the difference that it's non-removable and capable of holding a lot more information. All computers being sold these days come with a hard drive, all you're trying to do is get the biggest one possible because general computer rule #1 is... the bigger the number the better... except when it comes to price.

Seeing "420 MB HD" in an add tells you that the hard drive can hold 420 megabytes of information. In terms of typing, that's about 120,000 pages. Sounds like a lot. But not a lot of computer stuff consists of letters to mom and dad. Which brings us to general computer rule #2: no matter how big a hard drive you buy, you're eventually going to wish you'd gotten a bigger one.

This is an example of the minimum software you're going to want to install in your computer and how much hard drive space it needs:

DOS	6 MB
Mouse Drivers	1 MB
Word Processor	5-30 MB
Spreadsheet	20 MB
Sound software	8 MB>
Video software	5 MB> for CD-ROM
Windows	30-40 MB

Those are just rough approximations, but the total is already around 100 MB and you haven't written a single letter or played one game. Start adding all the other stuff that you probably want the computer for — like CD-ROM accelerator files, games, utilities, graphics and data-base software, etc. etc. etc., and that 420 megs cramps up pretty quick.

So... buy the biggest hard drive you can afford. Today's prices work out to about 65 cents a meg — unbelievable when you consider that a 10 meg hard drive cost about \$1200 in 1983. Again, you can probably swing an upgrade deal with any enthusiastic sales person at the same time you're nudging them for more RAM. Remember, you can never have too big a hard drive.

4 Expansion Bus

VESA Local Bus (Vlb), ISA Bus, PCI Bus

This refers to the kind of bus connector the computer uses. As with so many computer considerations, it basically boils down to speed — ISA is slowest, VESA is next, and PCI is fastest. But which one you can have depends largely on which CPU you're going for and how the computer is built.

All your internal cards — video, sound, hard drive controller, SCSI controller, etc. — communicate with the CPU by sitting in slots connected directly to the bus. The faster the bus, the faster all the information flying around will show up on your screen.

ISA, that's Industry Standard Architecture, is the most common type of bus for computers. Virtually every computer has ISA slots inside because most internal cards are wired to use it.

A good computer, however, will have at least two VESA (Video Electronics Standards Association) Local Bus (VLB) slots because VLB is a relatively recent development specifically designed to bypass the slower ISA bus and communicate more directly with the CPU. You'll usually find only two of these slots in most VLB equipped computers, because most cards don't need the kind of speed a VLB has to offer. However, video cards in particular need all the help they can get, so it's normal to buy and install VLB versions of those if you want maximum performance out of your "486".

The newest bus is the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect). It's actually just like the VLB but designed to take advantage of the Pentium's super fast 64-bit design. Another advantage is that PCI is what everybody calls "Plug n' Play" — which means that any PCI card you put into a PCI slot will be recognized by the computer automatically... no screwing around with configuration files (but that's another story).

In a nutshell, look for at least two VLB slots in a 486 computer, even if you have to pay a little more. You'll already find PCI slots in any Pentium machine.

Unlimited Storage!

OPTICAL DRIVES

for PCs and Macs

FUJITSU 230MB 3.5" Internal \$1199 External \$1399
30ms Rewritable Optical Drive, Mounting Hardware, Manual + 2 - 230MB Optical Cartridges

PINNACLE MICRO Tahoe 230MB 3.5" \$1699
TAHOE 230-PC1 Rewritable Optical Drive + SCSI-to-Parallel Interface
TAHOE 230-PCA Ext. Rewritable Optical Drive + 16-Bit SCSI Controller
TAHOE-230 MAC Ext. Rewritable Optical Drive + SCSI Cable
Rechargeable Battery-PAK + Travel Case (PC/Mac) \$1279

We are Your Full Line Pinnacle Source! Ask about 1.30G & Up Solutions!

HARD DRIVES

IDE & SCSI for PCs

Seagate	428MB	13ms	\$279	449
	540MB	14ms	299	499
NEW	730MB	12ms	\$399	N/A
	850MB	11ms	449	N/A
	1.08GIG	12ms	599	899

WESTERN DIGITAL	420MB	13ms	\$279	
	540MB	11ms	319	
	730MB	10ms	399	
NEW	850MB	10ms	449	
	1GIG	10ms	599	
	1.2GIG	10ms	699	

Quantum	363MB	12ms	\$289	\$329
	540MB	12ms	329	399
	730MB	11ms	389	469

NEW PROMISE Enhanced IDE Controller for VLB Bus \$99

CD-ROM DRIVES

for PCs & Macs

NEW Nobody Makes Multimedia This Easy!

Sun Moon Star Sony 55 2X Drive \$399

55E Drive Kit \$189 \$249
55E + 16-Bit Sound Card \$279 Call
55E + Sound Card + 6 Titles \$329 Call
55S SCSI Drive \$279 Call

Reel Magic MP3 CD Card \$799
+ 7x CD-Compassible Drive
+ 16-Bit Sound Card
+ 3 Mega-Game Chk \$799

More CD-ROMs

Toshiba 3501	600Kb/190ms/256K Cache/SCSI	499	Call
Plextor Quad-Speed	600Kb/235ms/1MB Cache/SCSI-2	599	699
Hardpac Double-Speed Parallel/Portable CD-ROM		449	

NEW Teac QUAD Internal Drive with Interface \$369
Speed Int. with Sound Blaster 16 + Windows Pak 499

NEW NEC QUAD-Speed 600Kb/220ms/256K/SCSI-2

4X1	\$599	4Xe	\$779
+ SB 16 with SCSI Interface		+ SCSI Interface + MS Encarta	
+ SCSI Interface + MS Encarta		+ SCSI Interface + MS Encarta	

Pioneer 6-Disc Double-Speed Changer 307Kb/300ms/256K Cache/SCSI \$659
Pioneer 6 & 18-Disc Quad Speed Changers 614Kb/300ms/256K Cache/SCSI Call

Ask about Our Custom High Performance CD-ROM Towers and Network CD Solutions!

Controllers

1505 Total CD - ISA	Bare Kit	2742 - EISA	Kit
1522 - ISA	\$ N/A \$ 89	2742W - EISA Wide SCSI	\$ 599
1542 - ISA	129 219	1640 PS/2 MCA 32-Bit	645
2642 - VLB BUS	269 379	T260 - PS/2 MCA 16-Bit	499
2940 - PCI	329 399	T348 - Parallel Bidirectional	239
2940W - PCI Wide SCSI	389 469	T358 - Parallel EPP	299
	N/A 599	AD460 PCMCIA-to-SCSI	349

Produce Your Own CD-ROMs

RECORDABLE CD

for PCs & Macs

NEW PINNACLE MICRO RCD-1000 Double-Speed/1MB Cache CD Recorder

Ideal for: Low Cost Mastering! Limited Data Distribution! Random-Access Backup & Archiving! 1-Off Discs Readable by Standard ROMs!

PC Kit (incl. SCSI Controller & Software) \$3499
Mac Kit (incl. SCSI Cable & Software) \$3299

Want FASTER Performance???

We Now Upgrade Motherboards

UMC 486SX 40	199	Intel 486DX2/66	399	Intel Pentium	299
		Overdrive Processor	Call		

Install it yourself or let our Qualified Technician do it for you. Call for Rates!

TECH TIP

With SCSI Hard Drives, there is never a problem because the SCSI Adapter treats each Hard Drive as a separate device. IDE Drives, however, are low-level formatted at the factory, and the various manufacturers tend to format them to their own standard. In the past, this generally prevented you from linking different makes & models from different manufacturers; in fact, we've encountered different generation drives from the same manufacturer that would not work together. Today, inter-manufacturer compatibility is less of a problem; and lately, we have been having about a 90% success rate mixing and matching IDE drives, regardless of manufacturer. When purchasing another IDE drive, chances are we have already encountered your drive configuration, and can show you clear of potential conflicts.

CANADA'S STORAGE EXPERTS

Offer You More

All-Canadian Worry-Free Warranty
30 Day Money-Back Guarantee
Unlimited FREE Technical Support for ALL Our Products
Fast Delivery Anywhere in Canada
Government-Approved Supplier
5 Years Experience Serving ALL Your Storage Needs

Phone: (905)840-6476
Fax: (905)840-6560

18 Regan Road, Unit 31, BRAMPTON, Ontario L7A 1C2
For Your Convenience We Accept: VISA, MasterCard, American Express

...plus Corporate and Government PDs Now use your Interac Bank Debit Card

Lost Your Hard Drive Setup? Need Jumper Settings? Heads & Cylinders? Why wait forever on Hold? Call... **TECHLINE** [900]451-3036*

* 9am - 6pm EST Mon - Fri, \$5 for First Minute; \$3 per Additional Minute

CD SOFTWARE BUNDLES

FAMILY Value Pak \$39.99
The Family Doctor Space Missions Reference Library 20th Century Video Almanac

WINDOWS CD Pak \$89.99
Grollers Encyclopedia U.S. World Atlas Chessmaster 3000 Animals (of San Diego Zoo) Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

SUPER VALUE 10-PAK 10 CD-ROM Titles for One LOW PRICE! \$49.99

Sendwood Hwy
M
Hwy 401
Hwy 7
Hwy 101
Hwy 401
BRAMPTON

5 Video Cards and Monitors

VGA or SUPER VGA (SVGA) Color, VLB with 2 MB Video RAM

This is compu-code for what amounts to two separate items in your system — the monitor, and the “video card” inside the computer that translates electrostuff into pictures and text for you to look at. SVGA

(Super Video Graphics Array) is better because it can give higher resolution images. But not everybody takes advantage of that, so VGA (Video Graphics Array) will serve you just as well.

A more important question to ask is how much Video RAM is on the video card inside the machine. These cards have their own version of RAM on them and... remember general computer rule #1? Video RAM speeds up the process of translating electronic bumff into pictures and text, while it also lets your computer generate virtually

millions of colors. And, as was pointed out in point 4, a VLB or PCI video card will perform the fastest.

Monitors and video cards are where retailers most like to go cheap, because it's the best area in which to make big profits. It's unlikely that a bargoon system will sport a good example of either item. Again, nudge the sales person for an upgrade deal while you're nudging him for more RAM and a bigger hard drive. You want at least 1 meg of RAM on the video card, but two is even better and four is the best — but the costliest.

Monitor: The “dot pitch”, the picture size, and whether the monitor is interlaced (int) or non-interlaced (ni) are most important.

“Dot pitch” tells you how small the individual dots — or pixels — are that make up the screen. In an inversion of our general computer rule #1, the smaller the number here the better. A large dot pitch value, “.38” for example, generates what you'd generoously call a fuzzy picture. A dot pitch of “.28” is what you're looking for. It yields a clear, sharp picture.

Interlaced versus non-interlaced is more complicated. Interlaced is a cheap way of making a monitor. Basically, it means that the electron gun sweeps the screen twice real fast to create a single image — a modus operandus that causes a tiny flicker. The flicker is virtually invisible, but after about half an hour at the computer you'll mysteriously feel like your eyeballs are falling out. Flicker is also related to scanning frequency, and some cheaper monitors don't have the capability to operate at the higher frequencies that accelerated video cards work at. When it comes right down to it, just remember this: interlaced bad, non-interlaced good. Unfortunately: interlaced cheap, non-interlaced non-cheap.

Finally there's picture size. Just like a TV, it's measured diagonally. If you measure what you see, you'll find that your 17-inch monitor is only about 15.5 inches across, your 15-incher is about 14 inches and your 14-incher is closer to 12 inches. General rule #1 comes back into play here — the bigger the better. But remember that 14-inch monitors are getting really cheap now, even good quality ones, because it's generally accepted that 15” is the minimum size for reasonable computing comfort. Of course, bigger is better, but the price curiously rises exponentially in relation to screen size. A really good 15” monitor might set you back \$650 but an equally good 17” could be \$1400 or more. That's \$750 for a mere two inches more! Another factor to consider is that as you go to a larger screen, you also increase the depth of the monitor and its weight. Will your desk in the den be big enough?

The monitor is what you'll be staring at all the time you're using your computer, so don't cheap out here. You can assume that the package deal in the newspaper has a crappy video set-up, so be prepared to kick in more bucks. You won't regret it.

6 Multimedia

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE, CD-ROM READY, MM (or something)

Generally that means you get a double-speed CD-ROM drive (that's okay), a sound card of some sort (hopefully a 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible), and a couple of really crappy speakers—all installed and ready to go. A multimedia-ready computer is good value. Make sure, though, that the bundle hasn't kicked the price up by more than it would cost you to buy that stuff yourself (maybe \$350).

Keep in mind, too, that a good quality quad-speed CD-ROM drive alone costs about \$600, a good sound card around \$150 and good speakers maybe another \$150, and you get some idea of the kind of performance to expect from these cheap, pre-installed multimedia packages.

With over 8 million calls to our service... isn't it time you joined CRS?

8 Million On-line Calls

Through your subscription, discover:

THOUSANDS OF FILES

The latest shareware releases and the largest on-line software collection.

8,000 PUBLIC CONFERENCES & INTERNATIONAL E-MAIL

Get information on thousands of topics from experts and hobbyists from around the world. Send messages person to person, around the world, for free.

TOLL-FREE CALLING

For most of South-Central Ontario.

SAME DAY SIGN-UP

Monday to Friday, sign up over the phone and be on-line by 6 pm the same day.

FREE TECHNICAL HELP

Phone support, free seminars, and on-line help from CRS and thousands of computer users and companies.

NEWS & INFORMATION SERVICES

Direct news feeds from Reuters/UPI and stock results from 12 exchanges are low cost extras.

INTERNET ACCESS

Your own Internet E-mail address (firstname.lastname@canrem.com), USENET newsgroups, Ping, and Finger. Telnet, FTP, and Gopher are extra to the personal subscription.

**ONLY: \$59.95 for a 3-month trial subscription
\$129.95 for your first year, or just
\$12.95 per month**
(monthly subscriptions are for a minimum of 12 months)

GOPHER your way around the INTERNET

Accessing the Internet has never been easier. CRS's extended Internet service now includes a Gopher client. With it, you can connect to Internet sites all over the world without having to remember those cryptic system commands. You simply select a menu item to download files or browse through databases of information.

**FTP/Telnet/Gopher Option
\$40 for 25 mb of FTP and/or
25 hours of Telnet/Gopher**

Even if you haven't bought your modem yet, call CRS Online and get your free information package.

**START GETTING THE MOST
OUT OF YOUR MODEM.
CALL AND SIGN UP TODAY:
(416) 213-6000**

**CALL FOR OUR FREE INFORMATION
PACKAGE... OR USE
YOUR MODEM TO CALL
(416) 213-6002 OR 213-6003
FOR 60 MINUTES
OF FREE ACCESS.**

CRS ONLINE

12 Steinway Blvd., Unit 24, Etobicoke, ON M9W 6M5 • Phone (416) 213-6000 • Toll free: 1-800-563-2529

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR SERVICE & SUPPORT GROUP

THE FUTURE IS NOW !

WORLD

Business Systems Inc.

THE FUTURE IS NOW !

Apple Power Mac

- 6100/66 (8MB-350HD)
- 6100/66 (16MB-350HD)AV
- 7100/80 (8MB-500HD)
- 7100/80 (8MB-700HD)
- 7100/80 (16MB-700HD)AV
- 8100/100 (16MB-1GBHD)
- 8100/100 (16MB-700HD)AV
- 8100/110 (16MB-2GBHD)

All Power Mac come with, Built In LocalTalk Ethernet, SCSI Port, ADP Ports, Mouse, & Apple Design Keyboard, (No Monitor)

DOS-Campatible



Apple Power Mac

- Power Mac 8100/110MHz
- 32mb/Apple 2.0GB SCSI HD
- Apple CD300i/256-cache
- Ethernet,LocalTalk, SCSI
- ADB Ports, Apple Mouse
- Apple Design keyboard
- Apple System 7 software
- Apple MultipleScan 17" Display
- Syquest 200mb SCSI ext.kit

\$CALL

The Foundation for the future of Personal Computing.

WORLD AT HIGHER LEVEL

Monitors

NEC XE17	Call
NEC XP17	1799
NEC XP21	3585
MAG DXF15	549
MAG DXF17	899
MAG MXP15	639
MAG MXP17	1299
SONY CPD15 Sf	609
SONY GDM17 Se	1369
SONY GDM20 Se	2659
Viewsonic 15	639
Viewsonic 17V	1469
Viewsonic 21	2659
Philips 1720DC 17"	1179
Philips 2082DC 20"	2379
Magnavox 17" w/Spkrs.	769
Magnavox 20" N.I.	1475
Apple Color Plus 14"	399
Apple AudioVision 15"	679
Apple Multiple Scan 17	1369
Apple Multiple Scan 20	2749
ADI 4GP 15" N.I. 28m	545
Orchestra Horn 15" 28m	435
Orchestra Tuba 17" 26m	899

Printers

Canon BJC-4000 "New"	489
Canon BJC-600	599
Epson LQ570 Plus	369
Epson StylusColor 720	699
Lexmark Optra R	2079
Lexmark Optra Lxi	Call
Lexmark 600 Win	Call
HP-Laser 4 Plus/4V	Call
HP-Laser 4si	4239
HP-Laser 4si/mx	5939
Kodak ColorEase PS	Call
Apple Style Writer II	425
Apple StyleWriter C/2400	725
Apple LaserWriter 320	1269
Apple LaserWriter 360	2069
Brother HL-660 600dpi	785
Brother HL-660 Postscript	225
Brother HL-1260 1200dpi	1775
Fujitsu DL-1150	325
Fujitsu DL-1250	475
Fujitsu DL-3800	725
Fujitsu DL-6400 (Dual)	1715
Fujitsu DL-6600 (Dual)	1849
Fujitsu Print/Partner 4000	689
Fujitsu Print/Partner 8000	789
Digital DecWriter 110i	365
Digital DecWriter 500i	429
Digital PrintServer 5100	1995
Digital PrintServer 3500	2589

\$CALL

WORLD DX/100MHz Pentium-AV/Pro

Server FullTower 300W w/Wheels
Intel 586DX/100MHz /512k PCI
(2x32MB) = 64MB 72pin 70ns
(2x) 1.44mb 3.5" FD Panasonic
Adaptec 2940 Wide SCSI kit
Seagate 2.1GB WIDE SCSI 9ms
Matrox Impression Plus 4mb
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
NEC XP17 17" N.I. SVGA MPR II
Plextor 4Plex Quad INT. 1MB
Creative Lab AWE32 w/DSP
KOSS PCM-225 1.4W RMS Spkr.
Conner DAT. 2/4GB SCSI INT.

\$8295

WORLD DX/90MHz Pentium-Desktop

WORLD Full-Tower Case 250W
Intel 586dx/90MHz/256k
(2x16MB) = 32mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
Adaptec 2940W PCI Wide Kit
Seagate 1.0GB Wide SCSI 9ms
ATI Turbo64 4MB PCI (OEM)
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
Sony GDM 17SE 17" N.I. 25m
Creative Lab AWE32 w/DSP
Toshiba 3501 Quad SCSI INT.
Colorado 1.0GB Back-Up INT.
WORLD PowerConditioner Plus

\$3359

WORLD DX4/100MHz Advance-486 Vesa

WORLD MedTower Case w/Led
Intel 486dx-4/100MHz/256k VLB
(1X16MB) = 16mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
Promise 2300 EIDE Plus I/O
Seagate 545MB EIDE 10ms
ATI Wonder 2MB Mach32 VLB
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
SONY CPD15SF 15" N.I. 25m
Boca SoundExpression 1.4.4
Teac 4X Speed Int. (IDE)
MS-Dos 6.22/MS-Windows 3.1
WORLD PowerConditioner Plus

\$2785

WORLD DX2/66MHz Office-486 Vesa

WORLD MedTower Case w/Led
Intel 486dx2/66MHz/256k VLB
(1x8MB) = 8mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
Promise 2300 EIDE Plus I/O
Seagate 545MB EIDE 10ms
ATI Wonder Mach32 1MB VLB
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
ADI 4GP 15" N.I. 28m SVGA
Boca SoundExpression 1.4.4
Teac 4X Speed Int. (IDE)
MS-Dos 6.22/MS-Windows 3.1
WORLD PowerConditioner Plus

Hard Drives

Seagate 342MB IDE	275
Seagate 428MB IDE	289
Seagate 545MB IDE	319
Seagate 720MB IDE	375
Seagate 854MB IDE	419
Seagate 1.0GB IDE	599
Seagate 1.0GB SCSI	779
Seagate 1.0GBW SCSI	879
Seagate 2.1GB SCSI	1365
Seagate 2.1GBW SCSI	1465
Seagate 4.2GB SCSI	2139
Seagate 4.2GBW SCSI	2215
Seagate 9.0GBW SCSI	4435
Western Dig. 426MB IDE	279
Western Dig. 540MB IDE	359
Western Dig. 850MB IDE	429
Western Dig. 1.2GB IDE	679
Quantum 540MB IDE	349
Quantum 1.08GB SCSI	819
Quantum 1.08GBW SCSI	989
Samsung 214MB IDE	219
Samsung 426MB IDE	269
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5FD	48
Epson Dual Floppy Drive	129
Teac Dual Floppy Drive	165

Network

Intel EtherExpress 16 CX	169
Intel EtherExpress 16 RJ45	169
Microdyne (Novel) 16 CX	115
Microdyne (Novel) 16 RJ45	115
Microdyne (Novel) 32 VL	Call
NOVELL 3.12v 5-25 User	Call
NOVELL 3.12v 100 User	Call
NOVELL 4.01v 5-25 User	Call
NOVELL 4.01v 100 User	Call
MS WorkGroup 1User ADD	65
D-Link 6-pack 16bit w/Hub	Call
D-Link DE500VL 32bit CX	329
D-Link 16bit COAX/RJ45	129

Video Cards

ATI Wonder VLB 1MB OEM	155
ATI Wonder VLB 2MB OEM	229
ATI UltraPro 2MB VLB/PCI	329
ATI Turbo64 2MB VLB/PCI	439
ATI Turbo64 4MB VLB/PCI	675
ATI ProTurbo64 4MB Retail	749
Diamond Viper 64 4mb VLB	749
Diamond Stealth 64 2mb	469
Diamond Stealth 64 4mb	729
Hercules Dynamit 2MB VL	299
Matrox Impression + 220	Call
Matrox Impression + PCI	Call
Matrox Impression + VLB	Call

Scanners

Microtek Scanmaker IISP	1179
Microtek ScanMaker IIXE	1469
Microtek Scanmaker IIHR	1599
Microtek Scanmaker III	3689
HP-ScanJet II P 256k	689
HP-ScanJet IIcx Colour	1349
Logitech Scanman Colour	399
Apple QuickTake Windows	989
Apple QuickTake Mac	989
Apple OneScanner Colour	1369
Apple OriScanner B/W	995
Epson 1200C Pro IBM	Call
Epson 1200C Pro Mac	Call

Fax Modems

Boca 14.4 F/M internal	135
Boca 14.4 F/M external	179
Boca 28.8 F/M int V.34	279
Boca 28.8 F/M ext V.34	319
Boca PCMCIA 14.4 F/M	329
Boca SoundExpress/VSP	255
Boca Pocket 14.4 F/M	249
US-Robotic PCMCIA F/M	299
US-Robotic 14.4 F/M int.	145
US-Robotic 14.4 F/M ext.	189
US-Robot 28.8 F/M V.34 I	315
US-Robot 28.8 F/M V.34 E	335
US-Rob 28.8 Dual/Snd F/MCall	Call

UPS PowerSurge

APC BkUp 250VA PC	159
APC BkUp 450VA Server	299
APC BkUp 600VA Server	389
APC BKUp 280VA PC	175
APC SmartUP 400VA	499
APC SmartUP 600VA	619
APC SmartUP 2000VA	1429
APC Surge Protect 3T	69
APC Surge Protect 7T	79
APC Surge Protect PC	49
APC Command Centre PC	129
Universal Surge Bar	10
Universal Control Centre	89

Controllers

Adaptec 1542-CF SCSI kit	349
Adaptec 2842VLB SCSI Kit	329
Adaptec 2940PCI SCSI Kit	419
Adaptec 2940W Wide Kit	489
Teac 2742T EISA kit	489
Promise DC200 ISA cach	175
Promise 4030 VLB cach	175
Promise 2300 VL Enh. I/O	93
EIDE EnhanceMulti I/O VLB	39

SONY

CPD-15SF 15"
.25mm/ Triniton
Flat Screen

\$609

Epson

Stylus Colour 720
6ppm/ 720dpi
Deskjet

\$699

MICROTEK

ScanMaker IIHR
600dpi Optical
Photoshot 3v (Full)

\$1599

Apple

PowerBook 520C
4mb/160mb HD
Dual Scan Colour

\$3769

Promise

EIDE 2300 Plus
I/O w/UART 16550
4HD,FD,CD (Bios)

\$93

Archive/Conner

2GB/4GB Dat.
internal Drive
SCSI-DDS-4mm

\$1265

Conner

820Mb Tape Drive
Internal, Qic Wide
w/One tape

\$399

Brother HL1260

12ppm, 1200dpi
HP-Laser 4 PCMCIA
Postscript Level 2

\$1775

Brother HL660

6ppm, 600dpi
HP-Laser 4
w/Toner & Cable

\$785

CD Multimedia

NEC 4X Quad int. (Drive)	Call
NEC 4X Quad ext. (Drive)	Call
Toshiba 3501 SCSI I Quad	435
Toshiba 3501 SCSI E Quad	575
Apple CD 300i Plus int.	409
Apple CD 300e Plus ext.	549
Plextor 4Plex Quad I 1M	589
Plextor 4Plex Quad E 1M	Call
Mitsumi Quad int. (IDE)kit	285
Teac Quad int. (IDE) kit	299
Sony CDU7511 SCSI ext.	389
Sony CDU55E (IDE) int.kit	189
ATI Video-it Capture	449
Studio Magic Capture	599
Intel Smart Video Rec/Pro	599
Cardinal SnapPlus Bndl.	899

YOUR GUIDE TO THE " Home, Office Business & Corporate Revolution "

Corporate Gold & Government Agencies
Fax In Your Requests
24Hrs. Hot Fax



WORLD Direct
To order: CALL

Sales Line: (905) 470-5760
Service : (905) 470-5766
Fax Line : (905) 470-5772

WORLD Business Systems Inc.
Offers 2 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour
ON- ALL WORLD Workstations/Servers
FAX-IN Your Configurations

M-F 9 am-6 pm
Sat 10 am-5 pm
Sunday Closed !

(Corner of McIntosh & Woodbine One Light North of Highway #7)
5 McIntosh Drive Unit# 6 Markham, Ontario L3R 8C7

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice - All advertised products already 3% CASH Discounted! For up-to date prices and availability, please call.

WORLD Business Systems Inc. Is Proud to Be a Member with (MARKHAM BOARD OF TRADE), We Value Our Reputation & Service ! So just visit us at " WORLD "

Rough Guide to Reading Ads

Continued from page 38

7 Extras
Includes \$1,000,000 Worth Of Software

Sounds too good to be true—and we all know what that means. These software bundles generally have a lot of crud mixed in with some actually useful programs. (There

are notable exceptions). This is a point on which you can do yourself a favor and save a lot of money. Shop around for the best software bundle as part of any deal, because the cost of purchasing individual applications adds up fast. But, make sure you're getting current versions of everything being offered. And make sure you get all the manuals, packaging and registration cards. The least you should expect these days is to have DOS and Windows 3.1x already installed and running (that saves you a couple of hundred right there).

8 Warranty and After Sales Service

One-year Manufacturer's Carry-in, On-site etc.

It's strictly buyer beware, buddy. Generally, you can expect the cheapest package price to have the worst warranty. You pay a premium to buy from those small computer specialized stores, but you'll be glad you did when...

I mean if... you have any problems. And don't think you won't. Computer problems rank right up there with death and taxes. Even if all the hardware is working properly, software can drive you nuts faster than summer driving behind a Winnebago.

Don't expect the salesman at "Mega Warehouse" to help you, or even know how. He'll just tell you to bring your machine back so he can send it on an all expense paid 12-week vacation to Korea. General computer rule #3 is: establish a good relationship with the shop where you buy your stuff. You'd be surprised how many problems can be fixed during a 10 minute phone call with somebody who knows what they're selling... and backs it up. □

A TOWER OF SOLUTIONS, SAVINGS, SERVICES & SUPPORT!

HOME PC PACKAGE

486 VLB MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM

- 486 DX2 66 MHZ CPU
- 4 MB RAM, 420 MB HARD DRIVE
- 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 16 BIT TRUE STEREO SOUND CARD
- PANASONIC 562 2X SPEED CD-ROM
- VLB IDE I/O CARD, SVGA CARD
- 14" SVGA MONITOR, MINI TOWER CASE
- 101 KEYBOARD

\$1390

486 DX4 100 VLB SYSTEM

- 486 DX4 100 MHZ CPU
- 4MB RAM, 540 MB HARD DRIVE
- 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- VLB IDE I/O CARD, SVGA CARD
- 14" SVGA MONITOR
- MINI TOWER CASE
- 101 KEYBOARD

\$1390

PRO'S CHOICE

DELUXE 486 MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM

- 486 DX2 66 MHZ CPU
- 4 MB RAM, 540 MB HARD DRIVE
- ATI MACH 64 "64BIT" VLB SVGA CARD
- 16 BIT "WAVETABLE" STEREO SOUND CARD
- QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
- VLB IDE I/O CARD,
- 14" N.I SVGA MONITOR
- DELUXE MID TOWER CASE
- 101 KEYBOARD, 30 WATT HIFI SPEAKERS
- MICROPHONE, HEADPHONE

\$1899

SUPER STATION

PENTIUM 75 MHZ PCI SYSTEM

- INTEL PENTIUM 75 MHZ CPU
- INTEL MOTHER BOARD
- 8MB RAM, 730 MB HARD DRIVE
- MATROX MGA 2 "2MB" VRAM VIDEO ACCELERATOR
- ENHANCED IDE, 2X 16550, 1X PARALLEL
- SONY 15" 0.25 DP N.I MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MS MOUSE VER. 2
- OS/2 WARP INCLUDED

\$2999

PENTIUM 90 MHZ PCI SYSTEM

- INTEL PENTIUM 90 MHZ CPU
- DETAIL SAME AS ABOVE

\$3299

DEAL OF THE MONTH!

PENTIUM 90 PCI MULTI-MEDIA

- INTEL PENTIUM 90 MHZ CPU • PCI LOCAL BUS MB
- 8MB RAM, 540 MB HD • MID TOWER CASE
- SOUND BLASTER 16 SOUND CARD
- QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
- PCI SVGA CARD, PCI IDE CARD
- 14" SVGA MONITOR 1024 RES.
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- HOT SHAREWARE GAMES

\$2599

EDITOR'S CHOICE

- U.S. ROBOTIC V.34 28.8 COURIER (PC).....\$545
- MATROX MGA 2+ 2MB VRAM PCI (PC)(WIN)....\$495
- MITSUBISHI DIAMOND PRO 211 (WIN).....\$3050
- SONY MULTISCAN 205E (WIN).....\$2590
- PROCOMM PLUS FOR WINDOWS 2.0 (PC).....\$207

MULTI-MEDIA

- 2X CD-ROM SONY/MITSUMI.....\$165/\$155
- 4X CD-ROM TEAC/MITSUMI.....\$275/\$265
- PLEXTOR 4PLEX QUAD SCSI W/CONT INT/EXT....\$585/\$769
- NEC 4X QUAD SCSI CD-ROM INT/EXT.....\$575/\$725
- TOSHIBA TXM3501 QUAD INT/EXT SCSI CD-ROM...\$939/\$590
- SOUND BLASTER AWE32/VALUE.....\$409/\$335
- SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD (OEM).....\$119
- GRAVIS ULTRA SOUND MAX.....\$245
- GRAVIS ULTRA SOUND ACE (MIDI).....\$145
- TURTLE BEACH MONTEREY / TROPEZ.....\$499/\$299
- TURTLE BEACH RIO / MAUI (MIDI).....\$199/\$229
- TURTLE BEACH TAHITI / MONTE CARLO...\$389/\$149
- AZTECH WAVE RIDER W32+ 16 BIT MIDI.....\$219
- ROLAND SCD-15 MIDI CARD.....\$340
- ROLAND PC 200 KEYBOARD 49 KEYS.....\$335
- ROLAND MA20 HIFI MONITOR SPEAKERS.....\$146
- YAMAHA MS10 HIFI MONITOR SPEAKERS.....\$139
- YAMAHA MSW10 HIFI SUBWOOFER.....\$CALL
- AITECH GAME PLAYER TV CONV (INT).....\$164*
- AITECH PC/PRO TV CONV (EXT).....\$249*
- VIDEO BLASTER TV CONV.....\$198

UPGRADE

- 540 MB IDE HD.....\$249
- 730 MB IDE HD.....\$339
- 1.08 GB IDE HD.....\$539
- ATI MACH 64 2 MB DRAM VLB/PCI.....\$275
- ATI MACH 64 2 MB VRAM VLB/PCI.....\$379
- MITSUBISHI DIAMOND PRO 17FS.....\$1290
- SONY MULTISCAN 155F.....\$595
- SONY MULTISCAN 175E.....\$1490

GAME LOVERS

*COMING SOON

- DESCENT*.....\$CALL
- DARK FORCE*.....\$CALL
- 11 HOURS*.....\$CALL
- QUANTUM GATE II*.....\$CALL
- BUREAU 13 "NEW".....\$62*
- FLASH TRAFFIC "NEW".....\$68*
- ARMORED FIST (PC) 4*.....\$79*
- MASTER OF MAGIC (PC) 4*.....\$69*
- WOLF (PC) 3*.....\$27
- WING COMMANDER ARMADA (PC) 2 1/2*..\$79*
- CYCLONES (SP) TOP 5.....\$29
- COLONIZATION (SP) TOP 5.....\$62*
- NHL 95 (MW) 4*.....\$51*
- NOCTROPOLIS.....\$79*
- NASCAR RACING.....\$36
- HELL.....\$36
- RISE OF ROBOT.....\$36
- MYST.....\$46
- REBEL ASSAULT.....\$39
- UNDER A KILLING MOON.....\$72*
- LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6.....\$35
- SIM CITY 2000.....\$39
- DUAL HIGH SPEED GAME CARD.....\$15*
- INFARED REMOTE GAME PAD.....\$46*
- DUAL INFARED REMOTE GAME PAD.....\$62*

EDUCATION

*COMING SOON

- OCEAN LIFE V.4 (WIN) 4*.....\$CALL
- COMPTON ENCYCLOPEDIA 95.....\$29*
- ENCARTA 95.....\$55
- GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA 95.....\$39
- AMERICAN TALKING DICTIONARY.....\$29
- BOOK SHELF.....\$49
- ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLE.....\$19
- JUST GRAMA AND ME.....\$27
- LET'S LEARN SERIES.....\$39*
- LION KING STORY BOOK.....\$36*
- PUTT PUTT FAN PACK.....\$29
- PUTT PUTT JOINS PARADE.....\$29

MODEM / PRINTER

- U.S. ROBOTIC SPORTSTER 14.1 V.32 F/M INT/EXT...\$145/\$169
- U.S. ROBOTIC SPORTSTER 28.8 V34 F/M INT/EXT...\$316/\$345
- U.S. ROBOTIC 28.8 COURIER V.34 F/M INT/EXT...\$545/\$595
- ACEEX 28.8 V.32 F/M INT/EXT.....\$219/\$239
- CARDINAL 19.2/14.4 V.32 TERBO F/M INT.....REG.\$149- \$99
- MONTERY 14.4 F/M V.32 INT.....\$85
- BULLET 14.4 F/M/V V.32 INT.....\$149
- HP 540 INK JET.....\$409
- HP 560C INK JET.....\$669
- CANON BJ-200E.....\$275
- CANON BJC-4000 COLOR.....\$489
- CITIZEN COLOR DOT MATRIX.....\$275
- RAVEN 410 300DPI LED.....\$499
- CANON LBP 430 300DPI LASER.....\$695

All Advertise Prices are Cash Discounted!



2330 Kennedy Rd., Unit 6, Scarborough. (Kennedy Rd. & Sheppard Ave. E.)
Mon-Fri: 10 am - 7 pm
Sat: 10 am - 6 pm
Sun: 12 noon - 5 pm

COMPUTER TOWER
(416) 292-8693

Forget Multimedia, Think Multi-sensory

REDMOND, WA, APR. 1 (TCP) — Sources close to Microsoft reveal that it is planning to add MCI drivers to support the emerging "Scratch 'N Sniff" and "Smell-O-Rama" multimedia standards in Windows 95. Beta tester Keith "The nose" Frechette says he is "anxiously awaiting the first round of .AVI files that incorporate this new technology."

Windows 95 beta tester Randy Rinker explained for us how the new technology works. "You remember those smell-o disks that were out a few year sago, there was a little player and a scented disk you could load that emitted various odors? Since a CD-ROM only uses the bottom shiny side, there's a lot of space for long-lasting scratch and sniff on the top side. A separately addressable 'scratch head' and a small fan waft the odor in the direction of the user's (optional connection for hospital-type nose plugs for direct smell feed, or for use when your nose is not in line with the CD player. Look for the Surround-Smell player to be available within a year, the scenting units to be available in about two, combined with writable CD technology so you can create all the sights, sounds, and smells of a real experience in a virtual 'CyberSmell' world."

Testers added that, once Windows 95 becomes generally available, that users should be sure to check the "Best before..." date on the packaging.

In a related development, Microsoft is urging developers to support Scent Objects OLE. User Mike Wentz commented, "I can think of a few smells I'd like to be able to stick in an e-mail message."

Commenting on reports that some Windows 95 beta CDs smelled exactly like celery, the sources explained that the CDs with the celery smell are part of the whole Microsoft Natural line. "You've already seen the keyboard, of course," explained spokesman Ed Bott. "This is the next step. It's intended to get you thinking that gee, this new Windows is good enough to eat!"

Bott explained that, with the sheer number of CDs going out, environmentally conscious testers were complaining about the waste involved in throwing away so many disks. That's why Microsoft has decided to use tightly pressed cellulose made from celery stalks for the new CDs. After you get a new build, you're free to soak the old CDs in a solution of balsamic vinegar and water, then slice and add to a salad or soup. The red CDs are made from sun-dried tomatoes. The white ones, of course, are simply potato starch. If you soak a few dozen for long enough and then distill the results, you might get a pretty decent vodka.

But not everyone is happy with the choice of scents slated for release. Mike Wentz commented, "I know MS's market research is great, but I think the CDs would sell even better if the disks smell like Doritos." Other users agreed that additional flavors such as beef jerky, chocolate and cherry could really boost MS' sales.

Sources close to the company revealed that the company is planning a new marketing slogan: "Microsoft Natural CD —What Do You Want to Eat Today?" □

Have a Happy April 1!

Your best selection.

At A Plus Software, we've got it all.

At A Plus Software our goal is to provide our customers with superior service, incredible selection, and a rewarding shopping experience. If you ever have any questions, just ask. We're here to help you. A Plus Software, your Personal software store.

A Plus Software Seminar Series

INTERNET SEMINAR

An introduction to tools and techniques for accessing the Internet.


There is a \$10 admission fee.

Seating is limited. Please call for times and reservations.

Saturday, April 1 at Vaughan, Barrie, Kingston & Kitchener.

STAR WARS: DARK FORCES CD-ROM

Dark Forces is finally here. It's a thrilling 3D combat game which lets you dive right into the Star Wars universe. You're on a desperate mission to save the Galaxy from the grip of the evil Empire. May the Force be with you!



New

A Plus Software Seminar Series

SURVIVAL GUIDE TO DOS & WINDOWS

Learn what to do when your system crashes, how to manage memory and files, how to create a boot disk, and more!

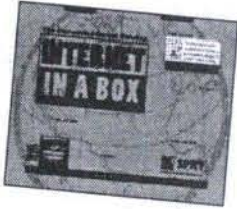
There is a \$10 admission fee.

Seating is limited. Please call for times and reservations.

Saturday, March 25 at Kingston & Kitchener. Saturday, April 8 at Barrie & Vaughan.

INTERNET IN A BOX

Internet in a Box provides you with what you need to get the most out of the Internet. It has an easy-to-use Windows interface, and a list of Canadian Internet providers (which you'll need to get connected.) The Global Network Navigator will automatically link you to over 700 Internet services.




SPRY You'll also need a Modem and a subscription to a service provider.

\$164⁹⁵ **New**

RISE OF THE TRIAD: DARK WAR

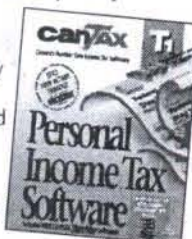
This is the much-anticipated 3D action game. If you liked DOOM, you'll love this! You'll be blown over by its graphic realism, its size, and its intensity. You can even battle friends over network or modem!



\$39⁹⁵

CANTAX T1 1994 with Free Money Map Personal Financial Directions Software (Free with registration)

CanTax is number one in Canada because only CanTax delivers it all. You get unparalleled ease of use, comprehensive on-line advice, and the peace of mind that comes from choosing software that has been trusted by Canadians for eleven years.



Available for Win. (3.5 or CD-ROM) or DOS (3.5 only)

\$44⁹⁵

RENEGADE CD-ROM

PC Gamer magazine wrote "Renegade will definitely give Wing Commander III a run for its money!" This is intense space combat with stunning sights and sounds. You're up against the overwhelming TOG invasion force. Get ready for the dogfight of your life!



\$64⁹⁵ **New**

BUREAU 13 CD-ROM

Bureau 13 is a role-playing game which pits a top-secret government agency against mysterious supernatural phenomena. Choose from 6 different characters, each with his/her own special powers. It's packed with stylish graphics, cool music, and clever puzzles.



TAKE 2 **\$44⁹⁵** **New**

QEMM 7.5

So your game won't run because there isn't enough memory? QEMM is the solution! It'll improve your computer's performance and help you avoid those irritating "out-of-memory" errors. It even comes complete with free Windows utilities. Best of all, it's a simple, hassle-free program with no technical knowledge required!



Quarterdeck **\$94⁹⁵**

20 A PLUS SOFTWARE DISKS

3.5" Preformatted High Density with Lifetime Guarantee

We have been selling these same great disks for over two years and we're so proud of their quality that we've put our name on them.

LIMITED TIME SPECIAL! ONLY 'TIL MARCH 18! \$7⁹⁵



A PLUS SOFTWARE

GALACTIC CIVILIZATIONS for OS/2

Here's your chance to colonize the stars. This strategy game puts you in command of the human race, competing for survival in a galaxy filled with alien races. But remember, this game is designed for OS/2, so without it, you'll be Earthbound!



Stardock Systems **\$74⁹⁵** **New**

CLEAN SWEEP for Windows

Here's the quick and easy way to clean your computer of unwanted programs and files. Clean Sweep safely and thoroughly uninstalls programs, so you'll have more hard disk space and better performance!



Quarterdeck **\$49⁹⁵** **New**

Our ware abouts

BRAMPTON OPEN SUNDAYS
332 Main St. North
(north of Queen) (905) 450-1234

ETOBICOKE
4195 Dundas St. W.
(east of Royal York) (416) 236-9337

MARKHAM OPEN SUNDAYS
8425B Woodbine Ave.
(south of Hwy. 7) (905) 474-0076

MISSISSAUGA OPEN SUNDAYS
4559 Hurontario St.
(at Eglinton) (905) 507-1866

NORTH YORK OPEN SUNDAYS
1448 Lawrence Ave. E.
(at Victoria Park) (416) 755-6693

PICKERING OPEN SUNDAYS
1550 Kingston Rd. (between
Liverpool & Brock) (905) 420-9830

TORONTO YONGE/EGLINTON OPEN SUNDAYS
2436 Yonge St.
(north of Eglinton) (416) 322-7612

VAUGHAN OPEN SUNDAYS
1600 Steeles, Ave. W.
(west of Dufferin) (905) 669-0557

A PLUS SOFTWARE

Your Personal Software Store

BARRIE OPEN SUNDAYS
411 Bayfield St. N. (at Springwater
Marketplace) (705) 728-8333

KINGSTON
2782 Princess St.
(at Catarqui Woods) (613) 634-3234

KITCHENER OPEN SUNDAYS
589 Fairway Rd. S. (between
Manitou & Wilson) (519) 895-2586

LONDON OPEN SUNDAYS
109 Fanshawe Rd. W.
(east of Richmond) (519) 661-0222



While quantities last.
Sale ends Saturday, March 25, 1995.

OS Showdown, Part 2

Continued from page 33

only issue, Warp would come in with flying colors. Unfortunately, compatibility with Microsoft's software is a moving target. As mentioned earlier, Win32s is currently a problem; other issues such as OLE2, WinG, and Windows 95 long filename support add to the increasing likelihood that the next generation of Windows programs will introduce hassles for Warp users.

The scenario is much worse for Mac owners. The much ballyhooed "Soft Windows" software emulates only a 286 computer; most of today's Windows programs (not to mention Warp) won't run on this configuration. Hardware solutions that promise Intel compatibility are slightly better, but still likely to induce more hassles than they're worth. We've watched emulators come and go for over a decade, for Commodore 64, Atari, Amiga, Macintosh, NeXT, PC and other computers, and the story is always the same: ultimately, you end up disappointed when this or that

new — and essential — program doesn't work. And yes, we are aware that the Mac and Windows 95 would score poorly on their ability to run Warp applications, for what it's worth.

Software Availability and Developer Support:

- Warp (6)
- Macintosh (5)
- Windows 95 (7)

This is practically a trick question. When you look at it objectively, Warp has over 2,000 shipping 32-bit applications; Windows 95 has next to none. Further, Warp can run most existing DOS and Windows 3.1x apps, as well as its native OS/2 applications.

Also, IBM has very aggressively priced its OS/2 development system, effectively providing a development environment worth thousands of dollars for a couple of hundred bucks. Many smaller developers who can't play in the big leagues of the Windows market still have a reasonable chance to develop a market-leading application for OS/2.

Realistically, though, we expect to see plenty of Windows 95 applications released within 60 to 90 days of the operating system's release, as developers scramble to implement last-minute changes and check compatibility. (Some beta testers were surprised to see a message that appeared on the startup screen of their Windows 95 M7 beta release on March 1st, advising them that "...this pre-release version of Windows will stop working on March 31, 1995. You will not be able to use this pre-release version after that date.")

The Mac also has a great selection of top-quality applications, especially in the fields of publishing, graphics, multimedia and music.

Graphical User Interface:

- Windows 95 (8)
- Macintosh (7)
- Warp (6)

We expected to see the Mac win this one hands-down and, indeed, the Mac is still ahead in certain areas (for example, the relationship between a file and its symbolic icon is easily broken in Windows 95), but generally, Windows 95's greatest improvements over Windows 3.1 are in this area. Windows 95 provides easier access to CD-ROMs, easier program launching, resolution switching, window and network management, file opening and shortcut creation than the Mac does. And these are the things that we think most users will use every day.

System Robustness and Stability:

- Windows 95 (9)
- Warp (9)
- Macintosh (5)

When I mentioned in the last issue that our tests of the Mac OS suggested that it was less stable than its PC cousins, I received several pieces of mail suggesting that I must be doing something wrong, and more than a few that agreed with me, too. Let me reiterate that these tests were not on one machine, in one location. They represent many tests, on many models, in an actual production environment, maintained by a full-time Mac and PC troubleshooter, using only mainstream commercial apps (Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, Xpress, etc.). One or more crashes per machine per day is not uncommon on the Mac, while Warp and Windows 95 almost never crash. In four months, I've seen one unexplainable crash of Windows 95 and zero such faults under Warp. Despite its other foibles, Warp is very solid once installed and configured correctly.

Ease of Upgrading from DOS:

- Windows 95 (9)
- Warp (8)
- Macintosh (NA)

Raven

Raven SLIM Printers

Only FIVE INCHES WIDE and completely SILENT while waiting for input. The very affordable Raven SLIM printers offer "laser sharp" output while taking up less desk space than a notepad.

AFFORDABLE 486 POWER

- VESA Local Bus
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 420MB Hard Drive
- VLB SVGA w/ 1MB
- MiniTower Case

486 DX2/66	\$ 1030 ⁰⁰
486 SLC/66	\$ 930 ⁰⁰
486 DX4/100	\$ 1150 ⁰⁰

SVGA Monitor From \$ 230

SUPER POWER

90 MHZ PENTIUM PCI PCI BUS

- 8 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- PCI SVGA Card
- PCI IDE Controller
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case

Monitor from \$ 230

\$ 2199.00

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- We repair and upgrade most make of PC
- Authorized **COMPAQ** & **AST** service center
- Novell Networking
- Installation & Support
- CNE on Staff

Limited Quantity. All prices are subject to change. All prices are Cash Discounted. Offer expires April 15th 1995

Store Hours:
 Mon - Fri 9:30 - 6:00
 Sat 10:00 - 5:00

ONWARD COMPUTER

5070 Dixie Road, (N of Eglinton), Mississauga Tel.: (905) 602-5070 Fax: (905) 238-3312

(Refer to part one for more info on the upgrade process.) It is worth mentioning that our opinion of a realistic minimum for running Warp has altered slightly. We've been testing Warp on an IBM 486DX/33 with 16 megabytes of RAM and a ThinkPad DL2/50 with 12 MB RAM and it's clear that Warp loves RAM. It just flies on these configurations (at about the same speed as Windows 3.1 or Windows 95), despite the fact that these machines are both well below the 66 MHz level CPU we recommended last issue.

We list the Mac as "not applicable" here but, of course, there will be cases where DOS users will sell their old boat anchor and move up to a Macintosh. In this case, we think most DOS and/or Windows users would rate the MacOS as "easy to very easy" to adapt to.

Ease of Upgrading an Existing System:

- Macintosh (9)
- Windows 95 (8)
- Warp (4)

The Mac upgrade went as smoothly as we could ever have wished for; reverting to an older system software release was also unbeatably easy. If the install program hadn't installed a number of unnecessary files on our drive, we'd have awarded Apple a perfect "10" for the process. Windows 95 is almost as slick, and considering the almost unimaginable complexity of supporting the wide array of PC configurations out there (there are approximately 90 Macintosh models out there, and easily ten times that many PC configurations), we think it's a near-miracle that it works as well as it does.

Ease of Reverting to DOS/Windows:

- Warp (7)
- Windows 95 (1)
- Macintosh (NA)

We put this category in when we discovered how incredibly difficult it was to go back to DOS and Windows from Windows 95. No kidding: you can delete all the partitions, reformat the drive, and it STILL doesn't work. (Windows Setup fails with an "Error in Kernel" message). It's worth noting that this invisible evil also makes it virtually impossible to install Windows 3.x support for Warp after Windows 95 has been installed on the same machine. We doubt that this is evidence of a heinous plot, but it is troubling. This is something we hope Microsoft fixes in the release version of Windows 95.

On a "pristine" Warp installation, installing DOS and Windows support after Warp was up and running was a little easier, but still far from trouble-free.

We encountered two dialog boxes that lacked Cancel buttons, but wouldn't respond or go away when we clicked "OK." (One taunted us with an "insert a disc into CD-ROM drive 'G'" message; the other announced that "System setup is complete — OK"). Somehow, we managed to get past these "endless loop" dialogs, only to be faced by two "Config.sys" errors after we restarted.

We kept at it, editing our Config.sys file and installing a number of updated drivers from AST's forum on CompuServe and IBM's Service Pack update. We now have Warp running flawlessly, with full Internet connectivity and PCMCIA modem support. Hurray for happy endings! ☐

Honor Roll



Uh-oh. It's time to give out the awards. Okay, here goes.

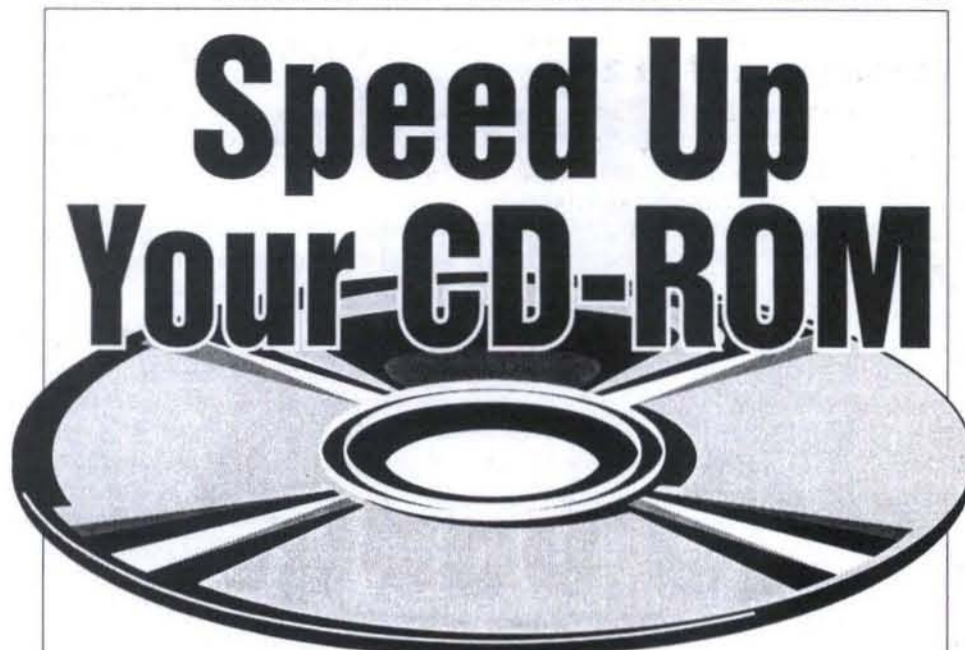
Easiest to install:	Mac
Easiest to use:	(tie) Mac/Windows 95
Best multitasking:	Warp
Most progressive GUI:	Windows 95
Best printer support:	Windows 95
Best multimedia support:	Still testing!
Best CD-ROM support:	Mac
Best plug and play support:	Mac
Best font handling:	(tie) Mac/Windows 95
Best modem support:	Windows 95
Best internet support:	Warp
Best network support:	(tie) Mac/Windows 95
Best scripting language:	Warp
Best bundled applications:	Warp
Best out-of-box experience:	Mac
Best SCSI device support:	Mac
Best PCMCIA support:	(tie) Warp/Windows 95
Best video display support:	Windows 95
Best MIDI support:	Windows 95
Best audio support:	Windows 95
Best floppy disk support:	Mac
Best keyboard-shortcut support:	(tie) Warp/Windows 95
Best typographic controls:	Mac
Best color management:	Mac
Best technical support:	Warp

Booby Prizes

Most installation problems:	Warp
Most de-installation problems:	Windows 95
Least robust system object model:	Windows 95
Least stable:	Mac

For further reading:

See back issues of *The Computer Paper*.
 Articles on System 7.5 appeared in May 94, Sept. 94, Mar. 95
 Articles on OS/2 and Warp appeared in Sept. 94, Nov. 94, Mar. 95
 Articles on Windows 95 (AKA "Chicago") appeared in July 94, Dec. 94, Mar. 95



Have you tried a data search on your CD-ROM? Opened a new door on your favorite game? Slow isn't it. Introducing d-Time, the software package that gives your CD-ROM drive near hard disk response times.

d-Time¹⁰ Software Regularly **\$129.95** Now **\$79.95**
Resellers Welcome

"As far as performance goes...[d-Time is] nothing short of amazing...On several double speed CD-ROM drives we looked at, access time dropped from between 250-350 milliseconds to between 15 and 25 ms. We were even more impressed with the gains made on the Microsoft Encarta CD-ROM encyclopedia. The time needed dropped from 9 seconds to a nearly instantaneous response." PC Magazine January 10, 1995

MULTIMEDIA

Hot Systems!

- ☆ 80MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 4MB RAM
- ☆ 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1MB Color Video Graphics
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- ☆ VLB IDE Controller
- ☆ Double Speed CD ROM
- ☆ 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speakers
- ☆ GVC 14400 Fax Modem
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☆ Standard Mouse
- Mini Tower Case

Windows 95
NOVELL 3.12 5 USER NETWORKING SYSTEMS

File Server	Workstations
486DX2-66	486SX2-50
8mb	4mb
VL IDE	VL IDE
540mb HD	VL 1mb SVGA card
1.44mb Drive	420mb HD
Keyboard	1.44mb Drive
Mini Tower	Keyboard
Mono VGA monitor	Mini Tower
16bit Ethernet NIC	14" NI SVGA color monitor
	Mouse with Pad
	16 bit Ethernet NIC

\$7950.00



\$1795

Mississauga
 #17 -1310 Dundas St. E
 TEL (905) 848-9822
 FAX (905) 848-9824

Markham
 160 Konrad Cr. L3R 9T9
 TEL (905) 479-8892
 FAX (905) 479-1045

Fredericton, N.B.
 88-Regent St., E3B 3W4
 TEL (506) 457-2601
 FAX (506) 457-2619

ZEGNA COMPUTERS

Markham Mississauga Fredericton Vancouver Nanaimo Courtenay Hong Kong China

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC

Upgrading Your Computer and Your Child To Multimedia

BY MARTIN P. WATERMAN

If you are a parent thinking about the promise of a multimedia computer, you are probably hoping that the children will become brainiacs at school and a source of pride for the family. On the other hand, you might also fear that they will regress into game addicts who destine the family for therapy and counselling. But I digress...

Most computers being sold today are multimedia-ready, but if you already have a perfectly good PC, you might find it cheaper

Value and Price

Before you discount buying a new multimedia PC altogether, you should consider the value of the total package. Many computer manufacturers are offering multimedia systems that include many titles. If the included titles are ones that you already factored into your upgrade budget, you might find that the money you save by not having to buy those "free" CDs will partially offset the price of a new computer. Of course, if the "free" titles are ones that you don't want, they won't hold much value.

Moreover, having a second computer is worth considering if you have eager children. I know two parents that, after upgrading their computers into multimedia machines, found they have lost much of the use of their computer. They often have to wait in line behind their children to do their own work!

to just get a multimedia upgrade kit. For example, I decided not to purchase a new multimedia computer, since 90 percent of my computer time is spent word processing (although I do like to listen to music CDs in the CD-ROM player while I work). My 486 DX/33 with 8 MB of RAM is more than adequate for my primary work, so it did not make sense to purchase a new machine.

Companies are realizing that there are still many computers like mine without multimedia capabilities, so they are offering full multimedia upgrade kits that include a sound card, CD-ROM drive and a variety of CD-ROM titles.

The type of CD-ROM upgrade you choose should reflect the balance you want between entertainment and educational titles, so that you can try to upgrade your children to have the values and beliefs consistent with your own (good luck!).

Some CD-ROM kits are either fully or partially aimed at the educational market. One of the promises of the CD revolution is the educational and research capabilities of the information packed disks that will make schooling and homework easier for our children. This is especially welcomed by those parents who choose to teach their children at home.

A majority of titles you will run into fall into the "edutainment" category.

are neither educational nor entertaining.

Before you look at multimedia upgrade kits, spend some time thinking about the kind of titles you want to have and the age of your children. If a certain multimedia kit does not have the titles that you want, price them separately. Purchasing CD-ROMs separately can become expensive, so make sure you are getting a kit with many of the titles that you want and need.

Your Child's Dreams, Your Worst Nightmare?

In writing this article, I was blessed since I knew of several parents in the market for CD-ROM upgrades. The first piece of advice I can give is don't let your child rule the selection process. This may sound cruel, but your child will naturally gravitate to those kits with the most games, coolest joystick and biggest and loudest speakers. You, of course, will probably gravitate toward something with more educational titles.

But you should find out about your children's favorite titles and see if you can find a kit with at least a few of them. This will save you money down the road, when you finally capitulate to the unrelenting begging.

Variations On the Upgrade Kit

Most multimedia upgrade kits come with a CD-ROM drive and sound card. If you already have money invested in a top of the line sound card, you may want to just get a CD-ROM kit. If your sound card has a CD-ROM connector, make sure you pick the right model of CD-ROM drive. That way, you can plug the drive directly into the sound card, instead of having to install and configure the separate CD-ROM interface



card.

Another option is an external CD-Drive, which may connect to a special interface card, or may just be plugged into your computer's parallel port.

Like full multimedia upgrade kits, CD-ROM-only kits can also be bought with or without bundled CD titles. For example, Reveal's Internal CCD24 kit comes with almost 20 titles, including Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, New Student Writing Center, Space Shuttle and 3D Body Adventure.

An Installation Experience

You might be wondering if you could install one of these kits yourself. I have found it is not difficult as long as you (a) read the directions and (b) follow them. That being said, I did experience some problems during my installation. They weren't related to the kit, but illustrate what can happen when you start poking around inside your system.

I had no trouble installing the sound board or the CD-ROM player, even though I have large hands so that maneuvering around inside the machine was a bit tricky. I loaded the software and everything seemed to work okay.

But when I rebooted I got an error message concerning a drive conflict. I could

A Country by Consent
Multimedia History of Canada

Pre-1500s to 1995

Now on CD-ROM with textbook \$129.95 pc/mac
WEST/DUNN productions, 375 Daly Ave. Ottawa, Ont. K1N 6G8 613.241.1087

Edutainment and Choosing Titles

What exactly is Edutainment? It is supposed to be a combination of education and entertainment, with the result that your child will find learning interesting. There are some excellent edutainment titles. However, beware, many edutainment titles

On Board Systems Inc.

3838 Midland Ave., #106, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada. M1V 5K5
Tel: (416) 321-3111 Fax: (416) 321-3104

NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

* Novell * - * Lantastic * - * Windows Workgroups *

- FREE ON-SITE ESTIMATION
- CERTIFIED NETWORK-SUPPORT STAFFS
- NETWORK SERVICE CONTRACT
- CUSTOMIZED NETWORK SOLUTIONS
- END-USER NETWORK TRAINING
- * ADVANCE SERVER SYSTEM AVAILABLE * FOR MAXIMUM DATA PROTECTION

Novell Netware 3.12 5-user Package

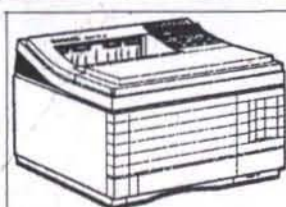
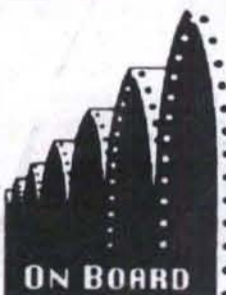
1 FILE SERVER

- INTEL 486/DX2/66
- 16 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB FD
- SCSI 1 GB Hard Disk
- Mini Tower Case W/230W PS
- Mono VGA Monitor

4 WORKSTATIONS

- INTEL 486/SX/33
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB FD
- Mini Tower Case W/230W PS
- 14" .28 NI SVGA Color Monitor

= \$7,800.



HP Laserjet 4 P Laser Printer

2 MB RAM
4 pages per minute



AST
IBM-VP
Hewlett Packard
NEC
AUTHORIZED DEALER

MULTIMEDIA CONNECTION

Formerly GLOBALDRIVE

HUGE SELECTION

GREAT FOR ADULTS & KIDS!
PC/
AUTO &
BODYWORKS 4
3 GREAT TITLES
ON 1 CD

NEW!
SLACKWARE
PROFESSIONAL
LINUX 2.1
INC. 3 CD'S
AND A
600 PAGE MANUAL
\$79

BLOW OUT SPECIALS

AD&D RAVENLOFT	\$29
AD&D SHATTERED LANDS	\$24
AD&D WAKE OF RAVENGER	\$24
CYCLONES	\$28
DARK LEGIONS	\$29
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE	\$28
COMMANDER BLOOD	\$19
JOURNEYMAN PROJECT TURBO	\$19

NEW PRODUCT ARRIVING WEEKLY

1. DEMO STATIONS AVAILABLE TO TRY THE LATEST GAMES AND MORE!
2. WE BUY YOUR OLD CD-ROM SOFTWARE!*
3. WE SELL USED CD-ROM GAMES AND MORE!

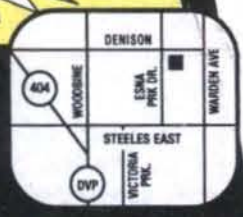
WE CARRY A VARIETY OF
SOUND CARDS, CD-ROM DRIVES
SPEAKERS AT GREAT PRICES.
10% OFF TITLES WITH PURCHASE

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES - NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED
Prices are already cash discounted. Prices, availability subject to change without notice.
* See in-store for details. Shipping and Taxes Extra. CALL IN FOR MAIL ORDER

MANY MORE IN-STORE SPECIALS!

226 Esna Park Dr., Unit 1, Markham, Ont. L3R 1H3 — MON-FRI: 10:00am-7:00pm — SAT: 10:00am-6:00pm — Tel: 905-475-1964 Fax: 905-475-8102

401 to DVP (404 NORTH)
EXIT STEELES WOODBINE
EAST ON STEELES 2 LIGHTS
TO ESNA PRK. — GO NORTH
2 LIGHTS TO DENISON.
S.E. CORNER OF DENISON
AND ESNA PARK



Interac

Advertisement featuring various software and game titles with prices:

- RUSSIAN WARSHIPS: \$19
- U.S. MILITARY HELICOPTERS: \$19
- HELL: \$39
- CURSE OF ENCHANTIA: \$19
- THE BUSH: \$59
- CYCLEMANIA: \$54
- HARDBALL 4: \$26
- PIEDDI FISH: \$49
- SOCCER: \$46
- Dragon Lore (2 CD'S): \$39
- WING: \$69
- 3D Home Architect: \$75
- CREATIVE WRITER: \$55
- FINE ARTIST: \$55
- SPACE ADVENTURE II: \$49
- Slackware Linux: \$79
- GO BODY ADVENTURE: \$49
- FreeBSD 2.0: \$39
- THEME PARK: \$49.99
- gone fishin': \$49
- NHL Hockey 95: \$49.99
- MYST: \$39
- MOCTROPOLIS: \$59
- SHATTERED LANDS: \$29
- SHATTERED LANDS (Special Edition): \$59
- THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION OF SLACKWARE FOR WINDOWS: \$29
- RISE OF THE ROBOTS: \$29
- POLICE QUEST 4: \$27
- WINGS: \$25

press F1 and exit setup and everything would work fine. However, I did not want this error message to keep haunting me so I called the tech support number for my computer. The machine was over three years old and the Award Bios can get corrupted when adding a CD-ROM. Tech support's advice was to unhook the battery and then reset the BIOS. Yeah right.

Well, the technician talked me into it so I went into my BIOS and pressed screen print to record the current settings. Incidentally, it is my understanding that everyone should

do this in case their battery dies. I shut down the power and opened up the case. The battery wires plugged into the motherboard are practically under the power supply. It took me a minute to unplug it. I waited the half hour to 45 minutes recommended and then plugged it back in, which took almost 10 minutes of maneuvering. Then, I booted up and got the same error message. I called tech support again and the technician suggested that I may have unplugged one of the other two drives.

I opened the case again and found that

the 3.5 inch drive was okay but the 5.25 had a loose power cable. I reattached the cable and everything worked fine. Hmmp.

But I began getting another error message concerning a start-up sound file. I finally tracked down the source of the problem — a program that I had run previously and since deleted. Unfortunately, it had left its information in the Windows ini file. On startup, the computer would search for a file and then give me a message that it was not there. After getting sick of the error message, I finally tracked down the cause and deleted it.

Two Popular Choices

Two companies you may encounter in your quest for the upgrade kit are Creative Labs and Reveal. Reveal has become a familiar name because they have kits designed so that anyone can install popular upgrade items such as internal modems, memory, hard drives, tape drives, and video cards.



You'll find Reveal products widely available across Canada. The same holds true for Creative Labs, which, of course, is best

known for its Sound Blaster sound cards.

Both upgrade kits sell for about \$400. Despite their near identical prices, cost became a consideration since I knew I would have to invest in some entertainment CD-ROMs if I went with Digital Schoolhouse.

I eventually chose the Reveal MFX-03, because I felt that it struck a balance between pure education and pure entertainment. I'm glad I did since all the titles seem to be getting their share of use. The 7th Guest computer game has probably spent more time in the CD-ROM bay than all the other titles combined. Therefore, it is a good thing that I did not have to purchase these or other titles separately. I had anticipated there were some mandatory game titles to have as part of the upgrade, since the neighbors' children had their favorite titles; the keeping up with the Jones' phenomenon was at work.

If you would like a large selection of educational titles, the SoundBlaster Digital Schoolhouse package may be for you. I confess, I factored my own needs into the equation when I went shopping for a CD-ROM upgrade, and the titles available in the Sound Blaster (and one made by Diamond Multimedia) upgrade kits did not meet my needs. Another reason for my choosing the Reveal was its installation videotape.

Once you install a piece of computer equipment with a well produced videotape, you may not want to use a manual again. You can stop the tape at any time during your installation and I find that the entire exercise is faster and more enjoyable. I wish every piece of add-on equipment came with a video.

Conclusions

In the end, my choice for an educational CD-ROM upgrade kit rested on two factors. The first was ease of installation. Reveal's videotape not only took me step by step through the process, but it also gave me the confidence to do the necessary surgery on my computer.

The other factor that influenced my decision was the CD-ROM titles. For my needs, the best balance between education and entertainment (and yes, edutainment), was offered by Reveal.

Digital Schoolhouse has a great selection of educational titles, but be prepared to have to fork over some money down the road for games your children will surely want.

A couple of caveats: Many of the titles in both kits were lackluster. And keep in mind that the titles that come with these kits do change from time to time, and this is a competitive section of the market. In other words, comparison shop. □

Canadian Business Automation Inc.

5172 Dundas Street West, at Kipling Tel: (416) 237-0363
10 Strada Road, unit 6, at Pine Valley Tel: (905) 850-3769
Toll free: 1-800-699-2683



MOTHERBOARDS

486SX 33MHZ(CYRIX)	\$205.00
486SX 33MHZ(INTEL)	\$225.00
486SX 40MHZ(UMC)	\$205.00
486DX 33MHZ(INTEL)	\$295.00
486DX2 66MHZ(AMD)	\$315.00
486DX2 66MHZ(CYRIX)	\$265.00
486DX2 66MHZ(INTEL)	\$365.00
486DX2 80MHZ(AMD)	\$335.00
486DX4 100MHZ(AMD)	\$435.00
486DX4 100MHZ(INTEL)	\$495.00
PENTIUM 66MHZ	\$745.00
PENTIUM 75MHZ	\$845.00
PENTIUM 90MHZ	\$1195.00
PENTIUM 100MHZ	\$1465.00

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

486DX 33MHZ	\$1295.00
486DX2 66CYR	\$1245.00
486DX2 66INT.	\$1345.00
486DX2 80AMD	\$1325.00
486DX4 100AMD	\$1435.00
486DX4 100INT.	\$1495.00
PENTIUM 66MZ	\$1695.00
PENTIUM 75MZ	\$1795.00
PENTIUM 90MZ	\$2145.00
PENTIUM 100MZ	\$2395.00

ONE DAY ONLY
SAT. APRIL 8
SOUND BLASTER 16
\$99.00

1 DAY ONLY
SAT. APRIL 16
ZOLTRIX 14.4K
WITH VOICE
\$85.00

TEAC
QUAD SPEED
CD-ROM WITH
IDE INTERFACE
\$279.00

DEALERS WELCOME

STANDARD FEATURES
IDE Cont. VL-BUS, 2s,1p,1g,
4MB RAM, VL-BUS video 1MB
3.5" 1.44mb FDD, 420MB HDD
SVGA colour Monitor 0.28dp NI
Mini Tower Case 220w p/s
Keyboard, Mouse

MONITORS

14" SVGA 0.39DP	\$235.00
14" SVGA 0.28DP	\$275.00
14" SVGA 0.28DP NI	\$295.00
15" FLAT SCREEN NI	\$445.00
17" FLAT SCREEN NI	\$785.00

CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS WELCOME

NOTEBOOKS

IBM THINKPAD 360CE DUAL 486DX2/50 4RAM 340HDD	\$3749.00
IBM THINKPAD 360CE DUAL 486DX2/50 4RAM 540HDD	\$4499.00
IBM THINKPAD 500 MONO 486SLC2/50 4RAM 170HDD	\$1849.00
IBM THINKPAD 755 ACTIVE 486DX2/50 4RAM 170HDD	\$4749.00
IBM THINKPAD 755 ACTIVE 486DX2/50 4RAM 340HDD	\$5549.00
MAGITRONIC MONO SX2/50 4RAM 260HD	\$1979.00
MAGITRONIC DUAL SX2/50 4RAM 340HD	\$2729.00
MAGITRONIC DUAL SX2/50 8RAM 340HD	\$2999.00

VIDEO CARDS

TRIDENT 9000 512K	\$ 54.00
TRIDENT 8900D 1MB	\$ 82.00
TRIDENT 9400 VL-BUS 1MB	\$ 99.00
C. LOGIC CL5422 ISA 1MB	\$ 85.00
C. LOGIC CL5424 VL-BUS 1MB	\$ 95.00
ATI WONDER MACH32D 1MB	\$ 149.00
ATI ULT. PLUS MACH32D 2MB	\$ 219.00
ATI ULT. PRO MACH32V 2MB	\$ 335.00
ATI WINBOOST M64D 2MB	\$ 269.00
ATI WINTURBO M64V 2MB	\$ 395.00
ATI VL-BUS OR PCI BUS	\$ CALL

2 YR WARRANTY

FAX/MODEMS

ZOLTRIX 14.4KBPS S/R	\$ 69.00
ZOLTRIX 14.4KBPS S/R EXT.	\$125.00
ZOLTRIX 14.4KBPS W/VOICE	\$ 95.00
ZOLTRIX 28.8KBPS S/R INT.	\$145.00
ZOLTRIX 28.8KBPS S/R EXT.	\$185.00

IDE CONTROLLER
FAST ATA, 4HDD
VESA LOCAL BUS
\$24.00

486DX GREEN BOARD
3 VESA SLOTS
SUPPORTS SL, DX, DX2, DX4, P2-AT
128K CACHE EXP TO 1MB
\$119.00

MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED!!

PRINTERS

RAVEN RP9100 9PIN 192CPS	\$ 195.00
RAVEN RP2405 24PIN 192CPS	\$ 235.00
RAVEN RP2406 COLOR CAP.	\$ 295.00
RAVEN LP410 LASER 4PPM	\$ 485.00
RAVEN LP470PS POSTSCRIPT	\$ 685.00
CANON BJC4000 INKJET COL.	\$ 485.00

GVC Fax/Modem

14.4 KBPS Int. S/R	\$ 99
14.4 KBPS Ext. S/R	\$139
14.4 KBPS Int. w/voice S/R	\$135
14.4 KBPS Ext. w/voice S/R	\$155
28.8 KBPS Int. S/R VF	\$225
28.8 KBPS Ext. S/R	\$245
28.8 KBPS INT S/R V34	\$269

SEAGATE 1.0GB SCSI HARD DRV 10MS \$745.00

MULTIMEDIA

PANASONIC DOUBLE SPEED CD DRV	\$175.00
SONY DBL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE	\$165.00
SB-2 COMPATIBLE SOUND CARD/SPKR	\$ 45.00
SB-PRO COMPATIBLE STEREOSOUND CARD	\$ 59.00
SOUND BLASTER 16 STEREO SOUND CARD	\$125.00
BUNDLE SONY DBL SPD & AP1600 SOUND CRD	\$ 220.00
BUNDLE PAN. DBL SPEED & AP1600 SND CRD	\$ 230.00
CD-SHAREWARE ASSORTED	\$9.50
CD-TITLES MOST POPULAR	\$CALL

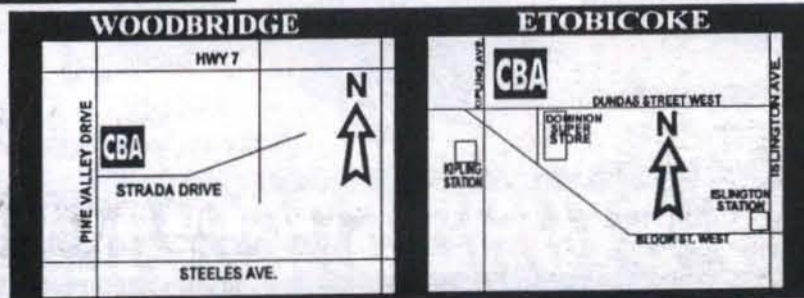
HARD DRIVES

428MB SEAGATE	\$265
530MB FUJITSU	\$289
545MB SEAGATE	\$295
720MB QUANTUM	\$375
720MB SEAGATE	\$385
850MB MAXTOR	\$395
850MB W DIGITAL	\$425
1.08GB W DIGITAL	\$595
1.20GB W DIGITAL	\$675

MICROPHONE & EARPHONE SET \$9.00

EASTER WEEK SPECIAL MULTIMEDIA MADNESS
SONY CD-ROM 2X IDE
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD
MICROPHONE, SPEAKER SET,
COMPTONS ENCYCLOPEDIA
\$299.99

FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS



All Prices are already cash discounted. An adjustment of 2.5% will apply to credit card charges. Prices Subject to change without notice.

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC

Portable Multimedia Maturing

BY GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

The age of the multimedia portable computer is here. The latest breed of notebook computers come with built-in speakers, microphone, and stereo sound capabilities as standard equipment. Many now add CD-ROM drives directly into the laptop design or include it as a bolt-on option.

On first inspection, this might seem a vast overbuilding of computer resources for a portable computer. But a brief tour through any recent computer magazine will bring home the clear message that CD-ROM software is where the market is moving. If your system doesn't have it, you are going to get left out of the CD software boom.

Even notebook computers cannot afford to miss out on CD-ROM software, or at least that's what several major notebook computer manufacturers would have you believe. And that's why they are commonly offering three routes to using a CD-ROM drive with your notebook computer.

Multimedia in One Box

The quickest and latest way to start using a CD-ROM with a notebook computer is to buy one with a CD built into it. Manufacturers such as Panasonic, IBM and Toshiba offer notebook systems with built-in CD-ROM drives, although there is a considerable

cost in taking this route to portable multimedia computing.

These systems tend to be considerably more expensive, are heavier to carry (due to the added weight of the CD-ROM and the

extra electronics needed to drive it) and draw more quickly on the batteries of a notebook system than models without a CD-ROM. For example, IBM's ThinkPad 755CD is about \$1,700 more than the ThinkPad 755CE, and

weighs about a pound more.

Nevertheless, for anyone who really does need to use CD-ROM software while they are on the move, systems such as the 755CD,

Continued on page 51

MULTIMEDIA STORAGE

... AUDIO • VIDEO • TEXT • GRAPHICS ...



DOCUMENT NO. 113

Make Your Own CDs

RCD-1000™ Recordable CD-ROM Drive

The Pinnacle Micro's RCD-1000 is the first affordable, double speed recordable CD system which includes easy-to-use software for Macintosh, Windows and Unix based computers. The Recordable CD System gives you the power to easily master data, audio, video, and mixed mode CDs over multiple recording sessions. Each compact disc can be then played on any standard CD-ROM player. In addition, the RCD supports formats such as ISO-9660, HFS, CD-I, CD-CA, CD-ROM-XA, and Photo CD. You can create your own CDs for low-cost data distribution, reliable backup or even master your own disks for mass duplication.

Fast Optical Hard Drive Solutions



DOCUMENT NO. 114

SIERRA™ 1.3 & 2.6 Gigabyte Optical Hard Drives

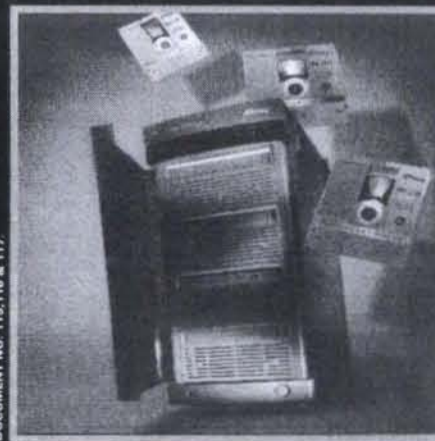
The new Sierra 1.3GB, and the Sierra 2.6GB provide fast, on-line access to mass amounts of data. These products are ideally suited for graphics, pre-press, imaging, digital audio/video, on the road presentations, and any data intensive applications. The Sierra drives are equipped with a large 4MB cache buffer and has a fast access time of 19ms. Each 5.25" removable cartridge holds 1.3 GB of data. You can achieve unlimited capacities simply by purchasing additional disks. Pinnacle's high quality media has a shelf life of more than 30 years and conforms to the ISO/ANSI/ECMA standards for data transfer and vendor interchangeability.



DOCUMENT NO. 115

TAHOE™ 230MB Portable Optical Hard Drive

The new Tahoe 230MB offers the ultimate in removability and transportability for mass data storage. The Tahoe 230 is a fully rewritable optical drive that connects to any SCSI or parallel port interface, which makes it perfect for portable or desktop computing. Each removable 230MB disk is ECMA standard compliant for disk swapping with any other ECMA 3.5" magneto-optical drive. The Tahoe is also backward compatible, automatically detecting, reading and writing to 128MB media. The Tahoe's optional battery pack provides 3.5 hours of battery life, which helps extend battery life of portable computers. Its the perfect solution for users on the go, such as graphic designers, service bureaux, color pre-press or any data intensive personal computer applications.



DOCUMENT NO. 115, 116 & 117

Optical Library Systems

Alta, Aspen, Alpine, Mammoth, Demi Teton, Teton, & Grand Teton

Pinnacle Micro offers a full line of high capacity magneto-optical library systems ranging in capacity from 20 Gigabytes to over 1 Terabyte. Pinnacle library systems, the Alta-20GB™, the Aspen-40GB™, the Alpine-120GB™, the Mammoth-186GB™, and the over 1 Terabyte Grand Teton™ are based on the ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard 1.3 Gigabyte optical mechanism offering a 19-millisecond effective access time, data throughput of up to 2.0 Megabytes per second and a 4500 RPM rotation speed. Pinnacle's optical library systems provide on-line, centralized storage for networks, client-server environments, and are also ideal for individual workstations. PVFS allows users to transparently access data from the optical cartridges quickly and efficiently.



TO ORDER CALL MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS: (416) 502-0404

Trademarks: Alta, Aspen, Alpine, Mammoth, Demi Teton, Teton, & Grand Teton of Pinnacle Micro Inc. All other trademarks of their respective owners. 49-6A THE DONWAY WEST • SUITE 1011 • NORTH YORK • ONTARIO • M3C 2E8 • TEL: (416) 502-3942 • FAX: (416) 502-1593

Raven CD Drive



We had an opportunity to taste a pre-production sample of the Raven CD-Note, a double-speed battery-powered CD-ROM drive from Serviceworks Distribution Inc.

The 380 gram (0.84 lb.) unit operates on six AA batteries or AC Adapter. It comes with a PC Card SCSI interface, and will also connect to a desktop machine's SCSI-2 interface through a standard cable (not included). The CD-Note supports Photo CD multisession, XA and CD-DA (audio) specifications.

We found that this attractive unit installed easily and worked flawlessly under Windows 3.1. It also worked under Windows 95 beta, although the driver first had to be installed under 3.1, then the OS upgraded to Win 95 in order for it to work. Support for OS/2 is being planned, but the Serviceworks representative couldn't say when it would be available.

The Raven CD-Note is being sold now, with an estimated street price of \$499. □

Contact: Serviceworks Distribution, 604-273-4453 (BC and national), 905-712-2000 (Ont), 514-344-4044 (Que.)

AUTOMATED FAXBACK LINE: (416) 502-0266
SEE DOCUMENT NO. BESIDE EACH PICTURE

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC

Children's Multimedia Titles Combine Fun, Education

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

If you've been down to your local PC store recently, you've probably been pleasantly surprised - if a little overwhelmed - by the number of titles aimed at the minds of your young 'uns.

Following are some of the better titles which have come across our desk in the last little while. Don't treat this as a best-buys list - there are many titles we didn't include that are just as good. Think of them as a representative sample of the programming that's available to educate and entertain young minds.

Read with Me 1&2

From: WordPerfect Main Street
 Recommend Ages: 3-7
 System requirements: 486SX, 4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Windows 3.1, SVGA, double speed CD-ROM, mouse, sound card and speakers.

Some of you who work in offices may be quite familiar with WordPerfect as one of the top word-processing programs around. This educational title is its first foray into the competitive arena of children's edutainment. Read with Me is a pre-reading program which demonstrates the relationship between letters, pictures and sounds.

On some activities the children can play by themselves, with a friend or against the computer. There are five activities to choose

from, offering different levels of difficulty. Treasure Hunt requires matching pictures to words. Word Traveler allows the child to create simple words, with the computer supplying speech synthesis to pronounce the words and save them in a personal dictionary. Catch-A-Match is a drill and practice program employing colors, letters, sizes, numbers and shapes.

The Coloring Box is just that, with 15 colors, 24 shapes and 68 graphics at the child's disposal. The most attractive activity, from a visual and audio standpoint, is Watch With Me, which provides ABC and Nursery Rhymes (26 old time favorites) in video segments. With the exception of this segment, the graphics are not quite state of the art and there are no "secret" objects to click on to between activities (and within the activities themselves). Notwithstanding these drawbacks, it is an entertaining package for those preschoolers in your household. Comes with a 60 minute bonus video.

Contact: WordPerfect, 1-800-451-5151

Harry and the Haunted House

From: Living Books
 Recommended Ages: 3-8
 System Requirements: Dual Mac/Windows CD-ROM.
 For Windows: 386SX, 4MB RAM, SVGA, Windows 3.1, sound card and mouse. For Mac: System 6.0.7 or higher, 256 color monitor, 4MB RAM.

For those of you unfamiliar with previous Living Books products: Be prepared for an excellent product, both the CD and the accompanying book. All titles are essentially books that you may read to your children. The difference is that the characters come alive in an interactive environment in a way not possible in printed form. Characters talk in English or Spanish, and appropriate background music adds to the smooth animation of the whole program. You have the choice of allowing the computer to read, or letting your child "turn" the pages all by themselves. Clicking on the different objects on each page will reveal some humorous results. The only shortcoming to the program, and to other "readers", is that the children will grow disinterested in the "book" after several readings because nothing new happens and everything is predictable. However, if you want a state of the art reading book, it is hard to go wrong with this one. One unusual feature is that you can actually play songs found in the program on your home stereo.

Contact: Living Books, 1-800-521-6263

Stowaway!

From: DK Multimedia
 System Requirements: 386SX or better, 4MB RAM, Windows 3.1, MPC compatible CD-ROM, SVGA, sound card, mouse and speakers.

Ever wondered what it would be like to live, rather than read about history? Stories are one thing, but experience is another. Enter Stowaway, a slice of life aboard a 18th-century man-of-war. And slice it is too, for the program is a multimedia version of Stephen Biesty's incredible cross sections which illustrate his numerous books.

The CD version takes it that one step further, with narration over and above the written text, and realistic audio that replicates the roar of the cannon, the screams of wounded seamen and the creaking and groaning of the ship at sea. The exploration can be leisurely and random, with a wealth of information to be gleaned, from the day-to-day activities of the crew (check out the food), to the journals of the different ship's personnel. Keep an eye out for the stowaway while you are about and you will be rewarded handsomely.

There are more than 400 pop-up screens embedded in the 10 cross sections, which can take you from the lowest hold all the way up to the highest mast. You will learn about maritime customs from a bye-gone age. Excellent graphics abound and the interface is very easy to learn. Living history is certainly much more fun than just learning it. But excuse me, I think I see the Spanish off our port bow. Ahoy! Man the Cannons!

Continued on page 50

KV COMPUTERS

• THE CUTTING EDGE •

Unsurpassed quality & performance! No pressure. No gimmicks.
 Just the finest quality & lowest prices. All the time.

MONTHLY SPECIAL
**Panasonic 562-B
 CD ROM \$160.**



CONFIGURATION #1

- ◆ Giga-Byte Pentium PCI High performance motherboard 256K cache
- ◆ Intel Pentium 90 CPU
- ◆ 8 meg RAM 70 ns
- ◆ 850 meg Conner HD, 9ms 256k cache
- ◆ 1.44 floppy drive
- ◆ PCI super I/O Fast Enhanced controller Uart 16550
- ◆ PCI 2 meg ATI Mach 64 Video Card
- ◆ Medium Pro tower case 250 Watt LED
- ◆ 15" SVGA .28 NI Low Rad green monitor
- ◆ Honeywell Keyboard
- ◆ Microsoft mouse & pad
- 2 year parts & labour warranty**

\$2,829

CALL FOR ALL PENTIUM SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATION #2

- ◆ Giga-Byte Pentium PCI High performance motherboard 256K cache
- ◆ Intel Pentium 75 CPU
- ◆ 8 meg RAM 70 ns
- ◆ 560 meg Samsung HD, 12ms 128K cache
- ◆ 1.44 floppy drive
- ◆ PCI super I/O Enhanced controller Uart 16550
- ◆ PCI 2 meg ATI Mach 64 Video Card
- ◆ Medium pro tower case 250 watt LED
- ◆ 15" SVGA .28 NI Low Rad green monitor
- ◆ Honeywell Keyboard
- ◆ Microsoft mouse & pad
- 2 year parts & labour warranty**

\$2,389

CALL FOR ALL PENTIUM SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATION #3

- ◆ Giga-Byte 486 PCI 256K Cache
- ◆ Intel DX4-100 CPU
- ◆ 8 meg RAM 70 ns
- ◆ 560 meg Samsung HD, 12ms 128k cache
- ◆ 1.44 floppy drive
- ◆ VLB super I/O Enhanced controller
- ◆ PCI 2 meg ATI Mach 64 Video Card
- ◆ Medium tower case 230 Watt LED
- ◆ 15" SVGA .28 NI Low Rad green monitor
- ◆ Honeywell Keyboard
- ◆ Logitech mouse & pad
- 2 year parts & labour warranty**

\$2,089

CALL FOR ALL 486 SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATION #4

- ◆ Giga-Byte 486 VLB 128K Cache
- ◆ Intel DX2-66 CPU
- ◆ 4 meg RAM 70 ns
- ◆ 426 meg Samsung HD, 12ms 128k cache
- ◆ 1.44 floppy drive
- ◆ VLB super I/O Enhanced controller
- ◆ PCI 1 meg ATI Mach 32 Video Card
- ◆ Medium tower case 230 Watt LED
- ◆ 15" SVGA .28 NI Low Rad green monitor
- ◆ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ◆ Logitech mouse & pad
- 2 year parts & labour warranty**

\$1,539

CALL FOR ALL 486 SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

*With Our Pentiums
 you are in Windows in 3 Seconds*

- Options:
- On-site labour warranty \$50 per year
 - delivery & set-up \$20 per system
 - leasing CALL!
- Our systems outperform all others.
 - Our motherboards run faster than all others by up to 20%, including Asus.

Why spend your hard earned dollars on a mediocre system? Why compromise?
 Drop by for the truth about 486 & Pentium systems! You'll be glad you did!

CALL FOR AGGRESSIVE PARTS PRICING

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

- CONNER 850MEG \$369
- SAMSUNG 560 MEG \$238
- SAMSUNG 426 MEG \$198



Call for LOW Multimedia & Component pricing!
 Call for LOW Upgrade pricing (we take trade-ins)

KV COMPUTERS

452 BROWNS LINE
 ETOBICOKE, ONTARIO, M9W 3T9
 TEL: 416-253-9594
 FAX: 416-253-9865

Hours: Mon-Fri 10:00am-7:00pm
 Sat: 11:00am-3:00pm

Canada's
**NOTEBOOK
SPECIALISTS**

THE NOTEBOOK STORE

Canada's
**NOTEBOOK
SUPER CENTRE**

LOWEST PRICE

You always get the lowest available price on The Notebook Stores Systems. We guarantee it or we'll refund the difference. Plus 5% (conditions apply)

SAMEDAY EXPRESS

Order any of our standard systems and we will have it ready for pick up within 4 hours, or order by 6:00 P.M., and we will have it to you by 10a.m. the following day.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Eliminate Installation hassles by letting The Notebook Store install your extra memory, modems, and Software. Configuration is Free.

REPAIR DEPOT

We can repair all brands of notebooks for all problems including Screens, Floppy Drives, Hard drives, Ports, Power and all other problems requiring repairs.

COMING SOON

Mobile Wireless Centre

Authorized: IBM, Toshiba, NEC, AST Compaq, Panasonic, Zenith, Apple, Samsung, HP, Epson, Samsung, DEC

IBM AMBRA

486 25 w/PCMCIA

\$1299



features

Intel 486 25 / 4 Megabytes Ram
170 MB Hdd/ Dos, Dos/Windows
Trackball, PCMCIA (1yr Warranty)

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
Ambra	\$1799	\$1299

IBM THINKPAD

COLOUR 486 Dx2/50

\$3579



features

486-Dx-2/50 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
Trackpoint □ 2 PCMCIA □ Vesa Local Bus 1M
340 Meg HD, Dos/Windows/SW

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
Thinkpad CSE	\$4299	\$3579

TOSHIBA

486 DX2/50/260 2 PCMCIA

\$2126



features

486 DX2/50 □4 Megabytes Ram
Trackpoint □ 2 PCMCIA
260 Megabyte hard Drive

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
T2100	\$2899	\$2126

Panasonic

486 DX2/50 10.4" Active Colour

\$3999



features

Intel 486 dx2/50 4 Megabytes Ram
450 Megabyte Hard Drive
2 PCMCIA, Rem Hdd, 10.4" Screen

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
Panasonic CPV21	\$7799	\$3999

APPLE Powerbook

68040 50/25 Megahertz

\$2899



features

4 Megabytes Ram, Glide Pad
160 Megabyte hard Drive, SCSI
System 7; 2 Batteries

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
PowerBook 520	\$3699	\$2899

NEC

Colour Sub Notebook

\$2099



features

486 SX 33 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
210 Hard Drive 9.5" Dual Scan Passive Colour
2 PCMCIA □ Trackpoint □ 3 Year Warranty

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
UL Versa S	\$3799	\$2099

TOSHIBA (** New Models)		S.R.P	Only
Toshiba 2100	486 dx 50 260	\$2999	\$2126
Toshiba 2100CS	486 sx 33 212	\$4299	\$3282
Toshiba 2100CT	486 dx2/50 212	\$6299	\$4656
Toshiba 2150cde	486 dx4/75 500	\$6789	\$5138
Toshiba 2400CS	486 dx2/50 250	\$5299	\$3210
Toshiba 2450CT	486 dx4/75 510	\$8499	\$6067
Toshiba 4850CT	486 dx4/100 510	\$9399	\$7119
Toshiba 4900CT	Pentium 75 790	12999	\$7761

PANASONIC - CD NOTE		S.R.P	Only
Panasonic 486 DX2/50 Active	450	\$6499	\$3999
Panasonic 486 DX4/75 Active	260	\$7995	\$4499

APPLE POWERBOOKS		S.R.P	Only
Powerbooks 150/520/540 (Both M/C)			from \$1899
Duo 230 and 280 (280 Power PC UPG.)			from \$2499

AST ASCENTIA - New Models		S.R.P	Only
ASCENTIA 810n	486-66 250 Passive	\$3699	\$3399
ASCENTIA 810n	486-66 340 Passive	\$3999	\$3611
ASCENTIA 810n	486-66 510 Passive	\$5699	\$3799
ASCENTIA 910n	486-50 8/340 Passive	\$5499	\$4170
ASCENTIA 910n	486-75 8/540 Passive	\$6299	\$4753
ASCENTIA 910n	486-75 8/700 Active	\$8999	\$7172

COMPAQ CANADA *Bundles		S.R.P	Only
Compaq Contura 410	50 dx 250	\$3999	\$3330
Compaq Contura 410	50 dx 340	\$4899	\$3536
Compaq LTE Elite	40cx 340	\$5599	\$4824
Compaq LTE Elite	50cx 340	\$6699	\$5820
Compaq LTE Elite	4/75 cx 340	\$7799	\$6549
Compaq LTE Elite	4/75 cx 510	\$8799	\$7034

NEC TECHNOLOGIES		S.R.P	Only
Versa S	486 dx2/50 250 Active	\$3799	\$2099
Versa V	486 dx4/50 340 Passive	\$4805	\$3672
Versa M	486 dx4/75 340 Active	\$6758	\$5583
Versa P	Pentium 75 810 Active	\$9999	\$8299

FEATURE		S.R.P	Only
COLOUR 486 dx 2/66 4/260 (2PCMCIA/NIMH/TB/SW)			
486 DX2/66 COLOUR		\$2899	

IBM THINKPAD		S.R.P	Only
Thinkpad 360 cse Passive	486 dx 2/50	\$3579	
Thinkpad 360 CE Active	486 dx 2/50	\$4770	
Thinkpad 755 C 10.4 Active	486 dx 2/50	\$4770	
Thinkpad 755 C 10.4 Active	486 dx 4/75	\$6199	
Thinkpad 755 CE 10.4 Active	486 dx 4/100	\$7599	
Thinkpad 755 CE 10.4 Active	486 dx 4/100	\$8099	
Thinkpad 755 CD 10.4 Active	486 dx 4/100	\$9539	

**IF YOU FIND A
BETTER
PRICE CALL
THE
NOTEBOOK
STORE
BEFORE YOU
BUY!
GUARANTEED
LOWEST
PRICES**

NOTEBOOK UPGRADE CENTRE

NEW REPAIR DEPOT

We Make Buying Easy

ON THE SPOT

FINANCING LEASING

VISA / MASTERCARD / AMEX

FREE ALARM WITH EVERY
NOTEBOOK PURCHASE

PORTABLE PRINTERS

All of these printers can be equipped with a battery and used from your remote location.

Canon BJ 10 SX from \$279
HP Portable Printer
Citizen PN48
Citizen Notebook Printer II
(All supplies and batteries)

Here are just a few modules available. All are professionally installed at no extra charge.

MEMORY

TOSHIBA

NEC

IBM

AST

ZENITH

TI

COMPAQ

APPLE

PCMCIA

Options

FAX/MODEMS

NETWORK

HARD DRIVES

MEMORY

BATTERIES

SOUND

EXTRA SERIAL

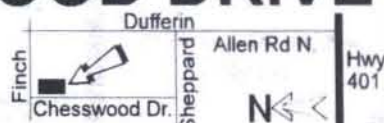
CD ROM □ TAPE B/U

4495 CHESSWOOD DRIVE

2 lights W. of Dufferin, & 1 Street South of Finch

OR
Take the 401 to Allen N. at 2nd stop light
(Sheppard) Make left, & 2nd light
make a right (Chesswood) to 4495

(WATCH FOR OUR NEW LOCATIONS OPENING SOON)



(416)630-5681

No One Sells for less and gives better service

WONDER COMPUTERS INC.

Canada's Home of Amiga!

Announcing NewTek's Video Toaster Flyer!
The World's first affordable, broadcast-quality, nonlinear edit system. Now available. Come in for a demo!

Introducing PSION SERIES 3a
the World's best-selling palm-top!!

- Icon-driven, Multi-tasking system
 - Built-in OPL, Audio recording
 - Transfer files to and from your Amiga, PC, or Mac; great features!
- Retail price.....\$629.99

Now you can run Windows™ on your Amiga with no additional hardware!
PC-Task 3.0 !!

- access 16 mb ram under DOS
 - support VGA & SVGA modes
 - use graphics boards and CD-ROMs
 - Multi-task Windows™ applications in a window on Workbench!
- Retail price..... \$149.99

The World's First Totally User Configurable Directory Utility is Here!
DirWork 2.0!! In stock.....\$119.99



OTTAWA Tel: (613) 596-2542 1315 Richmond Rd.
TORONTO Tel: (416) 286-0001 371 Old Kingston Rd. Scarborough
MONTREAL Tel: (514) 279-0002 130 Laurier St. West
LONDON OPENING SOON!

Children's Multimedia Titles

Continued from page 48

Contact: DK Multimedia, 1-800-387-0141
(Ontario/Quebec excluding NW Ontario); 1-800-387-0172 (all other Provinces and NW Ontario)

Early Math

From: Sierra
Recommended Ages: 3-6
System Requirements: 386SX/20, 4MB RAM, 9MB of hard drive, SVGA, sound card, Windows 3.1, mouse. Also available on Mac format.

Targeted at preschoolers who have not learned to read, Early Math is a progression of math activities designed to appeal to your child's present stage of interest and development. There are six different activities in all, with different themes such as counting sheep, fish tank and pattern bridge. Each activity adds spice to what is essentially a drill and practice program. There are different levels in each activity, which help keep the problems presented solvable. If your child has problems, Loid will offer advice in the form of a gentle hint. There is also a Parent's Screen, where you can access your child's specific performance statistics and review the levels which they have attained. The major downfall of this program is the poor graphics which look as if they belong to a game from five years ago, not 1995. This is even more surprising given the amount of memory the program takes up in your hard drive. Apart from that, a decent beginner game for most.

Contact: Sierra, 1-206-562-6050

Freddi Fish and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds

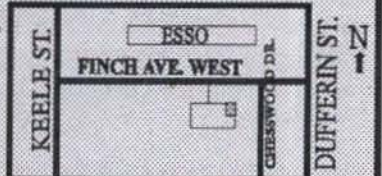
From: Humongous Entertainment
Recommended Ages: 4-9
System Requirements: 386/33 (486 recommended), 8MB RAM, SVGA, Windows 3.1, double speed CD-ROM, sound card, mouse and speakers.

If your child liked Disney's The Little Mermaid, they are going to love this program. Freddi is a lovable fish whose world is filled with friends to meet and an adventure to solve for his lovable Grandma Grouper. Freddi has to solve problems and use logic to find the missing kelp seeds to feed all the fish in the ocean. There are villainous sharks (nothing scary) trying to retrieve the seeds before you can, and Luther, your sidekick, helps you along on your quest. The stunning graphics are the result of hand drawn animation and set a benchmark for other software programs to follow. Point and click anywhere and something happens. Everybody seems to sing, dance and talk. The hardest part was dragging my wife away from the screen, as she became absorbed by the plot and proceeded to solve it. There are hours of fun to be had by the whole family. Also comes with an enclosed 32 page activity book for coloring etc., and other trinkets. If your children like playing hide-and-seek (and who doesn't?) and other adventure games, this program is a must buy for the home software collection.

Contact: Humongous Entertainment, 1-206-485-1212

UNICOM

1179 FINCH AVE. W. UNIT #24
DOWNSVIEW ONT.
TEL:(416)667-8200
FAX:(416)667-0522



SUPER PENTIUM 90MHZ
W/512K PCI SYSTEM
FLASH BIOS
FOR WINDOWS 95
MADE IN U.S.A.
\$3,890

INTEL PENTIUM 90MHZ CPU
OPTI VIPER-M CHIP SET (THE FASTEST ON THE MARKET)
8MB HIGH SPEED DRAM
ATI PCI MARCH64 W/2MB VRAM
ADAPTEC PCI FAST SCSI-2940 BUS-MASTERING CONTROLLER
1GB SCSI HIGH SPEED HD
PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
MAG.-15" NI/28/GREEN/FLAT SVGA
MID TOWER CASE W/LED
MS J-MOUSE V2.0
OS TEST :(MS-DOS, WINDOWS, OS/2, WINDOWS NT, NOVELL, UNIX, XENIX)
TOP QUALITY & TROUBLE FREE

PENTIUM 60MHZ PCI
256K CACHE (UP TO 1 MB)
PCI ENCHANCE IDE CONTROL CARD
PCI S3-864 VIDEO CARD W/1MB (UP TO 2MB)
540 MB ENHANCE IDE HARD DRIVE
\$1,999

486DX2-80(128K CACHE)
VESA-LB,32BIT,UPGRADABLE
TO DX4-100 & PENTIUM P24T
S3 VL-BUS TURE 32 BIT VIDEO
W/1MB (UP TO 2MB)
VL-BUS 32 BIT IDE/IO W/2S/1P/1G
540MB HARD DRIVE **\$1,389**

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
4MB HIGH SPEED RAM
PANASONIC 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
MINI TOWER CASE W/LED W/ 250 WATTS
14" SVGA .28 NON-INT. MONITOR
FREE 3-BUTTON MOUSE&PAD

UPGRADE SPECIAL: WHY BUY NEW SYSTEM ? UPGRADE CAN SAVE YOU BIG MONEY. BRING YOUR SYSTEM IN FOR A FREE ESTIMATION.

SUPER PENTIUM PCI W/256K ---(MADE IN U.S.A.)

(90/100/120 MHZ READY, TRUE 64 BIT DESIGN)
486-33/66/80/100 VESA, DEEP GREEN, ZIF, SIS CHIP SET W/128K \$ 119
486-33/66/80/100 PCI, VESA, ISA W/128K & 8MB RAM \$ 579
486DX-33/40/66 VESA W/128K COMBO WITH 486DLC-40 CPU \$ 229
386DX-40 W/128K COMBO WITH 386DX-40 CPU \$ 139
NOVELL APPROVED 16 BIT JUMPERLESS NE2000 COMP. \$ 55

S3 VESA SVGA ACCELERATOR W/1MB \$115
S3 PCI SVGA 64BIT ACCELERATOR W/1MB \$155
TRIDENT SVGA W/1MB VESA /ISA \$ 90/\$84
TRIDENT SVGA W/512K ISA \$ 58

ADAPTEC 2940 + SUPER PENTIUM PCI BOARD/256K

(SUPER PCI MAIN BOARD WITH ADAPTEC PCI SCSI 2940 (OEM)) \$ 709
ADAPTEC 1542 ISA SCSI BUS MASTERING CARD / KIT \$270 / \$290
ADAPTEC 2940 PCI FAST SCSI CARD / KIT \$380 / \$395
IDE SUPER I/O FLOPPY & IDE 2S,1P,1G W/CABLES, ISA /VESA \$ 16 / \$24
PCI ENHANCED IDE HARD CONTROLLER (HARD DRIVE ONLY) \$ 58

1.44MB 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE (PANASONIC) / 1.2MB \$ 48 / \$ 59
MAXTOR 540MB HARD DRIVE / QUANTUM 540MB \$ 299 / \$315

HI-END 2 STAGE MECHANICAL KEYBOARD W/SKIN \$ 46
KEYTRONIC: \$47, DELUXE TACTILE :\$29, HONEYWELL:\$39

GOLDEN DIAMOND MINTOWER -250WATTS W/LED \$ 65
MINI EXTRA-250WATTS:\$72, MIDDLE-250WATTS :\$88, FULL TOWER :\$160

4MB SIMMS 30PIN 70 NS \$ 185
1MB 30 PIN:\$54, 4MB 72 PIN :\$210, 8MB 72 PIN:\$389; 16MB 72 PIN:\$630

CREATIVE LAB SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD \$ 119
MITSUMI QUAD. SPEED INT. CD-ROM \$ 312
MS. ENCARTA 95 \$ 52
100 WATTS AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS (PAIR) \$ 92

(ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

Portable Multimedia Maturing

Continued from page 47

the Panasonic CF41 and Toshiba T6600C offer an unparalleled combination of convenience, flexibility and power.

IBM puts the CD-ROM tray at the front of its ThinkPad 755CD, while Panasonic's CF41 CD-ROM is unusually located under the keyboard. Toshiba's T6600C, meanwhile, is a larger system aimed more at the wall-plug-powered portable market and features a CD-ROM mounted at the right-hand side of the system.

Commence Docking . . .

A more common approach to putting a CD-ROM to use with your notebook computer is via a "docking station," which is a special enclosure into which you plug your notebook computer to give it desktop computer-like capabilities. Docking stations commonly offer room for the use of less expensive standard desktop CD-ROM drives (and the "controller cards" needed to allow the PC to work with the CD-ROM).

For those who only need to use notebook computers with their CD-ROM drives when they are at a single location (such as the home or office), CD-ROM drives mounted inside a docking station are a good choice. Notebook systems with internal CD-ROM drives cost considerably more than a standard notebook computer with a standard CD-ROM mounted into a docking station. Having said that, it can be even cheaper to buy a desktop computer and CD-ROM — and leave that at the home or office to run CD-ROM software —

than it is to add a docking station and CD-ROM drive to your notebook system.

Cards and Sockets

The final options for adding CD-ROM drives to notebook computer systems come via either connection to a PCMCIA (Personal Computer Memory Card International Association) standard expansion card slot or your notebook computer's parallel printer port. Most new notebook systems will offer PC Card slots (usually two) and notebook add-on suppliers offer connections to CD-ROM drives via PC Cards that contain a high-speed Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI).

And the simplest way of adding external CD-ROM drives to any notebook (or desktop) computer is via the computer's parallel port. A wide range of manufacturers now offer parallel port CD-ROM drives. These devices provide a built-in "parallel to SCSI converter" that not only convert the printer interface on your notebook computer to SCSI for use with the CD-ROM drive, but also provide a "pass-through" printer connection so that you can still use your printer with the parallel port.

One word of caution with these last two options, however. If your notebook uses an internal hard disk that is controlled via a "hard disk controller" that also uses SCSI technology, you may well have trouble adding a second SCSI controller into the system. Most PCs are set up to recognize only one SCSI at once. Adding a second SCSI controller (such as a PCMCIA SCSI card or a parallel to SCSI converter) may cause the computer to ignore either the internal hard drive or the CD-ROM. □

WHAT'S NEW AND HOT

Just for Kids

3FT. 6 PAK (6CDs) FOR CHILDREN

Putt Putt Fun Pak • Basic Spelling Trick • Lenny's Music • Cinderella • Kids Play • Our House **\$29.99**

SFT. 10 PAK VOL 2

• Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective • Space Quest IV • Battle Chess Enhanced • PC Karaoke-Family Fun • Rock, Rap N' Roll • Microsoft Multimedia Jumpstart • Movie Select for MPC • Home Medical Advisor • Arts & Letters War Birds • 2000 Fonts by Fantazia **\$38.80**

10 Hottest CDs For Only \$54.99

• Blue Force • Ringworld • The Family Doctor • Kids Can Read: Aesop's Table • Red Baron • The Magic Death Virtual Murder 2 • The First Emperor of China • Inca II • Hilarious • World Literary

American Heritage Talking Dictionary

\$28.80
• A dictionary that actually pronounces the words for you
• Find words instantly
• Great for puzzle lovers
• Enrich your vocabulary
• Over 200,000 words are instantly at your fingertip, complete with full definitions, parts of speech, proper usage, hyphenation, idioms, synonyms, homographs, pronunciations, and inflections, abbreviations, and sample sentences

Middle School Suite (box)

\$29.99
• Comprehensive, targeted coverage of middle school level math and English grammar
• Self-help tutorials in over 100 key math and grammar subject areas
• Over 1,000 exercises with step by step solutions.

The Complete Algebra

\$29.99
• Provides comprehensive coverage of first year algebra I & algebra II
• Easy-to-follow self-help tutorials in 106 key subject areas
• Over 1,000 practice problems with step-by-step solution

- 7th Guest **\$24.99**
- Aces Over Europe **\$34.99**
- Aces Over Pacific **\$34.99**
- Alien Logic **\$28.80**
- Alone in the Dark **\$34.99**
- Chinese Dictionary w. Sound **\$49.80**
- Chinese Kung-fu **\$28.80**
- CICA MS Windows February 95' **\$24.99**
- Commander Blood **\$28.80**
- Cyclones **\$28.80**
- Dragon Lore **\$34.99**
- Grolier Encyclopedia 7.0 (95') **\$39.80**
- JFK Assassination **\$22.50**
- Learn to Speak English **\$54.99**
- Library of the Future **\$26.50**
- Lode Runner **\$32.50**
- Math Workshop (by Broderbund) **\$39.99**
- Mayo Total Heart **\$29.80**
- Mayo Pharmatist **\$29.80**
- Mighty Morphin Power Ranger **\$22.00**
- Panzer General **\$28.80**
- Police Quest IV **\$28.80**
- Ravenloft **\$28.80**
- Real World Math **\$24.99**
- Subwar 2050 **\$34.99**
- UFO Enemy Unknown **\$35.99**
- Video Casino Games (box) **\$29.99**
- Virtual Vegas Black Jack **\$29.99**
- World Altas 5.0 **\$19.99**



multimedia SOLUTION

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM . . . \$CALL

CD ROM DRIVE & SOUND CARDS

- NEC CDR-510 3X **\$349.80**
SCSI II, 195ms/256K
- Panasonic 562-B 2X + Sound Blaster 16 bit + Grolier Encyclopedia 7.0 **\$304.95**
- Panasonic 562-B 2X **\$164.99**
W/ Audio Cable + Data Cable
- Sony 55E 2X **\$169.99**
250ms, 256k Cache w/ Audio Cable
- Teac 55A 4X **\$269.80**
195 ms / 600 kbs transfer rate
W/ Audio Cable + Data Cable
- Sound Blaster MCD16 (OEM) **\$119.95**

Call For The Best Price In Town

SUN MOON STAR BUNDLES

- Sony 55E 2X W/ Enhanced IDE Controller **\$189**
- Sony 55E 2X External Drive **\$255**
- NEC CDR-510 3X External SCSI Drive **\$CALL**
- Sony 55E Enhanced IDE Drive + 16 bit Sound Card + Speakers **\$309.95**
W/ Grolier Encyclopedia 95'
- Sony 55E Enhanced IDE Drive + 16 bit Sound Card + Speakers **\$304.95**
W/ American Heritage Talking Dictionary

and many others unlisted titles...

Ask about MCD Club for 15% discount on CD-ROM titles.

CHINESE TITLES AVAILABLE!

Multimedia CD ROM Software Multimedia Hardware



Mon-Sat: 10:00-6:00
20 Crown Steel Drive, Unit 12,
Markham, Ontario L3R 9X9
Tel: (905) 940-1502

SALES & SHOWROOM



DEALERS WELCOME!

ALPHA COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
2050 Steeles Ave., W. Unit 2
FAX: (905) 738-1570
TEL: (905) 738-0744

Keefe	Dufferin
Steeles Ave W	

**TWO YEARS
LABOUR & PARTS
DEPOT WARRANTY
ON SYSTEMS**

ALPHA EXECUTIVE SERIES

intel 486DX2-66 \$1818	Pentium 60 Board w/256K cache, ZIF \$2088	Pentium 75 Board w/256K cache, ZIF \$2248	Pentium 100 \$2868
intel 486DX4-100 \$1938	Pentium 66 \$2138	Pentium 90 \$2628	

486 includes: Gigabyte 486 VLB Main Board, ZIF, Green, w/256K cache, VLB IDE Controller I/O Card, Quantum 540MB IDE HDD

Pentium includes: Gigabyte Pentium 64bits PCI Main Board w/256K cache, ZIF, Built-in PCI Enhanced IDE, 16550 Fast I/O, Quantum 730MB IDE HDD

Standard Features: 8MB 72pins Simm Memory, ATI Mach32 PCI / VLB Windows Accelerator with 1Meg(Max. 2Meg), Magitron 15" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp XGA Non-Interlaced, Green Monitor, Digital Control, MPRII, NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Honeywell 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case with 230watt Power Supply, Logitech 3 Buttons Serial Mouse

486 includes: GIGABYTE VLB Main Board 256k Cache, ZIF, Green, Upgradable to 486DX4-100, Winbond VLB Enhanced IDE I/O, Quantum 730MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive, 96K Cache, 12ms

Pentium includes: Gigabyte Pentium 64bits PCI Main Board, w/256K cache, ZIF, Green, Built-in PCI Enhanced IDE and Ultra Fast 16550 I/O, Conner 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive, 256K Cache, 10ms

AMD 486DX2-80 \$1768	intel 486DX2-66 \$2638	Pentium 60 \$1938	Pentium 75 \$2348	Pentium 100 \$3968
AMD 486DX4-100 \$2798	intel 486DX4-100 \$2758	Pentium 66 \$3228	Pentium 90 \$3728	

Premium series upgrades:

- * Viewsonic 17 1/2" 1600 x 1024 0.27dp XGA Monitor . . .add. \$ 399
- * Optquest 5000D 20" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp XGA Monitor . . .add. \$ 939
- * Viewsonic 21PS 21" 1600 x 1280 0.25dp XGA Monitor . . .add. \$1329
- * ATI Mach64 w/2Meg D-Ram . . .add. \$ 59
- * ATI Mach64 w/2Meg V-Ram . . .add. \$ 199
- * From 730MB to 850MB HDD . . .add. \$ 59
- * From 850MB to 1.08GB HDD . . .add. \$ 179

Repair & Services: Systems Upgrade, Network Log

Govt & Corporate Purchase Orders are welcomed

ALPHA PREMIUM SERIES

intel CPU 486DX2-66 \$1320	AMD CPU 486DX2-80 \$1270
486DX4-100 \$1430	486DX4-100 \$1370

Monthly Special

14.4 int. Fax Modem **\$75**
BitFax, 16550

Boca 28.8 V.34 int. Fax Modem **\$219**
U.S. Robotic 28.8 V.34 int. Fax Modem **\$295**

Multimedia Kit

Panasonic CR569 Dual Speed CD-Rom, Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16, CP-55 Speakers, Compton's 95 Encyclopedia, Teac 4X CD Rom (64K, 1.95ms, 600Kbs), Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16, MW8881 Stereo Speakers, MLS Encarta 95' **\$299**

\$439

* All Price are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice

All prices are 3% cash discounted. We accept cash, cheque or debit card only.

Trillium Computers (1995)
 6625 Tomken Road, Unit #4, Mississauga Ont. L5T 2C2 Ph: (905)795-0191 Fax: (905)795-0192

Multimedia Special \$1995

- 486DX2-66 W/ 256 CACHE	- MINI TOWER
- INTEL CPU	- 420 MB HARD DRIVE
- 8 MB RAM 70ns	- 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 32 BIT VLB IDE	- MOUSE & PAD
- SVGA 14" 0.28 N/T	- 16 BIT SETERO SCARD
- 1MB VCARD UPGRAD. TO 2MB	- DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD	- 40 WATTS SPEAKERS
	- MICROPHONE
	- 14.4 FAX/MODEM

CD TITLES

- MS ENCARTA 95	- DANGEROUS CREATURES
- MS WORKS V3.0	- MS GOLF
- MS MONEY	- ENTERTAINMENT PACK
	- SCENES

486DX2 80 MHz PCI \$2050
486DX4 100 MHz PCI \$2145
PENTIUM 66 MHz PCI \$2360
PENTIUM 90 MHz PCI \$2750

- 540 MB HDD
 - 8 MB RAM
 - 15" FLAT SVGA .28 N/T MONITOR
 - ATI 2MB GRAPHICS PCI VCARD
 - PCI IDE CONTROLLER
 - KEYBOARD, MOUSE & PAD
 - MID TOWER
 - 1.44 FDD

Super Special FREE MOUSE & PAD
Only \$1175

MON. TO FRI. 10.00 TO 7.00
 SATURDAY 10.00 TO 6.00
 SUNDAY 12.00 TO 5.00

Multimedia Kits \$325

- D/SPEED CD-ROM	- D/SPEED CD-ROM \$325	- 540 HDD \$290	- D/SPEED CD-ROM \$180
- SPEAKERS W/AMPS.	- 16 BIT SETERO SCARD	- 420 HDD \$259	- 40 WATTS SPEAKERS \$45
- MICROPHONE	- MS ENCARTA, MS WORKS	- 14.4 FAX/MODEM \$75	- 80 WATTS SPEAKERS \$85
- 16 BIT TRUE SB16 CARD	- MS MONEY, MS SCENES	- 14.4 V/FAX/MODEM \$109	- 100 WATTS SPEAKERS \$102
- 12 CD TITLES	- MS ENTERTAIN. & CREATURES.	- 14.4 US-ROB. INT. \$140	- 200 WATTS SPEAKERS \$130

Prices are cash discounted and subject to change, we reserve the right to correct all typographic errors.

Don't get knocked out by your accounting



Take a look at Abacus II, the powerful, full featured, integrated accounting system that makes the best use of both DOS and Windows

Your business is expanding, inventory is out of control, it takes 5 minutes to create a customer's invoice and then you don't have it in stock!

Sound familiar? Take look at Abacus II

You have outgrown your present system but shudder at the thought of spending thousands of dollars for new software?

Take a look at Abacus II

Are your bank reconciliations a nightmare?

Take a look at Abacus II

New!!!
 Abacus Windows Manager allows WYSIWYG reporting and viewing! A common sense approach to high end Windows accounting!

And it's a snap to use Our installation procedure allows you a choice of over 20 industry specific setups, and will have you up and running within the hour.

When you need more punch get Abacus II working for you!

Call us now at (800) 665 - 6657 for your free demonstration package.

CD ROM available!

Abacus II software does it all!

- ◇ General Ledger
- ◇ Accounts Payable
- ◇ Accounts Receivable
- ◇ Inventory Control
- ◇ Invoicing/Order entry
- ◇ Point of Sale
- ◇ Purchase Orders
- ◇ Payroll
- ◇ Job Costing/Estimating
- ◇ Quotations
- ◇ Fixed Assets
- ◇ Report Generator
- ◇ Tutorials & Demos

Available in single and multi user (network) versions



Abacus Accounting Systems Inc. #488 9707 - 110 Street
 Edmonton, AB Canada T5K 2L9
 Bus: (800) 665 - 6657 Fax: (403) 488 - 8150

MULTIMEDIA MAGIC BOOK REVIEW

Legalities of Multimedia Publishing Explored

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title: The Software Publishers Association Legal Guide to Multimedia
Author: Thomas J. Smedinghoff
Publisher: Addison-Wesley Publishers Ltd.
Details: Softcover, 640 pages, 1994
Price: \$57.95 (Comes with one 3.5" high-density floppy diskette)

Currently, multimedia software comprises the hottest and fastest-selling types of programs around. To successfully publish new multimedia software, developers must navigate the legalities behind producing, protecting and marketing multimedia software. Whether you are working on the World Wide Web or pressing your own CD-ROMs, this is an excellent guide to the legalities surrounding multimedia products.



Designed for people interested in developing and publishing multimedia applications, this comprehensive book tries to cover all of the legal issues behind the development of multimedia, and how to protect your intellectual property once it has reached the market. It is written in a very clear and understandable style by American lawyer Thomas Smedinghoff, who works as counsel of intellectual property for the Software Publishers Association.

Multimedia is fraught with more legal landmines than any other form of software. The picture or piece of music you want for your multimedia product is almost certainly

somebody else's intellectual property, and this book sets out the boundaries and protections the law affords. Multimedia also tends to call upon talent outside of traditional software development, such as using film or developing music specific for the product. This book covers it all.

The book is divided into three sections, covering all aspects of the production of multimedia. First, it looks at the pertinent laws referring to multimedia, including what you should know about copyright and trademarks. It also takes a detailed look at the type of legal situations you may find yourself in while developing your multimedia product, including licensing the rights to use characters, pictures, or music, and how to deal with outside contractors and entertainment unions. Once your product is out the door, there's a good section that deals with how to protect your wares, including the protections copyright and trademark laws afford to a product's producer. The book contains lots of checklists, template agreements, and plenty of other legal tools to help the multimedia producer. The diskette that accompanies the book is filled with these sample contracts and agreements in both ASCII and WordPerfect file formats.

This is a very comprehensive book on the subject of the law and multimedia. While the laws and procedures in the book are American, many of them (but not all!) apply to Canadian jurisprudence as well. Expect to find better and more detailed advice from a lawyer — at a much higher asking price than the cost for this book. □ Contact: Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited 416-447-5101

Valley Imaging introduces state of the art COMPUTER HAIRSTYLE IMAGING...



VALLEY IMAGING (613) 836-1688
 24 Caribou Ave, Stittsville Ont. K2S 1M8

This incredible service allows you to show your clients in any hairstyle or hair colour... completely risk free!

The system comes complete with everything you need to explore this unique business opportunity.

- Powerful Multimedia Computer
- Colour Video Camera
- Colour Printer
- All Software
- No Royalty Fees

- o NEWDO software allows you to add your own styles to the existing style database.
- o Hairstyles may be cut, tinted, custom coloured or even reshaped.
- o Put your client in an exotic locale simply by changing the background.

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICE...\$5975.00

Fuser Assemblies



Dealer parts for:

- ALPS, EVEREX, IBM, QMS, CANON, NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI, HP, BROTHER, FUJITSU, QUME, PANASONIC, KYOCERA, OKIDATA, MANNESMAN TALLY, COMPAQ, EPSON AND MANY MORE!!!

\$79.00
 Rebuilt from

with 4 month warranty

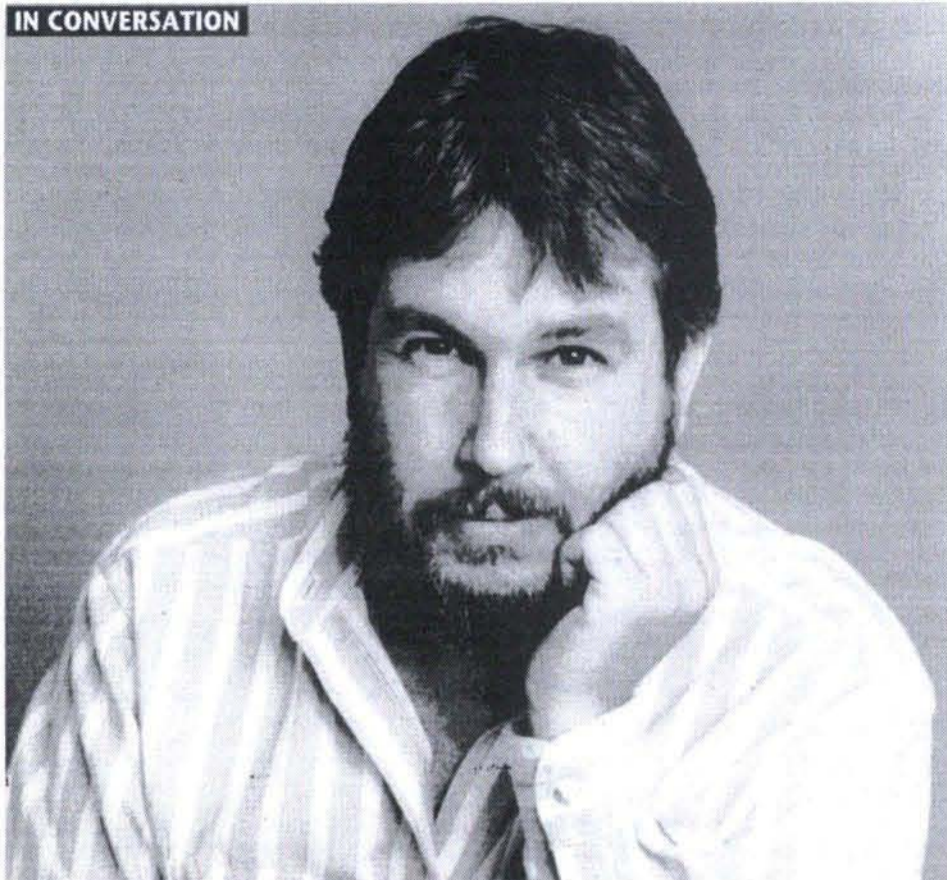
Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality



Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 633-6566

IN CONVERSATION



Delrina Ponders Computing's Direction

BY GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

Mark Skapinker - Delrina President

You probably know Delrina as the purveyor of a fax software package called WinFax. But the Canadian software company has become a lot more than that since its establishment seven years ago. Fueled by the success of WinFax and complementary products, it has achieved a compounded annual growth rate of more than 100 per cent in each of the past four years, arriving at the \$102 million mark last June. And with more than 600 employees and offices in Toronto, San Jose, Washington, the UK, France and Germany, this once-little Canadian company is getting lots of attention.

A Comdex Keynote
Nowhere was this more evident than at January's Comdex/PacRim '95 show in Vancouver, where Delrina co-founder and president Mark Skapinker shared the keynote speech stage with British Columbia premier Mike Harcourt, who told Skapinker just how important an industry the information technology business has become for Canada's Western-most province.

More than 1,400 attendees heard Skapinker define the Internet, Microsoft's Windows 95, and the rise of consumer-oriented software as a combination which

Special SPRING BLOW OUT !

Pentium 100	\$2499	RAM 4 / 8 / 16 MB	\$199/\$399/\$599
Pentium 90	\$2359	486DX2-66 CPU	\$225
Pentium 66	\$1799	486DX4/VLB/Green	\$128
Pentium 60	\$1649	1.0 Gb IDE HDD	\$599
486DX4-100	\$1399	420 / 540 Mb IDE HDD	\$245/\$279
486DX2-66	\$1265	14.4 Fax/Modem /VOICE (I)	\$89
		14.4 Fax/Modem Card	\$79
		CD-ROM DS/16 bit SB	\$289
		CANON BJ 200E	\$298
		CANON BJC 4000	\$465
		15" SVGA NI/LR Monitor	\$439
		ATI Mach64 Express 2Mb	\$259
		ATI Mach32 1Mb /2Mb	\$139/\$199
		486DX Notebook	\$CALL

Discount Available for Students!
CD Titles Start from \$5

ICCT Technologies (Canada) Inc.
Tel: (905) 475-9921 500 ALDEN RD, SUITE 205 MARKHAM L3R 5H5
Fax: (905) 475-5350 (ALDEN IS AT 14TH AVE AND WARDEN AVE)



555 RICHMOND ST. WEST, SUITE 1103,
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5V 3B1
TEL: (416) 504-2190
FAX: (416) 504-2193

DOWNTOWN LOCATION SUBURB PRICING

SONY CD ROM
CDUSSE IDEBUS
ACCESS TIME: 250MS
CDI DISK READABLE

TEAC CD ROM
CD55A QUAD SPEED
ACCESS TIME: 195MS

OVER 40 CD TITLES
IN STOCK NOW!

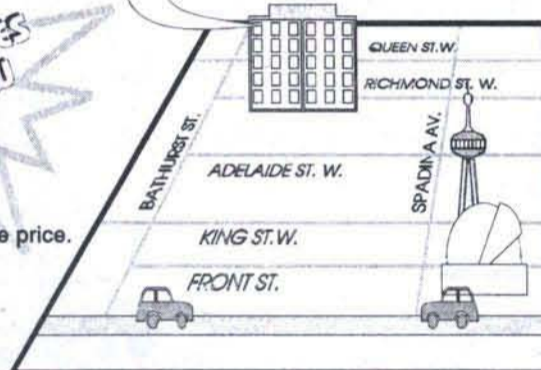
Please call for the latest available price.

DEALERS ONLY
P.S.T. # REQUIRED



555 Richmond St. W.
Ste. 1103

Your Toronto Downtown
Computer Distributor.....



April Special

Pentium 90 PCI

- 16 MB Ram (72 pins)
- 256K Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **\$3449**
- ATI PCI Ultra + SVGA 2MB RAM
- 15" SVGA Monitor, N.I. 72HZ, 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Med Tower Case w/ 230W, Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- PCI Controller W/2S, 1P & 1G Port

Pentium 60 VESA

- 8 MB Ram (72 pins)
- 256K Cache
- 800MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **\$2189**
- ATI VESA Ultra + SVGA 2MB RAM
- 15" SVGA Monitor, N.I. 72HZ, 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Med Tower Case w/ 230W, Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- VESA Controller W/2S, 1P & 1G Port

MG 486 System

- 486DX4-100Mhz **\$1929**
- ATI VESA LB Ultra + SVGA 1MB RAM
- 800MB IDE Hard Drive
- 8MB Ram
- 256K Cache
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Vesa Controller, 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- 15" SVGA Non Interlaced Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Med Tower w/230W
- MS compatible Mouse
- 486DX2-66Mhz **\$1779**
- ATI VESA LB Ultra + SVGA 1MB RAM
- 520MB IDE Hard Drive
- 8M Ram
- 256K Cache
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Vesa Controller, 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- 15" SVGA Monitor (1024 x 768)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Med Tower w/230W
- MS compatible Mouse

- CD ROM + SOUND CARD -
- 4 X Speed CD ROM Drive \$309
- D/S Int. ROM, S. Blaster16, Speakers, & 12 CD titles software \$359
- D/S Int. ROM, 16bit S. Card, Speaker \$249
- CD Title -
- Compton's Ency. Interactive 95 \$ 30
- Groller Ency. \$ 30
- US Atlas, World Atlas & ChessMaster, Mavis Beacon \$ 25
- 7 Guest \$ 25
- Conspiracy \$ 25
- Warlock \$ 25
- Privateer (Wing Commander) \$ 25
- Armada (Wing Commander) \$ 25
- Inca II \$ 25
- Kyrandia \$ 25
- Power Rangers \$ 25
- Buzz Aldrin's \$ 25
- Race Into Space \$ 25
- Robo Cop 3D, F-29 Refrator & Push-Over, EPIC, Might & Magic II & Contraption Zack, D/Generation & Chestmaster 2100, Life & Death II \$ 25
- MODEM -
- 96/24 Internal Fax Modem \$ 45
- 14,400 Internal Fax Modem \$ 75
- 14,400 External Fax Modem \$ 145
- Video Card & Monitors -
- SVGA 512K + SVGA Monitor \$ 319
- SVGA 1M (ISA) + SVGA N.I. Monitor \$ 399
- SVGA 1M (VLB) + SVGA 15" Monitor \$ 559
- Printer -
- Raven RP-2405 B / W \$225
- Canon BJC 4000 \$495
- HP 4 Plus Laserjet CALL
- HP 4L Laserjet CALL
- Raven LP-410 Laser \$490

* Corporate, Education Institution, and Government P. O. are welcome.
* Price are subject to change without notice.
* Warranty: Three years labor and One year parts (Carry In)

MicroGram Computer Industries Inc.

	MARKHAM 570 Alden Rd. # 8 B.905-513-6180 F.905-513-1602 (At 14th. Ave. & Warden)	NORTH YORK 1122 Finch Ave. W. # 22 B.416-667-9787 F.416-667-1858 (Acroos Swiss Chalet)	OTTAWA Service Center B.613-224-1434
--	---	---	---

MDG 486DX/80 ONLY \$1195

FULLY LOADED INTEL PENTIUM 90 MHZ \$ 1949 , GET THE BEST ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES ON THIS CONTINENT

While quantities last. Price is cash discounted add 3% for credit cards or terms. On spot financing, leasing available. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PCI MOTHER BOARDS FOR PENTIUMS

SAME DAY DELIVERY

486dx/33 \$ 1099 or \$ 46 /mo

INCREDIBLE LEASING OPTIONS

QUALITY, SERVICE PRICE

MDG will beat any price on a system by \$ 30 or it is yours free.

- => 486 Mother board with 3 vesa local bus slots p24 socket, DX4 upgradable, 3.3 and 5v , green, 72 pin memory banks
- 256 KB CACHE AND PENTIUM MOTHER BOARDS FOR PENTIUM COMPUTERS
- => 420 MB Seagate (Conner or Samsung) hard drive 12 ms , 256 hard drive cache
- => 4 MB 72 pin 1x36 memory 70 ns exp to 128 MB
- => 32 bit vesa ide controller 2s/1p/1g ports
- => 1.44 floppy drive Fujitsu or Toshiba
- => 1mb Cirrus Logic or Trident svga local bus card
- => 14" Svga Daytek monitor 1024x768 resolution
- => Elegant miny tower case with 230 w p/s
- => Enhanced 101 keyboard

Full multimedia upgrade \$ 199.00
 2x CD rom (Panasonic or Philips)
 16 bit sound card , speakers, microphone headphones,
 ONE YEAR PARTS, THREE YEARS LABOUR WARRANTY

486dxii66 \$ 1175 or \$ 52/mo

486dx/80 \$1195 or 55/mo

486dx/100 \$ 1349 or \$ 59/mo

pentium 60 \$ 1499 or \$ 65 /mo

pentium 90 \$ 1949 or \$ 85/mo

System could be modified to meet your requirements , please ask about different upgrades available.

Bonus : Maxtor Enhanced IDE hard drive and Enhanced ide controller (three times faster) no charge

THE UPGRADE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Upgrade Specials : Done while you WAIT

UPGRADE YOUR OLD 486DX/33 TO A BRAND NEW 486DXII66 FOR ONLY \$ 99
 UPGRADE YOUR OLD 486DXII/66 TO A BRAND NEW 486DX/100 FOR ONLY \$ 149
 MOVE FROM YOUR OLD 486 TO A PENTIUM MONSTER FOR ONLY \$ 395
PENTIUM 90 CPU AND MOTHER BOARD \$ 1149

MOTHERBOARDS	HARDDRIVES	VGA CARDS	MONIITORS	MODEMS	OTHER
386SX/DX...\$ 45/75	SAMSUNG: 420 MB . \$229 560 MB . \$279	TRIDENT 512 SVGA ...\$ 55 1MB SVGA...\$ 79 1MB LB\$ 84 2MB LB\$ 175	DAYTEK: 14" .39 SVGA \$ 225 14" .28 NI \$ 305 15" .28 NI FL \$ 455 17" .28 NI FL \$ 865	ZOLTRIX: 14.4 F/M \$ 79 14.4 F/M/V \$ 129 28.8 INT \$ 149 28.8 EXT \$ 169	OUR BUSIEST HOURS ARE THURSDAY , FRIDAY AFTERNOON AND SATURDAY. WE WILL BE GLAD TO SERVE YOU ANY TIME. FOR FASTEST POSSIBLE SERVICE PLEASE AVOID RUSH HOURS.. PLEASE ASK FOR A FREE COFFEE WHILE WE ARE WORKING ON YOUR COMPUTER.
486dx/33... ..\$265 486DX/66.....\$319 486DX/80.....\$325 486DX/100\$455 486 PCI +\$ 75	MAXTOR: 420 MB . \$265 546MB . \$299 850MB . \$425	ATI mach32 1MB \$ 185 mach32 2MB \$ 265 mach641MB \$ 275 mach642MB \$ 345 mach64 2MBV\$445 mach64 4mbV\$695	MAG: 15" NI FL \$ 535 17"DX \$ 975 21" NI FL \$ 1775	GVC : 14.4 INT \$119 14.4 EXT \$159 28.8 INT \$ 195 28.8 EXT \$ 245	
PENTIUM 60....\$645 (ISA+PCI BUS) PENTIUM 90 INTEL (PC CHIPSET)...\$1145 (SIS CHIPSET)...\$1245 (INTEL CHIPS)...\$1345 PENTIUM 100 INTEL ADD \$ 275 TO THE PENTIUM 90 PRICE	WESTERN D.: 540 MB . \$325 730 MB . \$425 SEAGATE: ..\$675 1GB IDE \$ 645 1GB SCSI \$ 795 2.1GB SCSI \$ 1575		SONY: 15" NI .26 \$ 685 17" NI .26 \$ 134	USR: 14.4 INT \$ 145 14.4 EXT \$ 175	

EXCELENT DEALS ON ALL KINDS OF MEMORY UPGRADES , WE ARE NEVER OUT OF STOCK ON ANY CAPACITY OF 30 OR 72 PIN RAM. PENTIUM 60 , 66 , 90 AVAILABLE AT ANY TIME NO WAITING.

MDG WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE FOR A SYSTEM BY \$30 OR IT IS FREE or \$ 100 from any store within 1.5 mile.
 GREAT DEALS ON NETWORK INSTALLATIONS AND SERVICE CONTRACTS Shipping Canada Wide
 MDG, COMPUTER PLACE WHERE QUALITY AND SERVICE COUNTS

NEW !!!! PENTIUM 100 NOW SHIPING !!!! NEW

MDG	415 HORNER AVE #2	HOURS:	Brown's Lane HWY 407	QEW	KILLING	tel:
	Etobicoke , Ont.	Monday to Friday 9 to 7		HORNER		416-255-9343
	M8W 4W3	Saturday 10 to 6		MDG		fax:
						416-255-8672

SELECTED SYSTEMS	486DX-33 w.256KB cache	486DX2-66 w.256KB cache	486DX4-100 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-75 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-100 w.256KB cache
BUS	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 PCI LBus slots +5 ISA slots	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots
MEMORY	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	8MB, max 192MB	8MB, max 192MB
IDE HARD DRIVE	420MB with cache	420MB with cache	420MB with cache	420MB with cache	540MB with cache
N.I. 14" SVGA MONITOR 0.28	\$1349	\$1449	\$1599	\$2299	\$2799

All systems come with: 14" SVGA .28 dot pitch non-interlaced monitor, 1MB SVGA video card, 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse, 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive, mini tower case, 230W power supply, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game ports.

R e a t

Computers

Notebooks and 486, 386, 286 systems
with the monitor and hard drive
capacity of your choice.

Printers

Dot-matrix printers and excellent
Laser printers for
top quality documents.

**Systems upgrade: XT, 286, 386-->386, 486. Memory and Hard drives upgrade.
Local Area Network Installations, Programming, Repairs.**

CompuMemories

3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, M8X 1C8
North-East corner of Bloor and Montgomery Rd, two blocks
west of Royal York Rd. Open: 10-19, Saturday: 10-18

TEL: 416 232 2777
FAX: 416 232 2401

MOTHERBOARDS	CD ROM for Notebooks & computers without slot for the interface. Our unique design CD Drives allow to connect an external CD Drive to the parallel (printer) port so you can use them on your notebook or desktop without using any slot (like your IBM PS/2)	External Hard Drive for Notebooks & computers without hard drive bay. Our unique design Hard Drives allow to connect an external Hard Drive to the parallel (printer) port so you can use them on your notebook or desktop without using any slot (like your IBM PS/2)	MONITORS	LASER PRINTERS	INK JET PRINTERS	DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	SOFTWARE
Trade your 30pin module for 72 pin Trade your 1MB module for 4MB Pentium 100 256KB, PCI.....1445 P100 & Adaptec 2940 OEM.....1695 Pentium 90 256KB, PCI & VLB.....1245 Pentium 75 256KB, PCI & VLB.....895 486DX2-66 256KB, PCI & VLB.....449 486DX4-100,256KB cache,VL Bus...499 486DX2-80 256KB cache,VL Bus...399 486DX2-66 256KB cache,VL Bus...379 486DX2-50 256KB cache,VL Bus...355 486DX-33 & 40 256KB c.,VL Bus...325 386DX40 128KB cache.....169	Conner/Colorado upgr. 250 to 350...65 Conner 420MB int./Ext.....275/495 Conner 850MB int./Ext.....395/650 Colorado 350MB int./Ext.....295/495	Mitsumi/Teac Quad speed.....285 Panasonic CR562 double speed.....199 SONY CDU55e double speed.....199 SONY CDU55s double speedSCSI.285 MITSUMI FX01 double speed.....199 SoundBlaster Discovery.....385 Toshiba Quad SCSI 3501.....495 NEC Double Speed & Encarta.....250	Mag 15" DX15F SVGA n.i. 0.28.....485 Orchestra 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28.....305 TTX 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28.....305 TTX 15" SVGA n.i. 0.28.....425 Sony 15" SVGA n.i. 0.25.....625 Sony 17" SVGA n.i. 0.25.....1425 NEC 17" SVGA n.i. 0.28.....1425	Hewlett Packard 4L.....850 Hewlett Packard 4P.....1345 Lexmark WinWriter 200.....695 Lexmark other models.....call RAVEN LP410-1 w 1MB memory...495 1MB Memory upgrade for LP410...75	Hewlett Packard DESKJET 540.....415 CANON BJ 200e.....325 Canon BJ 4000.....550 Epson Stylus color.....725 Lexmark ExecJet IIC.....465	FUJITSU DL700 24pin.....235 PANASONIC KX-P2123 24pin/color option.....255 RAVEN RP-2405 24pin.....225 RP-2406 24pin/color option.....265 Memory Buffer Panasonic/Raven...20 CITIZEN GSX-230 24pin/color option.....299	ACCESS 2.0 upgrade.....159 Act 2.0 for Windows.....185 CadKey Light.....165

Delrina Ponders Direction

Continued from page 54

"In the area of banking and commerce, many electronic banks are opening and many traders are open for business," says Skapinker. "But while they are calling for your business, you must ask yourself how safe they are. Internet is hacker city. It is literally a nerd's haven, just like the Wild West was a haven for outlaws and outcasts. Last year, when a hacker broke a never-broken security code, the solution was out on the net within a day worldwide!"

For this reason, Skapinker is advocating caution on the subject of Internet development. "It's not that the so-called bankers are not trying their best to create the most secure banks and it is not that these banks are not secure, but rather that the 'outlaws have the place surrounded. The hackers are challenged by the prospect of breaking in," he suggests. "In the meantime, until it becomes socially unacceptable to break banks on the 'net, security will not be adequately dealt with."

All of which neatly gets around to what Delrina itself is doing in the Internet. "Delrina's answer to easy Internet e-mail is Delrina Internet Messenger (included with the company's WinCommPRO communications suite)," he says. "In the future you can expect to see a whole suite of Internet products from Delrina, including electronic transactions when appropriate, and very easy, yet powerful, tools."

Skapinker's next big area of development is in the consumer market, where he expects to heavily leverage his pioneering experience in the Commodore 64 market. "This is not the first time we have been through an explosion of uncontrolled home software," he recalls. "In the early 1980s, the prices of the so-called home computers of the day dropped to the point that they entered the mass market. The marketers of these products created the renowned software guilt ads: 'if you don't buy this new home computer for your child they will not succeed in school or in life'. The only problem was that most of the software at the time was of extremely low quality and much of it required specialized hardware to run."

Skapinker warns that manufacturers and dealers must beware of this happening again. "Word on the street now is that about 30 per cent of CD software is returned because users cannot get them to work," he says. "All the new computer users are now sitting in front of their new computers and the same rot is starting to happen - the same stories as in 1983. I believe we are at the crossroads of the consumer market: either the software market will stabilize and give its customers a way of being comfortable with the choices, or we will have a similar implosion of the market as we did 10 years ago."

One product that Delrina is releasing early this year to address this concern in the fax software market is Delrina WinFax Scanner. "We know that the most frustrating aspect of computer faxing that most business users describe is not being able to fax a piece of paper using WinFax," says Skapinker. "So we found a reliable hardware manufacturer and will be launching a smaller personal scanner to be called 'Delrina WinFax Scanner' that will be priced lower than the cheapest fax machines (at around US\$300). It will be marketed directly to WinFax users." □

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

Multifunction Copier/Printer/Faxes And More

The Teledocument Appliance

BY JEFF EVANS

Many offices are cluttered with a large number of single purpose gadgets: printers, faxes, modems, photocopiers and scanners. It should be possible to combine these functions into one device, hopefully saving overall costs as well as desk space. Here are a couple of the early contenders:

Xerox 3006

Xerox has recently released their 3000 series of multifunction devices, and we had a chance to get our hands on the 3006 model. This device looks like a laser printer, but is actually a 300 dpi inkjet with fax, copying and optional scanner capabilities as well. The internal 14,400 bps fax (Group 3 compatible) can send pages from a 35 page-capacity buffer in as little as 6 seconds per page. It is also a sheet-fed copier (a significant limitation for those who need a flat bed copying surface for images bound in books or magazines). The 3006 is cleverly designed to combine these functions, and is quite easy to install, using the good quality included software. A scanner function is offered as an option, but was not available to us at the time of the review. Scanning, with the potential to include optical character recognition and image capture with the existing list of features, would be an intriguing further extension to this product's usefulness. A well designed, productive and pleasant to use system.

Contact: Xerox, 416-229-3769

QMS 2001 Knowledge System

A similar system to the Xerox 3000 series, but one which has been on the market for nearly a year now, the QMS 2001 Knowledge System was originally released in two versions: one with an included PC and one without. Price was a considerable barrier to the initial release, as the system was more expensive than buying its component devices separately. With a drastic price reduction and (this time around) easier setup and software installation, the Knowledge System has many good features.

Printer resolutions range from 300 to 400 to 600 dpi, print speed is a respectable 6

ppm, PostScript fonts are supported with the aid of Adobe Type Manager, the copier function takes advantage of its Windows interface to allow up to 99 copies of a scanned

document, and the included Hayes compatible modem supports Group II faxing at 9600 bps. Altogether, a capable multifunction device for the home office, with the robust-

ness and good engineering quality expected from QMS. □

Contact: QMS, 905-206-0848

Earn Top Dollar as a Multimedia Programmer!

Canada's #1 choice for at-home training. Only NRI gives you hands-on experience with a fast, powerful 486DX/66 MHz multimedia computer system you train with and keep!

Today, computer programming is not only the fastest-growing computer career field, it's also one of the most respected, highest-paid professions in America. And no wonder: Recent advances in multimedia applications have put programmers at the forefront of yet another new revolution — one that's changing forever the way the world lives, learns, and works with computers.

Opportunities to create interactive multimedia programs are everywhere: in retail, to increase sales with immediate, point-of-purchase kiosks; in education,

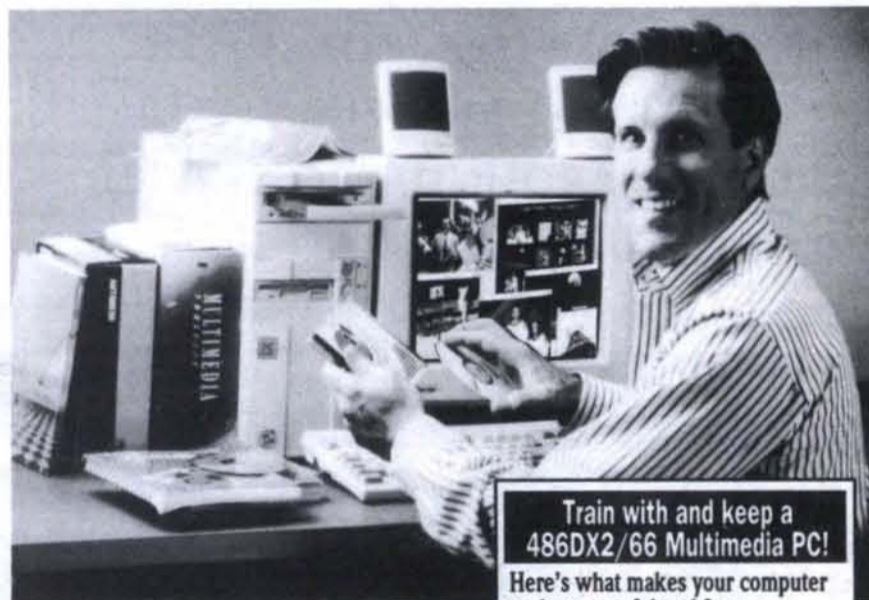
to increase students' level of understanding and retention in all subject areas; and in business and industry, for more persuasive sales presentations and for cost-efficient and effective skills training.

Now, with NRI's one-of-a-kind training in Multimedia Programming, you can take advantage of this growing specialty field and chart your future in an exciting, money-making career.

NRI's Multimedia Programming course includes everything you need for a fast start in a new career

NRI's unique modular training gets you started fast with step-by-step lessons and hands-on projects that bring theory to life and reinforce every important concept. Your training is complete computer programming training, starting with the basics and moving on to the more advanced languages used in today's multimedia authoring programs.

Best of all, you train with and keep a powerful, state-of-the-art 486DX2/66 MHz computer, Windows 95 — the newest version of this popular graphical user interface — and Multimedia Toolbook authoring software. What's



Train with and keep a 486DX2/66 Multimedia PC!

Here's what makes your computer such a powerful tool for multimedia programming:

- High speed Intel 80486DX2 CPU with 66 MHz clock
- 420 megabyte hard disk drive
- Built-in math coprocessor
- ZIF socket
- Pentium Overdrive-ready motherboard
- 8 meg RAM installed
- High density 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Fax/modem
- Double-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers
- 14" Super VGA color monitor with .28mm pitch and tilt-swivel base

more, you turn this powerful computer into an MPC-2 system when you add the CD-ROM drive, sound card, and stereo speakers included in your course!

You're backed by a team of pros

NRI's team of professional instructors is behind you all the way — on hand and ready to assist if you need help at any point in your training. And now, you can complete your training even faster with NRI's new TeleGrading system that lets you take your tests and get your grades 24 hours a day by phone!

Send Today For Your Free Catalog Or call 1-800-321-4634 extension 1191

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY!

NRI Schools McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6

YES! I'm interested in learning more about this exciting new course! Please rush my FREE catalog today!

- Check one only:
- Multimedia Programming
 - Computer Programming
 - Microcomputer Servicing
 - Programming in C++ With Windows
 - PC Applications Specialist
 - Bookkeeping
 - Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
 - Desktop Publishing

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Prov. _____ Code _____

1930-0495

HP DeskJet Ink Refills * 5/\$49!!

Canon BubbleJet Ink Refills * 5/\$49!!

Colours are available
BJ800, Black. 2/\$35; col. 2/\$42.
BJ600, Black. 3/\$21; col. 3/\$23.

*fits many other ink type printers

RECYCLED

Laser Cartridges

Okidata 400/800 OPC \$139.
H/P II/III/IIP 49.
H/P IV 89.
H/P 4P/L 69

10% off with this ad on all other in stock HP InkJet Refills

IMAGE CONTROL ETOBICOKE INC.

62 Mimico Ave., Etobicoke, On.

416-251-3370

Visa & M/C

Delivery available

Prices in effect until April 29/95

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

Lasers Set on Big

BY JEFF EVANS

Personal laser printers are amazing price/performance value for the individual user, without a doubt. Yet, one of the chief trends in computing is towards connectivity, and when you have to provide a printing solution to

a large number of users, or users with extremely demanding requirements, the personal laser printer begins to run out of gas.

Once you are dealing with a large number of users, requirements skyrocket: you need elegant,

fast networking support; software that allows for remote diagnosis, repair and surveillance of printers on a network; large buffers for jobs in the print queue; much higher printing speeds to process high volumes of work, and so on. The \$450-\$800 "commodity" laser printer just won't do the job: It's not smart enough, not fast enough, not network-friendly enough.

Several companies have carved out a major niche for themselves by providing "enterprise printing solutions" built around sophisticated, powerful printers. We looked at a few, for the purpose of contrast against the low end devices.

Lexmark Optra LX

This is one of a range of LX lasers by Lexmark, a company that was once owned by IBM, but which was sold off to private investors a few years ago. The Optra LX is one of a new generation of printers developed since that sale.

We found the Optra a dream to use. Installation of its Windows software was simple: the Optra offers a software system called Markvision, which allows for remote monitoring and diagnosis and control of the printer on a network.

Genicom 9170 with Duplexer

This is a 17 page per minute workstation printer that connects via SCSI interface to a workstation, and offers 600 dpi resolution. It is rated for a monthly duty cycle of 50,000 pages, or 10 to 15 times the normal capacity of a personal printer.

Genicom 9080

An 8 ppm, 10,000 page per month, ledger size capable (11" by 17" paper) printer, also designed to connect to workstation on a network via a SCSI 2 interface. □

More Inkjets

In our February Inkjet Printer Survey, we named the Epson Stylus Color as Editor's Choice. Due to late arrivals or lack of space, we weren't able to include a few very capable inkjet models. If you want laser printer resolution, but you need color on your desktop, look at these inkjet alternatives:

Canon BJC-4000

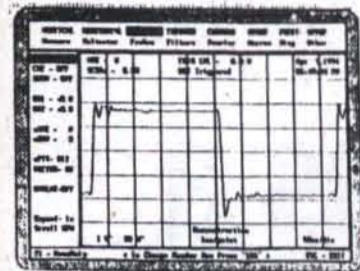
The Canon BJC-4000 was only a hair less impressive than the Epson Stylus Color. The Canon has maximum 360 by 720 dpi resolution in B&W, 360 by 360 dpi in color vs. the Epson's higher 720 by 720 dpi resolution. However, the Canon is cheaper, lighter and more compact, and in all other respects (driver software, ease of installation and use, speed, colour output quality) at least matches the Stylus Color. An excellent alternative.

Lexmark ExecJet IIC

The ExecJet IIC is an exceptionally well designed color or B&W inkjet, optimized for easy and flexible Windows performance. Its driver software design is extremely clever, and allows the printer to inform you of its progress through a job and any problems it encounters. It is fast, and produces excellent graphics and text. Color quality is good, and it produces crisp overhead transparencies.

DECWriter 500i, 110i

These 2 Inkjet printers from DEC are also optimized for Windows, easy to install, and produce good quality 300 dpi output. The 500i is fast (up to 5 ppm for a text page, 1-3 minutes per page for graphics), while the compact, light 110i is rated at up to 3 ppm for text. A color module is an option for both. — Jeff Evans



PC-BASED SCOPES: Features up to 40 Megasamples/sec.

Works with VGA, CGA or Hercules Type Monitors. Plot to Epson/HP type printers, functions as FFT + V-Meter; measure pulse or frequency, 2/4 channels + 20 to 60MHz models are available. Starts at \$969.00 for 20MHz.

All products guaranteed. To find out more call Speers Office Systems at 1-905-573-9458 Fax: 1-905-573-2504 (CAN. Distributor) Can Res. only!

Repair Center

- MONITOR, PRINTER, COMPUTER
- ALL MAKES, ALL MODELS
- FAST TURN AROUND, PRO SERVICE
- FREE ESTIMATE, LOW RATES
- VOL. DISCOUNT, CONTRACT WELCOME

CALL 905-475-7570 **TECH WELL**

ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEMS

23 Milliken Blvd., Unit B9, Scarborough, Ontario TEL: (416) 609-0946, FAX: (416) 609-2491
Monday / Friday 10:30-7:00 Saturday 10:30-6:00

Steeles/Ave E.
Kennedy
Milliken
Finch E.

LASER PRINTERS		MONITORS	
HP 4L, 300dpi, 4ppm, 1mb	\$769	WES-COM 14" IN LR, 1024, .28	\$260
HP 4P, 600dpi, 4ppm, 2mb	\$1329	HI-COM 14" N.I. Green Pin Cush. 1024, .28	\$299
HP 4MP, 600dpi, 4ppm, 6mb, PS	\$1895	MAG 15" N.I. Green LR, 1280, .28	\$499
HP 4+, 600dpi, 12ppm, 2mb	\$1995	Sony 15" N.I. Green LR, 1280, .25	\$629
Canon LBP-430 300dpi, 4ppm, 1mb(3 TONER)	\$699	MAG 17" N.I. Green LR, 1280, .26	\$899
Lexmark 4039 10R 600dpi 10ppm 2m PSL2	\$1989		
Lexmark Optra R 1200dpi 12ppm 2m PSL2	\$2199		
Digital 1152 300dpi 4ppm 2m PSL2. PCL5	\$899		
BUBBLE JET PRINTERS		SIMM MEMORY	
HP 540 B/W, 600dpi, (Color Option)	\$410	SIMM 1M-70ns, 30 Pins	\$53
Canon BJ-200e, 360dpi 4ppm	\$289	SIMM 4M-70ns, 30 Pins	\$190
Canon BJ-230, 360dpi 4ppm	\$489	SIMM 4M-70ns, 72 Pins	\$200
Canon BJC-4000 Color, 720dpi 5ppm	\$469	SIMM 8M-70ns, 72 Pins	\$400
Canon BJC-600 Color, 360dpi	\$580	SIMM 16M-70ns, 72Pins	\$599
Epson stylus Color, 720dpi	\$699	SIMM 32M-70ns, 72Pins	\$1169
Citizen Pro Jet-II 300dpi	\$250		
OFX2100 InkJet 4 IN 1 300dpi. C.F.P.S.	\$920		
		MISC	
		C.ITOH C-315XP 300CPS, 9pin wide carr.	\$289
		HP ScanJet IIcx color Scanner	\$1299

**** NEW TEAC Removable Hard Drive**

Internal Dual 540m IDE HDD \$795 (Allows Hot-Swap)

Internal 540m IDE HDD \$399

Internal 540m IDE HDD with Internal Quad Speed CD-ROM \$688

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS	
340MB IDE	\$228
420MB IDE	\$259
540MB Enhanced IDE	\$299
730MB Enhanced IDE	\$380
850MB Enhanced IDE	\$420
Seagate Barracuda SCSI 2.1GB 8ms	\$1699
Intel Enh. 4IDE+Enh. 2S/1P & 1G 2.88FDD	\$68
VESA IDE Enh.(16550) 2S/1P & 1G2.88FDD	\$59
GA-107 PCI Enh. IDE w/2S/1P/1G	\$68
Adaptec PCI SCSI 2940	\$410
3M Tape 250M *Special*	\$19

FAX MODEMS	
Zoltrix 14.4 Internal w/Voice RPI	\$89
Zoltrix 28.8 Internal v.FC	\$139
GVC 14.4 Internal w/Voice RPI	\$119
GVC 14.4 External	\$130
GVC 28.8 Internal v.34	\$279
GVC 28.8 External v.34	\$299
Hayes ACCURA 14.4 Internal	\$145
Hayes ACCURA 14.4 External	\$180
USRobotics 14.4 Internal	\$135
USRobotics 28.8 Internal v.34	\$299
USRobotics 14.4 External	\$160
USRobotics 28.8 External v.34	\$330

MULTIMEDIA	
Media Vision Deluxe Kit MV-1100	\$340
Sound Blaster NEW Discovery 18 Titles	\$370
Mitsumi Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM	\$269
TEAC Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM	\$289
Panasonic Double Speed CD-ROM	\$165
Double Speed CD-ROM (Front Play)	\$165
Sound Blaster 16bit Sound Card (MCD)	\$120
Sound Magic 16bit Sound Card (MCD)	\$99
Computer Hi-Fi Speakers w/AMP. 100W	\$95

486DX2-80	\$1,349
486DX2-66	\$1,299

- * VESA L.B. Motherboard
- * 256K External Cache
- * 4MB Ram (70ns, 72 pins)
- * Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- * 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- * VESA L.B. SVGA Card 1MB (Upgradable to 2 MB)
- * VESA L.B. IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- * 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor (1024, .28 dpi)
- * Mini-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- * 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- * Serial Mouse, with Mouse Pad

486DX2-66	\$1,719
486DX2-80	\$1,769

- * VESA L.B. Motherboard
- * 256K External Cache
- * 4MB Ram (70ns, 72 pins)
- * Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- * 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- * VESA L.B. SVGA Card 1MB Ext.To 2MB
- * VESA IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- * 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor (1024, 0.28dpi)
- * CD-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- * 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- * Serial Mouse, with Mouse Pad
- * 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- * Canon BJ-100 Bubble Jet 360dpi 3ppm
- * Printer Cable

Pentium-90 PCI	\$2,968
Pentium-60 PCI	\$2,300
486DX4-100 VLB	\$2,100

- * 256K External Cache
- * 8MB Ram (70ns, 72 pins)
- * Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- * 540MB IDE Enhanced Hard Drive
- * ATI VESA / PCI L.B. SVGA Card 1MB (Mach32 Upgradable to 2 MB/ Mach64 2M)
- * VESA / PCI Enhanced IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- * 15" SVGA N.I. Monitor (1280, .28 dpi)
- MPR-II Low Radiation, Energy Saving
- * CD-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- * Keytronic 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- * Microsoft J-Mouse, with Mouse Pad

Multimedia System:	\$1,960
486DX2-66	\$1,960

- * VESA L.B. Motherboard
- * 256K External Cache
- * 8MB Ram (70ns, 72 pins)
- * Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- * 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- * VESA SVGA Card 1MB Ext.2MB
- * VESA IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- * 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor (1024, 0.28dpi)
- * CD-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- * Keytronic 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- * Serial Mouse, with Mouse Pad
- * Media Vision "Jazz 16" MCD Sound Card
- * Sanyo Double Speed CD-ROM
- * 2 Stereo Speakers
- * 5 CD-ROM Titles

2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty for systems; All prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice

Quick, How Many Pounds In . . .

BY FRANK HILLIARD

Product: Quick Conversions
From: Howard Communications
Price: \$19.95 plus \$3 shipping for shareware version, \$149.95 plus \$3 shipping for Pro version.

Quick Conversions by Howard Communications Ltd. of Sidney, B.C. is the kind of nifty little utility you don't know you need until you see it work. Then it becomes indispensable. What it does is convert measurements of just about anything into just about anything else.

The categories covered are Distance, Area, Weight, Capacity, Density, Volume, Acceleration, Speed, Time, Pressure, Force, Energy, Flow and Miscellaneous — a catch-all that includes the very useful ability to change kilometres and litres into miles-per-gallon. In fact, it's the metric conversion capability that most people will immediately appreciate.

For example, if you type in 12 ounces, and click on convert, you immediately get 340.194 grams and .3396 kilograms. The same instant readout pops up in 12 other weight categories, going both from-and-to-metric.

Converting distance generates even more options. Typing in, say, 324 kilometres produces: 1,062.991.8036 feet; 354,330.612 yards; 64,426.104 rods; 201.366 miles; 174.9276 nautical miles; 67.1004 leagues; and 1,610.59428 furlongs.

Some calculations in the Pro version are extremely exotic, such as Nepers to Decibels, but clearly these will be an asset to the engineers and scientists currently using formulas and pocket calculators. Other options will appeal to almost everyone, such as the sliding scale that converts price-per-kilogram to price-per-hundred grams and price-per-pound; and a temperature conversion that changes Fahrenheit to both Celsius and Kelvin.

The appearance of the program is another asset. It has an up-to-the-minute texture map and shading look that belies its humble origin in the mind of a former advertising executive. The program also has a sense of humor that can be found in the Index under Miscellaneous at the very bottom of the list.

Quick Conversions Ver. 2.21 and Quick Conversions Pro can be downloaded from BBSs or a Web page at <http://www.islandnet.com/~hcl/hcl.html> and will run for 21 days. After that, the shareware version, which has about a quarter of the Pro's functions, will cost \$19.95 plus \$3 shipping and the Pro will cost \$149.95 plus \$3 shipping.

The program has already been sold to a number of corporations, such as Proctor & Gamble, Norco Alloys Corp., Racine Federated Bank and Abbott Laboratories, and is a big hit with the Canadian and B.C. governments.

Contact: Howard Communications, 604-656-4623

Frank Hilliard hilliard@islandnet.com

LANCE

COMPUTERS COMMUNICATIONS & PARTS



BUSINESS HOURS : 10:00 AM TO 7:00 PM MON. TO FRI. SAT. TILL 6:00 PM
 HEAD OFFICE : 2395 STILLMEADOW RD. MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5B-2A8

INQUIRIES ----- (905) 566-8325
 OUT OF TOWN ORDERS 1-800-661-2319
 CUSTOMER SERVICE (905) 566-0031

THE BEST SERVICE & GREAT PRICES

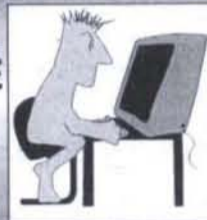
PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED -/- SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE -/- MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

HOT SIZZLING SALE

BASE SYSTEMS®

PENTIUM BASE SYSTEM CALL

UPGRADE TO 17" SVGA



MINITOWER/DESKTOP CASE, AT IDE VLB SUPER I/O
 3.5" HD, 101 KEY ENHANCED, VLB 1MB SVGA,
 .28 14" SVGA N.I., 420 MB HARD DISK, 4 MB RAM

486 DX2-66 486 DX2-66 486 SX33/40
 ADD \$ 250 WHILE QUANTITIES \$ 1,239 LAST \$ 1,239 CASH & CARRY \$ 1,049 ONLY

NEXT WEEK TOO LATE? UPGRADES DONE HERE WHILE YOU WAIT! CALL FOR DETAILS.

HARD DRIVES

IF YOU DON'T SEE THE HARD DRIVE YOU WANT HERE CALL FOR A PRICE QUOTE



- SEAGATE 3550A IDE 452MB.....\$ 299
- 3660A IDE 528MB.....\$ 325
- IDE 1.08GB.....\$ 585
- WESTERN DIGITAL 425MB IDE 13MS.....\$ 295
- 540MB IDE 13MS.....\$ 335
- 730MB IDE 13MS.....\$ 415

- MAXTOR 345MB IDE 12MS.....\$ 255
- 420MB IDE 12MS FAST.....\$ 285
- 546MB IDE 12MS.....\$ 325
- CONNOR DRIVES 420MB IDE.....\$ 295
- 850MB IDE.....\$ 585

VESA-LB VIDEO CARDS

- TRIDENT ISA 1MB SVGA \$ 89
- Cirrus Logic 1M-2M \$129
- 32BIT ACCESS/1280X1024/2MB
- ATI PRO TURBO 2MB OEM \$399
- ATI Ultra Pro 2M, VLB OEM \$299
- ATI XPRESS'N 2MB OEM \$299
- ATI VLB XL24 \$199
- #9 GXE 2MB VLB VRAM \$499
- MATROX MGA/2 \$595

CONTROLLERS

- AT IDE VLB SUPER I/O \$ 39
- AT IDE MULTI I/O \$ 24
- E-IDE VLB 2s/2p I/O \$ 79
- HIGH SPEED SERIAL Single \$ 29
- IDE VLB 2X16550 1P \$ 59

- ADAPTEC 1542C KIT SCSI.....\$ 369
- 1542C BOARD SCSI.....\$ 279
- 1522 SCSI BOARD.....\$ 119
- 1522 KIT SCSI.....\$ 219
- 2842 VLB SCSI KIT FFAST \$ 438
- 2742 EISA SCSI \$ 549
- PROMISE EIDE 2300 PLUS \$ 99

KEYBOARDS &

- BTC ENHANCED 101 KB \$ 24
- FUJITSU JUNIOR PRO \$ 39
- FUJITSU PROFESSIONAL \$ 77
- KEYTRONIC 2000 101 KB \$ 49
- Z-NIX SERIAL MOUSE 3 BTN \$ 19
- MS V.2.0 ERGO SERIAL MOUSE \$ 49
- MS V.2.0 ERGO PS/2 MOUSE \$ 49

MONITORS

- SVGA 17" 1280X1024 N.I. LR \$ 939
- SVGA 15" 1280x1024 N.I. LR \$ 449
- SVGA 14" 1280x1024 N.I. \$ 364
- SVGA 14" 1024x768 N.I. \$ 339
- SVGA 14" 1024x768 INT \$ 319
- VGA 14" PAPER WHITE \$ 149
- 25' COAX CABLE C/W BNC. \$ 17
- 364 COAX CABLE CUSTOM CUT LENGHT .30/FT \$ 30/FT
- WIN WORKGROUPS 3.11 OEM \$ 99
- INTEL ETHEREXPRESS 16BIT \$ 159
- D-LINK 16 BIT COAX D \$ 99

MOTHERBOARDS

- INTEL PENTIUM PCI/ISA 256K 90MHz WITH CPU \$1399
- PINE DX2 VLB GREEN 128K 72PIN \$ 159
- GIGABYTE 486DX4 3VLB 128K 72PIN \$ 189
- 486DX4 3.3V/5V VLB MAINBOARD 128K \$ 154
- INTEL 486DX-xx AMI 256K 72 PIN OEM \$ 199
- ASUS 486DX-xx AWARD 256K EISA/VLB 30PIN \$ 299

MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

- MAIN 486 40MHz, 3 VLB, 7 ISA \$149
- AWARD BIOS, 0K CACHE
- 72PIN 4MB MODULE \$ 210 WITH MB PURCHASE
- 72PIN 8MB MODULE \$ 420 WITH MB PURCHASE
- 72 PIN 16MB MODULE \$ 790 WITH MB PURCHASE

CD-ROMS & TAPE DRIVES

- TEAC QUAD (4X) CD-ROM. \$299
- MITSUMI (2X) \$229
- PANASONIC (2X) \$199
- SONY (2X) \$219
- NEC SCSI 3X SPIN \$ 649
- OMNI 2X C/W PHOTO STYLER \$ 299
- 4mm DAT 2 GIG SCSI INT. \$ 898
- JUMBO 350 (COLORADO) \$ 299
- IOMEGA TAPE250 \$ 259
- IOMEGA PARALELL 250 \$ 499
- COLORADO TRAKKER 250 \$ 499

SOUND BOARDS

- GRAVIS ULTRASOUND \$ 169
- GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX \$ 259
- GALAXY NX-PRO 16 BASIC \$ 189
- ATI STEREO F/X \$ 99
- ATI STEREO F/X CD \$ 139
- SOUND BLASTER 16 CD ASP \$ 239
- SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD ASP \$ 289
- SOUND BLASTER MCD OEM \$ 137

PRINTERS & MODEMS

- HP DESKJET 560C \$ 675
- HP LASER 4L \$ 979
- HP LASER 4P \$1429
- CANON BJC4000 \$ 529
- USRobotics 14.4 FaxModem \$ 149
- USRobotics 28.8 V.34 S/R INT. \$ 329
- ZOL. 14.4 INT S/R FAX/DATA \$ 74
- ZOL. 14.4 INT S/R VOICE FAX \$ 144
- GVC 14.4 INT S/R VOICE FAX DATA \$ 159
- GVC 14.4 EXT \$ 159
- GVC 28.8 INT/EXT. V.34 S/R F/D \$279/299

NETWORK CARDS & ACC...

- WIN WORKGROUPS STARTER KIT \$ 269
- LANTASTIC 6.0 STARTER KIT \$ 289
- NOVELL CERTIFIED NE2000 COMBO JUMPERLESS CARD \$ 59
- TERMINATORS 50 OHm \$ 4.99
- BNC CONNECTORS \$ 4.99
- 25' COAX CABLE C/W BNC. \$ 17
- 364 COAX CABLE CUSTOM CUT LENGHT .30/FT \$ 30/FT
- WIN WORKGROUPS 3.11 OEM \$ 99
- INTEL ETHEREXPRESS 16BIT \$ 159
- D-LINK 16 BIT COAX D \$ 99

SPECIAL WHILE QTY'S LAST

- SEAGATE 1GB FAST SCSI II - \$709
- FUJITSU 1GB FAST SCSI II - \$709
- HP 4MM 2GB DAT DRIVE - \$949
- CANNON BJ-200e - \$299

OEM OFFICE BUNDLE

- WORDPERFECT 6.1
- QUATTRO PRO 6.0
- ENVOY V 1.0

ALL THREE FOR \$ 149



TAKE THE RISK OUT OF SOFTWARE BUYING



WORDPERFECT 6.1 UPGRADE
 ONLY A FEW PCS LEFT AT \$139.00

DROP BY OR CALL FOR MORE GREAT SOFTWARE SPECIALS

- INDY CAR RACING \$ 24.99
- MS-OFFICE 4.2 STD. EDITION \$549.00
- WINFAX PRO 4.0 \$ 79.00
- QUICKEN FOR WINDOWS \$49.00

MICROSOFT ENCARTA 95 - \$59



IF FOR ANY REASON YOUR PURCHASE DOES NOT MEET WITH YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION SIMPLY RETURN THE PRODUCT WITHIN 3 BUS. DAYS AND PAY ONLY A 20% RESTOCKING FEE SOME CONDITIONS MAY APPLY, MINIMUM \$20 PER ITEM

DATA & AUDIO ARCHIVING TO CD CUSTOM DTP & MULTIMEDIA SERVICES CUSTOM SCAN SERVICES WHILE-U-WAIT

HEADSET TELEPHONE



PLANTRONICS PLX-400 \$ 119

CALL FOR COMPLETE COMMERCIAL GRADE HEADSET TOPS AND ADAPTORS



SERVICE & REPAIRS

You tell US what YOU need!

On-site and Depot Service & Repairs, All makes and models,
Service Contracts, Preventative Maintenance,
Flat Rate Charges, Refurbished parts, Repaired Parts,
Accessories and Components

KompuKare Services 80 West Beaver Creek, Unit #12, Richmond Hill (905) 709-1122



Attending to details. Serving you in the finest way.
Computer Accessories Specialist

Perfecting your computer business
with quality and durable accessories.



- Partners with your computer
- IPG
- Champ
- JetRam™
- SONY.
- Fullmark
- TRIPP LITE
- AMQUEST.
- 3M

OEM Mouse Pad, Mouse, Power Bar available.
"FullMark" ribbon BC exclusive distributor.

Dealer Only

#120-13751 Mayfield Place, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2G9
Ph:(604)278-2811 Fax:(604)278-1211 toll free: 1-800 567-7227

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

No Compromise Portables

In this era of budget cutbacks and mass merchandise schlock, it is sometimes good for the spirit to consider a no-compromise price-be-damned computer. Over the past few months, *The Computer Paper's* writers and editors have had a chance to walk around with a few of the latest thousand buck a pound portables.

Among them are 486DX4 75's and 100's, as well as a couple of Pentiums. Most have the best that screen technology has to offer, and hard drives that will swallow your average advanced operating system and suite of applications without so much as a burp.

Dell Latitude XP-4100CX

From: Dell Computer Corp.
Price: \$6,499 (as tested)
Reviewed by Geof Wheelwright



It has been barely a year since the original Dell Latitude notebook computer range rescued Dell's troubled notebook computer division, but these systems just seem to get better and better.

A few weeks with one of Dell's latest color Latitude XP 4100CX's (with 8 Mb of memory, 524 Mb of hard disk space, 100 MHz DX 4 processor and 9.5-inch color TFT screen) showed us just how far the company has come since the dark days of late 1993 when Dell temporarily withdrew completely

from the notebook and subnotebook business. Not only is the new machine fast, well-designed and sensibly-appointed, but a good deal of care seems to have gone into the options provided for the Latitude for serious work as a "road warrior's" machine.

We have written elsewhere about the long battery life of the machine (up to four hours per lithium ion battery), and Dell itself makes much of this fact in its advertising.

The lithium ion battery offers a number of advantages over more traditional nickel hydride offerings. Unlike NiCad batteries, a lithium ion battery does not "remember" a certain charge level. You can charge the battery whenever you like without fear of reducing its charge capacity. The lithium ion battery has a life span of up to 400 full charges, provided it is charged at normal room temperature.

While this long battery life was useful, the thing that really set the Latitude apart was the clever inclusion of a number of bundled software utilities, such as AutoMap Direct, Traveling Software's CommWorks (including LapLink V and an OEM version of Eclipse Fax software), a selection of "Dell utilities", Windows 3.11 for Workgroups, Video for Windows runtime Version 1.1, CompuServe Info Manager for Windows (CIM) 1.2 and a PCMCIA-based 14.4K data/fax modem (an optional extra that Dell sells for \$350).

Using this selection of traveling tools, we were able to use the computer to navigate through Los Angeles highways during the California floods of January 1995, to send and receive files using WinCIM from hotel rooms in California and Seattle without any hitches. We were also able to transfer large amounts of data back and forth to a desktop system using LapLink.

The screen was deep, crisp, colorful and clear, the hard disk fast and responsive, and the overall performance of the system easily capable of matching that of any similarly powered desktop. This is certainly a notebook computer to contend with, and Dell ought to be proud of its technology turn-

Continued on page 62

VINA COMPUTER
1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel. (416) 531-3698
Fax. (416) 531-3260
Toronto, Ontario

MOTHER BOARD	
486SX-40, UMC, VL-BUS	\$145
486DX2-50, 128K, INTEL, VL-BUS	\$249
486DX2-80, 128K, AMD, VL-BUS	\$325
HARD DRIVE	
WD 850Mb, 12ms, 128K	\$399
QUANTUM 730Mb, 10ms, 128K	\$350
QUANTUM 540Mb, 12ms, 128K	\$275
MONITOR	
ACER 14" SVGA, NI, GREEN, 0.28	\$299
ACER 15" SVGA, NI, GREEN, LR, 0.28	\$435
ACER 17" SVGA, NI, GREEN, LR, 0.27	\$850
VIDEO CARD	
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb, 5428, VL-BUS	\$99
ATI MACH32, 1Mb DRAM, VL-BUS/PCI	\$145
ATI MACH64, 2Mb DRAM, VL-BUS/PCI	\$275
KEYBOARD	
ACER ENHANCED 101-KEY	\$20
HONEYWELL 101-KEY	\$35
FLOPPY DRIVE	
PANASONIC 1.44Mb	\$45
PANASONIC 1.2Mb	\$55
MOUSE	
LEADGEN MOUSE, 3-BUTTON	\$10
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN (OEM)	\$45
MISCELLANEOUS	
SUPER IDE & I/O PORTS, ISA BUS	\$15
ENHANCED IDE & I/O PORTS, VL-BUS	\$30
CASE	
MINI/DESKTOP CASE, 230w	\$55

CALL FOR MANY MORE...

486DX4-100/128/VL	\$425
486DX2-80/128K/VL	\$325
QUANTUM 540Mb/12ms	\$275
486SX-40/VL-BUS	\$145
ATI MACH32/1Mb/VL	\$145
ATI MACH64/2Mb/VL	\$275
MS MOUSE 2.0	\$40
ENHANCED IDE/I/O/VL	\$30

Prices & availability subject to change without prior notice - Limited quantity on some items
9AM-7PM * Tel. (416) 531-3698 - (416) 588-5012

486DX4-100	\$1450
AMD 486DX4-100Mhz/256K, VL-BUS 4Mb SIMM Memory/70ns QUANTUM 540Mb IDE Hard drive 1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive ACER 14" SVGA 0.28 NON-INT, GREEN Cirrus Logic 5428, 1Mb, VL-BUS Enhanced IDE 32-Bit, 2 Ser/1 Par/VL-BUS Acer 101 Keyboard Mini Tower Case/LED/230W	
486DX2-80	\$1299
AMD 486DX2-80Mhz/128K, VL-BUS 4Mb SIMM Memory/70ns QUANTUM/WD 420Mb IDE Hard drive 1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive ACER 14" SVGA 0.28 NON-INT, GREEN Cirrus Logic 5428, 1Mb, VL-BUS Enhanced IDE 32-Bit, 2 Ser/1 Par/VL-BUS Acer 101 Keyboard Mini Tower Case/LED/230W	

Regarding Sex
 INTUITIVE • INTERACTIVE LEARNING
 VIDEO CLIPS
 ASK THE EXPERT
 PASSIONATE POSTCARDS
 ANIMATED 3D CYBERBOOS
 AND SEXUAL TRIVIAL
 CD ROM
 FOR MALES, FEMALES AND COUPLES

Your tutor to life's sexual mysteries.
 Regarding Sex Optimizes the potential of multimedia to entertain and educate you with the sexual knowledge required for the 90's.
 You will escape on a photographic journey, around the world, testing your current sexual knowledge while learning the finer points. Well known sexual health educator, Kim Marlyn answers your individual & very personal questions, telling us what we need to know for a healthy and passionate sex life.
 Passion put this package together, a passion to produce the most original, outstanding, interactive & informative CD-ROM ever produced.
 Empower yourself today with intuitive interactive learning Regarding Sex.

- Original Sound Track
- Photographs & videos
- 3D Animation

only \$47⁹⁹
 WINDOWS VERSION
 Please add \$3.75 shipping and handling plus applicable taxes.

Power of Choice
 ALR, AST, Brother, Canon, Epson, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Impulse, Lexmark, NEC, Okidata, Panasonic, QMS, Raven, Texas Instruments, Toshiba & More..

NOTEBOOKS

AST Ascentia 900N DX2/50-4/340/DS	\$3699	Toshiba 1960CT DX2/50-4/320/TFT	\$Call
AST Ascentia 900N DX2/50-8/340/TFT	\$5229	Toshiba T2400CT DX2/50-8/320/TFT	\$Call
AST Ascentia 900N DX4/75-8/340/DS	\$4379	Toshiba T4800CT DX4/75-4/320/TFT	\$Call
AST Ascentia 900N DX4/75-8/510/TFT	\$6789	TI TM4000M DX2/50-4/340/DSM-Media	\$3649
IBM Thinkpad 38CSe DX2/50-4/340/DS	\$3739	TI TM4000M DX2/50-4/455/TFTM-Media	\$4529
IBM Thinkpad 360Ce DX2/50-4/340/TFT	\$4559	TI TM4000M DX4/75-4/455/DSM-Media	\$4919
IBM Thinkpad 755C DX4/75-4/340/TFT	\$Call	TI TM4000M DX4/75-4/340/DSM-Media	\$5929
IBM Thinkpad 755CE/755CD DX4/100	\$Call	TI TM4000M DX4/100-4/524/DSM-Media	\$6699
Impulse PL825e DX2/66-4/340/DS	\$Call		
Impulse PL825e DX2/66-4/340/TFT Color	\$Call		
NEC Versa V DX2/50-4/340/TFT	\$4229		
NEC Versa V DX2/50-4/340/DS	\$3449		
NEC Versa V DX4/75C-4/340/TFT	\$4749		
NEC Versa V DX4/75C-4/540/TFT	\$5279		
NEC Versa M DX4 Multi-Media Notebooks	\$Call		

Specifications
 Includes:- 1mb or 2mb RAM, Calendar, Database/Phonebook, Word Processor, Lotus R2.1, Calculator, Quicken, PCMCIA Slot & more.

HP Palmtop 200LX (1MB/2MB RAM) From \$749.00

CPlus Systems
 Intel Inside, 8mb RAM, 128K cache, 1.44mb floppy drive, 540mb hard drive, VLI/TV/1 Imb video card, SVGA-NI15", 28Monitor, Enhanced 101 Keyboard, Mouse, Mini Tower.

PRINTERS
 Epson Act.Laser 1100/1400/1600 \$629/ 939/ 1179
 Okidata 410e/410e-PS \$779/1139
 Okidata DDC-IT 4000 \$2129
 Panasonic 4400/4440/5400 LED Printers \$Call
 Canon 100/4000 Bubblejet Printers \$329/ \$529
 Lexmark Execjet Iic Inkjet Color Printers \$469
 Hewlett Packard 540/560C \$Call
 Hewlett Packard 4U/AP/4+IV \$Call

COMPATIBLES PLUS INC.
 Ph:(416)487-5050 Fax:(416)487-5579
 138 Redpath Ave., Toronto ON M4P 2K4 2 blocks East of Yonge, North of Eglinton

No Compromise Portables
 Continued from page 60

around in such a short space of time. Pricing on the Latitude XP starts at \$3,999 for the base-level color DSTN machine.

Contact: Dell, 800-387-5752

Compaq LTE Elite
 From: Compaq Canada Inc.
 Price: \$8,219
 Reviewed by Geof Wheelwright

At the top end of the notebook market - away from the price confines of its Aero and Contura subnotebook and economy notebook products - Compaq is having fun with the design of its Compaq LTE Elite flagship notebook system.

This product starts at \$4299 for a system with passive matrix color display, 170 Mb hard disk, 4 MB of RAM and a 40 MHz 486 DX2 processor. And the truly well-heeled will find themselves able to get an LTE Elite 4/75CX with an active matrix color display, 8 Mb of RAM, 16K internal RAM cache, a 510 Mb removable hard disk and a 75 MHz 486 DX4 processor for a mere \$8,219.

These are the kinds of machines where, if you have to ask the price, you can't afford them. We were, however, recently able to spend a few weeks with one and found it a rewarding experience - with one or two minor caveats - although we were a little unsure about whether it was worth spending quite so much money on something you could so easily lose under an airline seat.

First the basics: we liked the built-in AC Adapter, which replaces the power supply

"brick" used by many notebooks and brings the total notebook carrying weight to less than seven pounds. We also liked the internal expansion options, which allow the built-in 4 MB or 8 MB of standard RAM to be expanded to 20 or 24 MB, the up to 510 MB storage in a removable hard drive, and the inclusion of two type II/one type III PCMCIA slot(s).

We were a little less sure about the integrated EasyPoint Trackball which sits to the right-hand of the screen on the screen panel. It looked like it would be quite inconvenient to use - flipping from keyboard to trackball and back - but was quite useful when working on an airplane, where much of the work involved scrolling and clicking. But when we were typing and needed to carry out mouse actions, this was not the ideal trackball for us.

Finally, we did have some problems with the removable hard disk. It packed up after the first few days of use. To be fair to Compaq, this could have happened to any computer that was being moved around a lot (this one was on a trip from Vancouver to Houston to New York to London, England and back). And it should also be noted that Compaq was extremely fast and efficient in taking care of the problem once the company was notified. The fact that the hard disk was removable also made it easy to take out the problematic disk for repair, and to slide in a new one.

Suffice it to say, however, that anyone buying one of these systems should be careful to remove the hard disk from the machine while traveling and store it in the special impact-proof plastic case which

Continued on page 64

SUNIX INC.
 3850 STEELES W., #5 (at Weston Road) TEL: (905) 856-2222 FAX: (905) 856-3136 Mon. - Fri. 10 - 6 Saturday 10 - 5
 2691 MARKHAM RD. #4 (north of Finch) (416) 292-0588 Mon. - Fri. 10 - 5.30 Saturday Closed

COMPUTER ELECTRONICS SERVING YOU SINCE 1978

486DX2-66 SYSTEM
 * Intel CPU, 128K Cache
 * 4 MB Memory, 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
 * 540 Mb Hard Drive
 * VLB IDE Controller w/ L.O.
 * 14" SVGA 28 N.J. Colour Monitor
 * VLB Video Card w/ 1 M
 * Mini Tower Case
 * 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
 * M.S. Dos 6.22, Windows 3.11 and Mouse
\$1,598.

486DX2-66 MULTIMEDIA
 * Same Configuration as above, Plus:
 * Double Speed CD Rom, Panasonic
 * True 16 Bit Sound Card
 * Speakers and 6-Title CD, including Encyclopaedia
 * 3-year Labour and 1-Year Parts Warranty
\$1,948.

Networking for Home or Office...
 Why Networking? Save Money and Improve Productivity.

Novell Personal Netware Starter Kit to connect 2 Computers \$269.00
 Each Add-On Kit \$149.00
 Limited Time Offer: Set-Up and Install 2 Peer-to-Peer Stations \$ 80.00

We are your WARRANTY DEPOT:
 * OKIDATA * PANASONIC
 * STAR * SHARP
 (we also repair all HP Laser Printers)

Looking for Inkjet or Laser printer at the best price? Come to SUNIX!

DEALERS / RESELLERS: To save you time, direct your customers to SUNIX for hassle-free warranty repair!

Our Experience - Emphasized, hands-on, Certificate Courses provide you...
EXPERIENCE & CONFIDENCE
 IN JOB-SEARCH, JOB ENHANCEMENT, SELF-EMPLOY AND PERSONAL HOBBY!

#1 Computer Technique
 Course Outline:
 • Configure, Assemble, Setup and Test a 486DX Computer from Scratch.
 • Install, Setup and Test a CD-ROM, Sound Card, Fax Modem, Tape Back-up, Memory and System Upgrades.
 - Duration: 2 Consecutive Saturdays, 10:30 - 5:00
 - Fees: \$295. + G.S.T.
 - Date: Call
 - Location: Woodbridge & Scarborough

#2 Peer-to-Peer Networking
 Course Outline:
 • Install, Setup and Test 3 different types of Network systems - a) Novell Personal Netware, b) Lantastic, and c) Windows for Workgroups.
 • Install the Physical Layer (Ethernet).
 • Establish a Data Links, and perform basic Network System Analysis. Printer and CD Rom sharing.
 - Duration: 2 Evenings, Tuesday & Thursday, 6 - 10
 - Date: Call
 - Fees: \$295. + G.S.T. Location: Woodbridge

#3 How To Start & Manage A Successful Small Business
 Contents & Objectives:
 How to get started & what it takes to succeed
 • Sources of information & government assistance
 • Marketing strategy, financial planning, meeting legal obligations, developing a business plan, location and facilities, ... & examines important skills for the survival and prosperity of the going concern
 • Fees: \$199.00 + GST. Duration: 2 days
 • Date & Location: Call

About our Courses:
 • Highly qualified and experienced instructors.
 • Friendly, easy and casual atmosphere.
 • Certificate of attendance / accomplishment is awarded.
 • Special discount prices on purchase of Sunix products.
 • You are eligible to become a Sunix agent or business partner.
 • Carefully designed curriculum to maximize results and minimize duration.
 • Suitable to all walks of life. Our students include: unemployed, university graduates, retirees, computer enthusiast, consultants, technicians, engineers, doctors, entrepreneurs, and government staff etc.

Enrollment is limited! Call: (416) 292-0588 to reserve your place today!

SUNIX INC.
 3850 STEELES AVE., W. #5 (At Weston Rd., Woodbridge) Tel. (905) 856-2222 Fax. (905) 856-3136
 2691 MARKHAM RD., #4 (N. of Finch, Scarborough) (416) 292-0588

Canon

Lotus
Working Together

SONY

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

IBM

ATI

Acer

D-Link

3Com

NEC

NOVELL

Panasonic

Microsoft

LEXMARK

intel
inside

CHEYENNE

OS 2
OS 2
OS 2

WordPerfect

Megahertz

TOSHIBA

adaptec

OVER
19,000
PRODUCTS

100%
GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

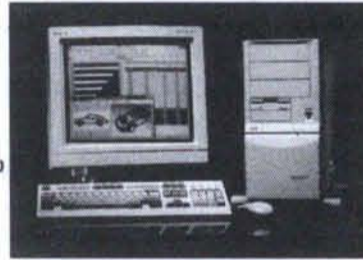
Your success is our number one goal!

"ACER POWER" open for business!!

Aopen DX/2-80

- 486 DX/2-80, 256 cache, VLB
- 16 meg RAM exp to 64 meg
- Trident 9440 1 meg VLB video card
- 540 meg hard-drive
- enhanced IDE 4 device controller with 2 s/l p
- Acer S30 Soundblaster 16
- Acer double speed CD-Rom
- Acer 1.44 meg 3.5" floppy drive
- Acer keyboard
- Acer mini-tower case
- Logitech Senseware mouse
- Amplified Speakers
- DOS v6.22
- Windows v3.11

Price: \$2040.00



Options with Systems:

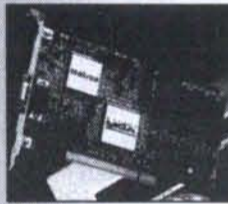
Acer 34T 14" monitor	\$310
Acer 561 15" monitor	\$440
Acer 76T 17" monitor	\$950
CorelDraw v4.0 CD	\$100
upgrade to TEAC SuperQuad CD-Rom	\$315
upgrade to Yamaha YSMT-10 speakers	\$ 85

Aopen Pentium-75

- Pentium 75, 256K cache, PCI
- 16 meg RAM exp to 160 meg
- Matrox Impression Lite 2 meg VRAM PCI video card
- 850 meg Conner hard-drive, 8ms access time, 13.3 meg/s transfer rate
- on-board enhanced IDE controller
- on-board 16550 serial ports
- on-board enhanced parallel port
- Acer S30 Soundblaster 16
- Acer double speed CD-Rom
- Acer 1.44 meg 3.5" floppy drive
- Acer keyboard
- Acer mini-tower case
- Logitech Senseware mouse
- Amplified Speakers
- DOS v6.22
- Windows v3.11

Price: \$3200.00

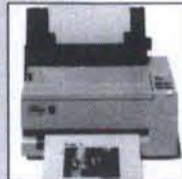
MATROX IMPRESSION SERIES



- 16.7 Million Colours
- 1600 x 1200
- 200Hz Refresh Rate
- 4MB VRAM
- Matrox Video XL Upgradable
- On Board 3D Graphics Engine
- Starting at \$389.00

NEW
LOW COST
\$389.00

LEXMARK IIc



- 16.7 Million Colours
- 600 x 300 dpi w/PQET
- 300 x 300 dpi colour
- 3 ppm
- Black & White 4c/page
- 2 years Exchange Warranty

NEW
LOW COST
\$475.00

ACER ALTOS 800p



- Pentium 90 MHZ
- EISA / PCI
- 16MB RAM Exp. 128MB
- 1Gig standard
- 2X SCSI CD Rom Drive
- Optional RAID Module
- NT AS, Novell, SCO,
- O/S 2 approved
- 3 years On Site Warranty

BYTE INFO SYSTEMS

Computer Products, Service, Price and Quality

111 Regina Road, Unit #7, Woodbridge, Ontario L4L 8N5

Toronto: (416) 324-BYTE

Toll Free 1-800-668-BYTE

Woodbridge: (905) 856-5651

Fax: (905) 856-4820



COD
Orders

* Fast Delivery Across Canada * Mon. - Fri. 9am - 6pm * Prices are subject to change without notice * Government & Corporate PO's Welcome * Prices are discounted for cash 3%

MAKE YOUR OWN

CD'S
RECORDABLE CD MAKER

For more information call our FAXBACK line at (416) 502-0266 and request Document no. 111.

For info on optical drives/systems 230MB to 1.3 Terabyte request document no. 118.



Blank CD's 1/2 Price with Purchase of RCD-1000

FOR ONLY \$3,495

Pinnacle Micro introduces the first affordable, recordable CD-ROM drive for MAC, PC & Unix based computers. The RCD-1000 System comes complete with software programs that allows you to produce data, video or audio CD's within minutes. Now you

have the ability to create your own CD's for low cost data distribution, backup or even master your own disk for mass duplication. For more information on how you can master this new recordable CD-ROM technology call MultiMedia Effects at:

416 • 502 • 0404

PINNACLE MICRO

THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY*

MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS

Dealers Welcome • Fax (416) 502-1593

No Compromise Portables

Continued from page 62

comes with the computer, rather than leaving it in the computer to get banged around while traveling.

On the whole, this is a very nice, \$8,219 notebook which runs quickly and efficiently, with lots of little goodies and extras. Now if only they could do something about that price.

Contact: Compaq Canada, 416-733-7876

NEC Versa-P Notebook

From: NEC Technologies Canada

Price: \$8,117

Reviewed by Ross MacDonald



Anyone even remotely interested in notebooks will be well aware of NEC's up-market Versa series of portables. They've been around for a while but didn't really kick in until the Versa E came along in the fall of '93. Now, at all of a year and a

half old, that venerable machine has been relegated to the annals of ancient history. NEC has introduced a whole new series of Versa models, with the "P" at the top end as their only Pentium based portable.

The first thing that strikes you about the Versa P is its sheer robustness of construction. A virtual copy of the E, all the i/o ports and the two Type II PCMCIA slots are in the same place. They've even persisted with that pesky "VersaTrack" trackball at the front, something many never liked. As a veteran "E" user, I couldn't find any difference in the keyboard, either: the layout is the same, it's amply proportioned and gives solid, positive feedback.

The giveaway is that the "P" has a tiny hole in the case just above the F1 key and little grid of other holes located above F9 and F10. These are the machine's genuflections toward built-in multimedia. The tiny hole turns out to be a microphone; the grid, a speaker. Backing these up are a 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible soundcard (headphone, microphone and line-in jacks at the back of the case) and high-performance Local Bus Video with BitBLT accelerator.

There's a little promo video pre-loaded into Windows that's ideal for showing how this multimedia readiness stacks up. The video runs flawlessly — thanks to the Pentium-75 that runs the machine — but I had a problem with the sound. The tiny speaker just isn't capable of reproducing sounds with even marginal fidelity and I couldn't get any volume out of it despite turning it full up via the Audio Drive software.

The picture, conversely, is excellent. If you choose to go (read: pay) for it, you have the option of attaching NEC's industry-first

Yeuko Computer parts & service (1988)

3241 Kennedy Rd., unit 5, Scarborough M1V 2J8 (one block south of Steels)
Tel: 416-321-3018, 416-321-3019 Fax: 416-321-8558 (on the East side)

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice HOURS (YEUKO M-F 10AM-7PM)

<u>Hard Drives (We provide customer do-it-yourself area)</u>		<u>Ram Memory</u>	
420/540/850/1.0G IDE	\$259/289/395/549	1M/4M SIMM 30 pin 70 ns	\$53/\$195
540/1.0/1.2/2.1GB (SCSI-2)	\$339/759/799/1349	4M/8M SIMM 72 pin 70 ns	\$199/\$399
<u>Main Boards</u>		16M/32M SIMM 72 pin 70 ns	\$609/\$1189
386SX-33/386DX-40 with CPU	\$59/\$149	<u>Video Cards</u>	
FTC / Biostar 486 DX/SX VESA 128K	\$99	ISA Cirrus Logic 256K/512K/1M	\$45/65/89
Acer 486DX4 VESA 256K (World's Best Seller)	\$149	ISA S3 Accelerator 1M	\$95
Microstar 486DX4 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K	\$219	VLB/ISA Trident 1M	\$99
Gigabyte 486DX/SX VESA ZIF 128K SIS	\$139	VLB/PCI Cirrus Logic 5428/5434(64bit)1M	\$109/149
Gigabyte 486DX4 PCI-VESA ZIF 128K UMC	\$189	VLB/PCI S3 super fast Win.accelerator 1M	\$99/149
ASUS 486DX4/SX VESA ZIF 128K SIS	\$169	VLB/PCI/ISA ATI Wonder Mach 32 1M	\$145
ASUS 486DX4 VESA-PCI EIDE/Fast I/O 128K	\$219	VLB/PCI ATI Mach 64 1M/2M DRAM	\$225/\$285
ASUS 486DX4 PCI/SCSI/EIDE/Fast I/O 128K	\$359	VLB/PCI ATI Mach 64 2M/4M VRAM	\$399/659
ASUS Pentium 60 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K intel	\$329	VLB/PCI/ISA Diamond Stealth 64 2M D/V	\$299/459
Acer Pentium PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K 60/90\$279/359		<u>Cases</u>	
Microstar Pen-60 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K	\$299	Mini-tower 5 bays 220W CSA	\$59
Intel Pentium 60 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K	\$399	Desktop 5 bays 200W CSA (special)	\$55
Intel Pentium 90 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K	\$549	Multi-Media Desktop, built-in amplifier/speakers	\$149
MicroStar Pen-90 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K	\$359	Mid-tower 7 bays 220W CSA	\$65
ASUS Pentium 90 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K Triton	\$449	Full-tower 8 bays 250W CSA	\$109
ASUS P-90 PCI/EIDE/I/O Triton Pipelined Burst	\$529	External Case for CD-ROM, SCSI-HD, Tape B/U	\$109
ASUS, Gigabyte Pentium EISA 100 Dual CPU	\$Call	Server-tower door/casters/2 fans/10 bays/250W	\$185
<u>CPUs</u>		CSA power supplies 220W/250W/300W	\$45/55/75
486DX2-66/DX4-100 Intel	\$259/369	<u>Monitors</u>	
486DX2-66/80/100 AMD (3V)	\$189/219/299	Darius 14" SVGA 1024x768	\$229
486DX2-66/80 AMD (5V)	\$229/269	Daytek 14"/15" 0.28 SVGA Non-interlaced	\$289/445
486DX2-50/66 Thomson	\$169/189	Daewoo 17" 0.26 UVGA NI 70Hz low radiation	\$849
486SX-25/33/SX2-50/SX2-66 Intel	\$119/149/139/169	Acer 14/15" 0.28 SVGA NI (brighter, sharper)	\$309/475
Pentium 60/66/75/90/100	\$419/449/489/829/1019	Sony 15/17" 0.25 non-interlaced	\$629/1399
<u>Floppy Drives</u>		MAG 15"/17" 0.28/0.26 UVGA Non-int.	\$499/885
Panasonic/Sony 1.2m 5.25in.	\$56	DEMO color VGA monitors 14/15/17	from \$179
Panasonic/Sony/Fujitsu 1.44m 3.5in.	\$44	<u>Printers</u>	
Epson dual floppy drive (1.2 & 1.44)	\$139	HP Deskjet 540 600x300 dpi 3ppm color option	\$409
<u>Keyboards/Mice</u>		Epson Stylus 800+	\$329
BTC/Daewoo/Acer/Microsoft KB	\$18/24/\$34/129	Epson Stylus 720 color	\$719
Keytronic/Honeywell professional 101 key	\$49/\$39	Canon BJ20 360x360 dpi	\$269
Microsoft J mouse/compatibles	\$35/10	Canon BJC4000 360x360 dpi color	\$469
Programmable Keyboard	\$99	Refills for BubbleJet/DeskJet/Laser	from \$10/8/59

*** Union Computer & Electronic Inc.**

2076 Yonge St. Downtown Toronto M4S 2A3
Tel: 416-488-9293 Fax: 488-5085 (3 stop lights south of Eglinton)

SAT 10AM-6PM (UNION M-F 11AM-7PM SAT 11AM-6PM)

<u>I/O Cards & Controllers</u>		<u>Acer Multi-Media Systems</u>	
ISA AT I/O 2 ser, 1 par, 1 game w/cable	\$15	Pentium 60 PCI	\$2018
ISA Hi-speed AT I/O 2S/1P/1G 1x16550	\$35	Pentium 75 PCI	\$2168
ISA IDE HD/FD I/O, 2ser, par, game	\$15	Pentium 90 PCI	\$2488
ISA Enhanced IDE, FD 2X16550 I/O, 1P, 1G	\$49	Pentium 100 PCI	\$2688
HD Caching controller ISA/VLB/PCI	\$189/189/199	486DX4-100 Intel	\$1798
VLB 4IDE HD/FD, 2S, 1P, 1 Game	\$25	486DX2-66 Intel	\$1698
VLB Enhanced 4IDE, 2FD 2X16550/1P/1G Intel	\$59	Acer Mainboard, 256K Cache	
Promise VLB Enhanced 4IDE, 2FD 2S/1P/1G	\$30	4M RAM, 540M HD, 1.44M FD	
Promise VLB Enh 4IDE/2FD 2x16550 1P/1G	\$99	Acer IDE doublespeed CD-ROM	
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/Caching controller	\$35/199	Acer 16 Bit sound card, speakers	
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD, I/O 2S, 1P, 1Game	\$65	Acer 1M video, Enhanced IDE	
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/4FD, 2X16550, 1P, 1G	\$85	Acer 14" 0.28 NI monitor, Mouse	
PCI SCSI controller / caching controller	\$85/350	Acer Keyboard, 2S/1P/1G ports	
Adaptec ISA 1522 SCSI HD, FD	\$105	Minitower/Desktop Case 230W	
Adaptec ISA 1542CF SCSI HD, FD	\$279	1 yr parts 3 yr labour warranty	
Adaptec VLB 2842	\$339	<u>Upgrades</u>	
Adaptec PCI 2940/2940W	\$339/369	1. Additional 4M RAM	\$199
CMD VLB/PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD Controller	\$59	2. 1.0GB IDE Hard Disk	\$269
<u>Multimedias</u>		3. Acer 15" monitor	\$149
Soundblaster 16 multi-CD interface	\$112	<u>Accessories</u>	
TEAC Quad speed CD-ROM	\$279	SCSI cable internal/external	\$9/20
Panasonic 562 dbl speed CD-ROM	\$175	CD-ROM data/audio cable	\$5
Mitsumi Double speed/Quad speed	\$159/279	16 bit network card	\$59
Toshiba 3501 Quad speed SCSI	\$439	Network connectors	\$4
Sony/Acer enh IDE CD-ROM double-speed	\$169	Network cables 10'/25'	\$10/15
<u>Modems & Faxmodems</u>		Laplank cable	\$10
Pocket faxmodem 9624 for Note Book w/case	\$69	<u>Repairs !!!!!!!!!</u>	
Faxback/Fax On-demand 14400 faxmodem	\$299	Computer/Monitors	from \$35/\$75
Zoltrix int. 14400 faxmodem int/ext/voice	\$75/115/99	Laser printer clean & service	from \$75
Zoltrix 28800 S/R faxmodem int/ext	\$159/189		
US Robotic 14400 Int/Ext faxmodem	\$139/169		
US Robotic 28800 faxmodem Int/Ext	\$309/339		
GVC 28800 Faxmodem Int/Ext	\$279/299		

High Resolution 800 X 600 display. Everybody's going to want one... if they can afford it. The price difference between the hi-res screen and the already fabulous - and fabulously expensive - TFT display is about \$550.

Another new development is what NEC calls the "VersaBay." Formerly, the hole occupied by the removable floppy drive or extra battery, it's now wired up for alternate insertions like a video module or PCMCIA adapter for two more slots.

On top of the optional hi-res screen, my test machine came with the NEC standard 8 MB of RAM (expandable to 20 MB) and a 540 MB removable hard drive (other choices are 340 and 810).

All Versa P's use a P-75 chip and come bundled with Windows 3.11 and DOS 6.22. PCMCIA aficionados will be relieved to see that SystemSoft socket and card services are pre-installed along with the Audio Drive sound software. NEC has also benevolently pre-installed a variety of drivers for anticipated extras like SRAM and IDE devices. All in all, an excellent package.

Now for the scary part. Despite price reductions in early February, buying a Versa P is gonna hurt. My test model (hi-res, 540 HD) labors under the MSRP of \$8,117. That goes up \$750 if you want the 810 HD, but down \$550 if you vote for the TFT screen. Still, if I could afford it, I'd buy it.

Contact NEC, 905-795-3500

AST Ascentia 900N DX/4 Color Notebook

From: AST Canada

Price: \$7,579

Pros: Excellent battery life, color active-matrix TFT screen in a lightweight portable

Cons: Some keys in non-standard positions; very small right shift key; Trackpoint device has slippery surface.

Reviewed by Graeme Bennett

The Ascentia's battery life is better than that of most notebooks we've tested (it's the only notebook we've seen with battery life that compares to the stellar performance of the Dell Latitude XP we reviewed back in July, 1994), and its screen, while not up to the level of the best active-matrix displays from IBM or Toshiba, is very good for a machine in its price-class. Price, however, is an area where the Ascentia 900N isn't as competitive as many others. A recent PC Magazine showed the Ascentia 900N rather near the bottom of the heap in terms of bang for the buck, and we'd have to agree.

Nevertheless, it's from a manufacturer that is a cut above most of the "me-too" players in the notebook game. It provides most of the features we like in a notebook at a price significantly below that of roughly comparable models from vendors such as IBM and Toshiba. And while these and other first-tier vendors offer enough attractive features in their product offerings to maintain strong market leadership, the AST offering has other attractions of its own.

As we wrote in the Jan. 95 issue, AST ships its products with the AST Works desktop shell that provides a somewhat easier to use Windows desktop than the standard one supplied by Microsoft (the standard Windows Program manager can easily be configured as the default if you'd rather not use the AST replacement). Among other niceties, the AST Works shell makes it

extremely easy to back up the programs and data on your hard disk — a habit worth getting into.

Also, AST ships the excellent Lotus Organizer 1.1 (not the newest version, but judging from comments on CompuServe about 2.0, maybe that's just as well), and the usual DOS and Windows documentation.

We weren't particularly impressed with the battery recharger, which seems rather large and clumsy, compared to other recent models we've seen. (In the latest Ascentia 910, AST has reduced the size of a charger by

about 50 percent — Ed.). Perhaps NEC and Compaq set a precedent with their recent models, which have a charger built right into the portable computer itself, and we shall soon see that as the norm.

Although we generally prefer a Trackpoint pointing device (a small eraser-shaped button that protrudes from the G and H keys and acts as a mouse substitute) to trackballs, touchpads or other mouse replacements, we found the surface of the Trackpoint device of the Ascentia so smooth that our fingers slipped (especially if the finger is slightly oily

or damp), making control difficult. We prefer the ribbed Trackpoint button on the newest generation of IBM portables.

The keyboard design on the Ascentia was also a concern for us. Although not exactly unusual (it's almost identical to the design used in recent Toshiba subcompacts), we find portables with a tiny right shift key and the backspace key not in the upper right corner to be less easy to adjust to than models with more typical key positions. Again, we prefer the layout found on

MAX

SYSTEM

Computer and Office Automation Centres

*** March Break Special ***

Accept Government and Corporate P.O.

Networking, Upgrade, Repairing and Leasing

LEXMARK

Canon

Pentium PCI

VESA 486
MAX 32 bit PRO System

486DX4-100
\$1,449.00

- 128K External Cache
- 4 Meg RAM - 70 ns
- 420 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
- S3 VESA SVGA w/1MB
- ACER 14" N.I. 28 Monitor
- VESA 32-bit Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- Mini Tower / Desktop Case
- 220W CSA Power Supply
- Spill Proof Enh. 101 KB
- Serial Mouse w/ PAD

486DX2-80
\$1,359.00

486DX2-66
\$1,329.00

Monthly Special:

Hard Drive/SCSI Ctrl

420MB IDE	\$249
540MB IDE	\$289
730MB IDE	\$359
850MB IDE	\$389
1.0GB IDE	\$589
1522 Adaptec SCSI	\$125
2940 Adaptec SCSI	\$399
540 MB SCSI	\$349
730 MB SCSI	\$409
1.08 G SCSI	\$839
1.4 G SCSI	\$1059
2.1 G SCSI	\$1459
386DX/SX M/B	\$70 up

Canon BJ200e
\$280.00
W/System Purchase

Upgrade Options:

8MB RAM	\$210	540 MB IDE Hard Drive	\$60
256K Cache	\$30	730 MB IDE Hard Drive	\$150
S3 Upgrade to 2 MB	\$65	1.2M Floppy Drive	\$60
ATI mach32D w/2MB	\$110	MAG 15" DX15F MON	\$200
Medium Tower Case	\$40	MAG 17" DX17F MON	\$630
Dos 6.22	\$50	Windows 3.11	\$55

Printers

Canon

BJ200E, w/ feeder	\$299
BJC4000, w/ feeder, color	\$499

Lexmark

ExecJet-IIC (Color)	\$449
Winwriter 200 (Laser, 4PPM)	\$645
Optra R(12PPM, 1200X1200)	\$2199

Epson Action Laser

1100 (4ppm, 300dpi, 1M, PCL5, 100sht)	\$599
1500 (6ppm, 300dpi, 1M, PCL5, 150sht)	\$749
1400 (4ppm, 600dpi, 2M, PCL5, 100sht)	\$939
1800 (RISC, 6ppm, 600dpi, 2m, PCL5e, J50)	\$1050

Mother Board / VGA / MODEM

486 DX2-66, 128K VESA (AMD)	\$309
486 DX2-66, 128K VESA (Intel)	\$369
486 DX2-80 128K VESA (AMD)	\$339
Pentium 75MHz 256K Asus	\$859
Pentium 90MHz 256K Asus	\$1239
S3 805P VESA SVGA Card, 1mb	\$109
ATI MACH32D, VESA/PCI, 1mb	\$139
ATI MACH64D, VESA/PCI, 2mb	\$269
ATI MACH64V, PCI, 2MB	\$379
VESA IDE Controller (w/4 IDE)	\$28
Enhanced IDE w/2X16550 UART, Enh floppy, Printer(EPP/ECP)	\$50
USR 14.4 Sportster, int	\$129
USR 14.4 Sportster, Qlink2, ext	\$149
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem	\$95
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem, Voice, int	\$120
USR 28.8 Sportster, V.34, int	\$309
USR 28.8 Sportster, V.34, ext	\$359
Practical peripherals 28.8 V.34 int	\$299

Labour Charge (1 Hour) \$30

Multimedia Bundle :

- * Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16
- * Panasonic/ Sony 55E CD ROM (2X)
- * Amp speakers w/control
- * Grolier Encyclopedia V7.0 **\$319**

Sound Card / CD Bundle:

SB Digital School House 16 (20 Titles)	\$380
Panasonic CD ROM 562B 2X	\$169
Sony IDE 2x CD ROM	\$169
NEC 4Xi CD ROM , int.	\$559
NEC 4Xi CD ROM , Ext	\$699
Teac/Mitsumi 4X IDE CD ROM	\$310
Sound Blaster 16	\$129
Sound Blaster 32 AWE	\$399

Memory / Mainboard / Harddrive Upgrade

4M (30 pin or 72 pin)

... \$209

8M 72 pin ... \$409

OTHERS CALL ...

Computer Training (North York)

- * DOS
- * Windows

MARKHAM

825 Dension St. Unit 4
Markham, Ontario
Tel : (905)946-9440/9441
Fax: (905)946-1098
(Dealers are Welcome)

NORTH YORK

142 Willowdale Ave.
2nd Fl., North York, Ont.
Tel : (416)223-3357
Fax: (416)223-2249
Monday - Sunday

SCARBOROUGH

Opening Soon

* All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. All brands and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. 1 year parts and 2 years labour warranty.

EQS

System Repair & Upgrade
Free Estimate

* On-site Service Available Within North York Area

Dual Pentium System Available

BRAND NAME COMPUTER CLEARANCE SALE - PLEASE CALL !!!

6101 Yonge Street, North York
Tel # : (416) 512-8650
Fax # : (416) 512-7815

<p>486 VLB Motherboard 256K Intel DX4 CPU 1.44 Floppy Drive 420 MB Hard Drive VLB SVGA Card 1MB VLB IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G Mini-tower Case 14" 0.28 N.I SVGA Monitor 101 Keyboard MS-compatible Mouse</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold; color: red;">\$1,499</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold; color: red;">Intel 486DX4/100</p>	<p>Quad Spin IDE CD-ROM</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold; color: red;">\$279</p>
<p>AMD DX2/80</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold; color: red;">\$1,369</p>	<p>Multi-media Package -Double Speed CD-ROM Sound Card , Speakers (while quantities last) \$249</p> <p>Upgrade & Service FREE estimation</p>

ALL PRICES ARE 3.5% CASH DISCOUNTED AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH NOTICE

GigaTrend Computers & Electronics Inc.

220 Royal Crest Court, Unit 13A, Markham
1670 Kingston Rd., Unit 3A, Pickering (Brock & HWY 2)
Tel : (905) 686-9872 Fax : (905) 686-7413

machines like the IBM Thinkpads.
We tested the Ascentia 900N under Windows 3.11, which it ships with, and a prerelease copy of Windows 95. It performed well in both cases.

We had less luck trying to use it with a Megahertz PCMCIA Ethernet Network card. Despite the fact that the Megahertz card lists several AST models in its compatibility list, we were completely unsuccessful at getting it to work under either OS on this particular model. This, we believe, is more the fault of the card and the PCMCIA "standard" than of AST, but it was troubling nevertheless.

It is worth noting that lesser-known brands of notebooks are much more likely to have these sort of hassles with PCMCIA cards, because at least the major brands of notebook PCs (e.g., the Megahertz card lists specific models from Ambra, AST, Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM, NCR, NEC and Toshiba) will be listed on the boxes of PCMCIA peripherals as compatible. With a no-name notebook, you pretty much have to waste several hours discovering incompatibilities (and, judging from our tests and the comments of others who have used a lot of PCMCIA cards, there are plenty) for yourself.

Contact: AST Canada, 905-507-3278

Eurocom 3600 Pentium 66 Notebook PC

From: EuroPak International
Price: \$5,899
Pros: Trackball feel, built in sound, speed
Cons: Contrast control on screen, weight, noisy fan, keyboard
Reviewed by David Tanaka

Until recent shipments by other manufacturers like Toshiba, and NEC, the Eurocom was the only game in town if you wanted a Pentium laptop. Informal tests show the Eurocom has the speed. For example, it proved to be about 30 percent faster at copying a 257-object CoreDraw file than a 486 DX2-66 desktop machine.

We expected battery life to be worse than what we actually experienced. It lasted for slightly longer than 1.5 hours under what we'd consider heavy use. During the better part of that hour and a half, we were loading software. The hard drive was being accessed steadily, though intermittently, and the floppy drive light was on almost continuously. The low-battery warning light came on approximately a half-hour before the computer ran out of power. A Eurocom spokesperson said the company rates battery life at about 2.5 hours under normal use, and we think that's a reasonable estimate.

The model we looked at came with 8 MB RAM, 340 MB hard drive, and a dual scan passive color screen. The passive matrix color screen was quite good for its type, although anyone who's been spoiled by a TFT active matrix screen will find it dim.

Like the Apple Powerbooks, the Eurocom moves the keyboard up towards the screen hinge, leaving a generous area beneath the area that serves as a wrist rest. The trackball is set into this area, offset to one side. This offset means your right thumb falls naturally in the ball when your hands are in the home typing position. It is one of the better built-in units we've tried, with a large ball which allows easy and precise control over the mouse pointer.

Connell

111a Queen Street East

Tel: (416) 360-6368

Fax: (416) 360-0487

Hours:
Mon - Fri : 10am - 6pm
Sat : 10am - 5pm

Pentium 75Mhz

PCI LOCAL BUS

\$1985

- Intel Pentium 75Mhz CPU
- PCI Bus Mother Board 256K Cache
- 8MB Ram 72 Pin 70ns
- On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor .28dp
- ATI Mach32* PCI Bus 1MB Video
- 2 (16550) Serial / 1 Parallel Port
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case 230 Watt
- Microsoft DOS 6.22 Disks & Manual
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Two Year Labour & One Year Parts Carry-in

540MB

IDE Hard Drive

\$259

486DX2/66 Mhz

Intel CPU
VESA LOCAL BUS

\$1299

- Intel 486DX2/66 CPU
- 128K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB Ram Expandable to 128MB
- VESA Local Bus IDE Interface
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor .28dp
- Trident 9400 VL Bus 1MB Video
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Two Year Labour & One Year Parts

MITSUMI

Double Speed CD ROM Drive \$165
Quad Speed CD ROM Drive \$259

Robotics Sportster

14.4K Internal \$125
14.4K External \$155
28.8K Internal \$299
28.8K External \$339

• HARDWARE

• SOFTWARE

• REPAIR

• UPGRADE

• NETWORKING

• SERVICE

*OEM. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are cash or certified cheque only.

what's new

SERVICE OR PRICE? • A survey conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for Dell Computer Corp. reveals some interesting differences between what Canadian and American corporate customers value. While Canadian computer shoppers value service and support more than price and performance, the opposite holds true for US corporate computer shoppers.

What's the biggest concern in setting up computer operations?

	Service & Support	Price/Performance
Canada	34	26
U.S.	27	35

The survey was conducted in Nov-Dec 1994 and included responses from 300 large corporations in North America. —DT

COREL VENTURES INTO SGML • Ottawa-based software manufacturer Corel have acquired the licensing rights to InContext's Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) technology, and plan on including them in future Corel products.

As the need for electronic exchange grows, SGML provides an easy way for processing multimedia information across different computer systems and platforms. A sub-set of SGML, HyperText Markup Language (HTML) is used widely on the Internet via the World Wide Web, and SGML allows for a greater range and flexibility of output than HTML. Toronto's InContext software allows users to easily generate SGML documents and to print the results, place them on-line or to press them onto CD-ROM.

Corel plans to include InContext's SGML technology into Corel Ventura 6.0, slated for release by Fall 1995. —K.S-R

Contact: Corel Corp. 613-728-3733

No Compromise Portables

Continued from page 66

The Eurocom also has built-in sound capabilities, and we tested them by installing a voice command system called Listen For Windows. (See a review of Listen For Windows elsewhere in this issue.) The program correctly identified its sound capabilities, and we were barking commands to our Eurocom in no time.

A few aspects of the machine need work, in our opinion. We found the Eurocom quite noisy. The fact that you are working just inches away from the mechanics of the laptop means that noises

that might not be noticeable on a desktop machine are somewhat distracting at close quarters. We also didn't care for the slider-style brightness and contrast controls, which were very touchy. And finally, at more than eight pounds, it is on the heavy side for a notebook.

Soon, most of these deficiencies will be addressed. EuroPak says it will be introducing a new Pentium notebook next month that will be smaller and lighter. It will be called the 9600, and will use the same case as the 9200 models, which means it will weigh under seven pounds. □

Contact: EuroPak International, 613-721-3221

Vesa Systems (Call for multimedia system)

- 486DX2-66 \$1279
- 486DX2-80 \$1349
- 486DX4-100 \$1459

4 MB RAM, 128K Cache, 540 MB Hard drive, 14" SVGA NI Monitor, Mini Tower Case, etc.

High performance CAD systems are available. Call for details.

PCI Systems: (Call for your configuration)

- Pentium 60 \$2299
 - Pentium 66 \$2399
 - Pentium 90 \$2499
- 8 MB RAM, 256K Cache, 540 MB Hard drive, PCI 1 MB Video Card, 14" SVGA Monitor, Mid Tower Case, etc.

Many more items. Call for details.

GOLDEN ROC Computer Systems Ltd.

1554 Davenport Rd., Toronto, Ont. M6H 2J1 Mon-Sat
Tel: 416-651-8239 Fax 416-651-2982 10:00am - 8:00pm

Monitor Repair for just \$69

System upgrade call for details

MONITORS:	
SVGA 14" NI 28 Power Saving	\$279
Daytek SVGA 15" FST Digital NI .28	\$429
HARD DRIVES: (Installation for \$10.00)	
Samsung 560 MB	\$279
Quantum 540MB	\$279
WD 540MB	\$299
CD ROM:	
Pana 562 2X+Creative Sound Blaster 16	\$269
FAX/MODEM: (Installation for \$10.00)	
14.4 Int	\$75
28.8 Int	\$179
PRINTER: (You can not find a lower price!)	
HP LaserJet 4L	\$749

SPECIAL

TRIBUS COMPUTER
FAX: 243-7026, 964 Scarlett Road, Etobicoke
OPEN: MON-SAT: 10AM - 7PM **243-7456**

- DX4-100Mhz** \$1749 (LIMITED QUANTITY!)
- DX4-100Mhz AMD 128K GREEN** \$399
- Samsung 560MB IDE HDD 11ms** \$279
- 16MB 72pin SIMM memory** \$619
- Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive** \$42

FOR MORE SPECIALS SEE OUR AD IN TORONTO COMPUTES!
ALL PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM

4800 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 109 Tel: (416) 298-6646
Scarb., ON M1S 4N5 (North of 401. East of McCowan) Fax: (416) 298-6302

MULTIMEDIA CREATIVE

Discovery CD16 NE \$369 Digital School House \$385
Edutainment CD16 \$559 Multimedia Office \$699

Media Vision Multimedia Packs

Deluxe Version \$299 Family Deluxe Version \$395
• 6 of Today's Hottest CD Titles • 11 of Today's Hottest CD Titles

With purchase of Aptiva 330 System Canon BJ100 \$249
IBM APTIVA 330 Multimedia Computer - Super Special - 1,995

- 486SX2-50Mhz CPU
- 4 Meg Ram (Max 128M)
- 3.5" 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 363 Meg Hard Drive
- 96/2400 Fax Modem
- 1 Meg VRAM Video Card
- 14" 0.28 SVGA Monitor
- Dos 6.3 & Windows 3.11
- Works, Quicken, FaxWorks
- 3 Years Express Warranty

Aptiva

Multimedia Hardware & Software

- 650Mb CD-ROM + Sound Blaster 16
- Shielded Stereo Speakers
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia + The Discoverers + Undersea Adventure

ThinkPad 510CS STN Colour 486SLC2-50Mhz Subnotebook \$1,995 - ONLY ONE LEFT -
• 4MB Ram, 200MB HD, 3.5" Ext 1.44M, Dos & Win

- Printers**
- HP DeskJet 540/560C/320SF \$399/669/499
 - HP LaserJet 4L/4P/4+ \$739/1349/2025
 - HP LaserJet 4ML/4MP/4M+ \$1415/1899/2699
 - HP 4V/Laser Colour \$2849/8000
 - Canon BJ100/200e/230 \$275/289/495
 - BJC600/4000 Colour \$599/479

- Accessories**
- HP Colour Kit for HP320 & 540 \$59
 - HP 540 Black/Colour Cartridges \$36/40
 - HP 4L/4P/4ML/4MP Toner Cartridge \$85
 - HP 4P/4MP/4/4M/4/4M+ 4 Meg Upg \$245

Vinyl Cutting & Sign Making Computer Systems Available - Come in for a demo!

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

486DX2 Base System \$1,249

- AMD 486DX2-66 CPU/ Vesa Local Bus MB/ 128K Cache
- 4 Meg Ram/ 420 Meg HD/ 1.44M Floppy Drive/ IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 14" 0.28 Non-Int. SVGA Monitor/ 1 Meg Vesa Local Bus Video (Max 2M)
- Mini Tower Case/ 101 Enhanced Keyboard/ MS Comp. Mouse/ No Software

486 System Upgrades Specials

- AMD 486DX2-80 \$1,289
- AMD 486DX4-100 \$1,389
- INTEL 486DX2-66 \$1,329
- INTEL 486DX4-100 \$1,459
- PCI MB w/ 2x16550/ Enhanced IDE + ATI 1 Meg PCI +\$185
- Daytek 14" 0.28 70Hz +\$35
- Daytek 15" 0.28 NI +\$170
- Pan 562B 2X CD-ROM + SB16 + 4W Spk +\$289

Pentium 75Mhz PCI Base System \$2,339

- INTEL Pentium CPU/ PCI Motherboard/ 256K Cache
- PCI Enhanced IDE I/O w/ 2x16550S/ 1 Parallel Ports On-Board
- 8 Meg Ram/ 540 Meg HD/ 1.44M Floppy Drive
- Daytek 15" 0.28 NI Low Rad Monitor/ ATI WinBoost Mach64 PCI 2 Meg
- Mid Tower Case/ 101 Enhanced Keyboard/ MS Comp. Mouse/ No Software

Pentium System Upgrades Specials

- Pentium 90Mhz \$2,749
- Pentium 100Mhz \$2,975
- ATI Win Turbo 2M +\$135
- Stealth Viper SE 2 Meg VRAM+\$235
- Mag DX15F 15" 0.28 +\$75
- Mag DX17F 17" 0.26 +\$460
- Microsoft Dos 6.22 +\$55
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 +\$55

All Systems Comes with 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Wty.

Network Hardware

- MS Workgroups 3.11 \$99
- LANtastic 6.0 \$119
- Rg45/ Rg58/ Rg62 \$1.95
- Terminators 50 Ohms \$3.49
- T-Connectors \$4.95
- Rg45/Rg58/Rg62 Cable \$0.40/ft
- NE2000 Ethernet 16 bit Combo Network Cards
- Compatible \$69
- SMC Elite 16C Ultra \$165
- Intel EtherExpress \$165
- Protec NIC16E \$89

New Installations, Upgrades, Service & Repairs
Quick Turn-Over & Professional Service

Motherboards & CPUs Upgrades

- AMD 486DX2-66 on DX4 Upg VLB - 128K \$309
- i486DX2-66 on ASUS or Acer VLB DX4- 128K \$415
- i486DX4-100 on ASUS PCI DX4 MB - 256K \$599
- i486DX2-66 on PCI-Enh'd IDE-2x16550-256K \$499
- Pentium i75Mhz on Acer/Microstar PCI-256K \$845
- Pentium i100Mhz on Acer/Microstar PCI-256K \$1,399

Monitors & Video Cards

- MAG DX15/DX17F/MXP17 \$499/\$899/1249
- NEC 4FGe - 15" 0.28 - One Left - \$879
- NEC XE15/XE17/XE21 \$795/1459/2979
- NEC XP15/XP17/XP21 \$959/1799/3549
- SONY 15SF1/17SE1/20SE1 \$629/1449/2649
- ATI Mach32 1 Meg DRAM (Max 2M) \$139
- ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM/VRAM OEM \$269/395

Storage Components

- Maxtor/Quantum/WD 540 Meg HD \$269/\$269/\$289
- 730 or 850/1.0Gig/1.2Gig Enhanced IDE \$359/\$549/\$585
- Conner 250/420/850 Tape Drive w Tape \$199/\$269/\$399
- Colorado Jumbo Trakker 250/350/700M \$425/\$449/\$599
- Syquest 105/200/270 Removable -Int \$315/\$545/\$595
- Adaptec 1522/1542CF/2940 PCI \$115/\$269/\$389

CD-ROMs & Sound Cards

- Panasonic 562B 2X /Sony 55E CD-ROM \$165
- Mitsumi or TEAC 4X IDE CD-ROM \$289
- Nec 3xi SCSI/Toshiba 3501 4X SCSI \$299/425
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 (OEM) \$109

Scanners - HP & Microtek Authorized Dealers

- HP IIP Flatbed - Mono 300dpi \$669
- HP IICX Flatbed - Colour 400dpi - PC Mag #1 \$1299
- Microtek II HR-600x1200dpi w/ Publisher \$1299

Fax Modems

- | | Int. | Ext. |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Practical Peripheral 28.8 V34 | \$289 | \$325 |
| USR 14.4 | \$135 | \$159 |
| USR Sportster 28.8 V34 | \$299 | \$329 |
| USR Courier HST 28.8 V34/Dual | \$545/745 | \$599 |
| Zoltrix 14.4/14.4 Voice | \$68/\$89 | \$115 |
| Zoltrix 28.8 | \$159 | |

Note: All prices are 3% CASH DISCOUNTED. For other form pymt. + 3% Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice.

MEMBER OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

Hours: M-F: 9:30-8:00 Sat: 9:30-6:00 Sun: 11:00-4:00



Just what you need to get your taxes done quickly and easily! Only

\$17.50 + GST

Call 1-800-254-9426

(254-9426 in Calgary)

or order by E-mail at

74043.3527@compuserve.com

Revenue Canada approved forms!

Includes the complete

Tax Guide on-line

Do you need a tax program that has 70 forms and a thick manual? Or do you just want to get your taxes done quickly and easily?

If you already use a spreadsheet program such as Lotus 1-2-3™, Microsoft Excel™, or Quattro Pro™ you can get your tax calculations done in minutes with the Tax Cruncher (Windows/Macintosh) or Taxcalc (DOS). No Installation Required! You can start working on your taxes with a single File->Open command.

LYLYSS COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

3111 Dundas St. W. (West of Keele St.) Tel: 416-766-8954 Fax: 416-766-0802

BOARDS & CPUs

486DX2-50 INTEL	\$275
486DX2-66 INTEL	\$325
486DX2-80 AMD	\$299
DX4-100M AMD	\$399
DX4-100M INTEL	\$475

HARD DRIVES

IBM 340MB	\$229
MAXTOR 420MB	\$255
QUANTUM 540MB	\$289
QUANTUM 730MB	\$389
WESTERN DIGITAL 540MB	\$299

FLOPPY DRIVES

Sony 1.44M	\$45
PANASONIC 1.2M	\$54

VIDEO & I/O CARDS

SUPER IDE ISA	\$17
---------------	------

SUPER IDE VLBUS	\$24
CIR LOGIC 1M VLB	\$99
CIR LOGIC 1M PCI	\$149
S3 FAST 1M VESA	\$99
S3 FAST 1M PCI	\$179
ATI 1M PCI	\$149
ATI Mach64 2M	\$279

MODEMS

ZOLTRIX 14.4	\$85
USR 14.4	\$149

MULTIMEDIAS

SBLASTER 16	\$130
CD ROM 2 SPD	\$149
SPEAKER 100W	\$95

KEYBOARD & MOUSES

3 BUT MOUSE	\$10
KEYTRONIC KB	\$49

DX4-100M-INTEL PCI \$1599

- DX4-100M INTEL
 - W. DIGITAL 420M HD
 - ATI-1M-PCI VIDEO
 - PCI CONTROLLER
 - SONY 1.44 FD
 - 4 M RAM
 - 14" SVGA . 28 NI
 - 101 KB & 3BUT MOUSE
- FOR OTHER SYSTEMS PLEASE CALL!

486DX2-66MHZ VESA \$1199

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

Prime Time Nearing For PDAs

BY GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

A second wave of personal digital assistant products (PDAs) — generally offered under the new heading of 'personal communicators' — has caused the PC industry to be awash with stories of handheld wonderment.

Typically these new devices include built-in wireless communications of some sort (through either cellular, paging or infra-red communication) and are more modest in what they hope to accomplish than their predecessors. Talk of handwriting recognition is also being considerably played down.

Making a beach-head in this new communications-based assault are Sony, Motorola and Sharp. Windows-based PDA products that were supposed to come out of the WinPad development effort by Intel and Microsoft (along with Compaq and other OEM customers) are being delayed until at least 1996, if not later.

The most innovative of these devices are currently only available in the United States, although active negotiations are underway to bring them to many other areas (including Canada, the UK and

Europe). But the technological goal they represent is so compelling that you cannot fail to be entranced by the applications potential they bring.

The Wireless Connection

The start of this second communications-based wave of PDA releases came last year with the announcement of the Motorola Envoy Wireless Communicator, a substantial PDA weighing 1.7 lbs. and measuring 7.6 x 5.8 x 1.2 inches that pioneered the use of several key communications technologies in a PDA.

To start with, the Motorola Envoy incorporated both two-way wireless and wireline communication in a handheld computer for the first time — and did so using the long-awaited Magic Cap graphical operating environment, the TeleScript communications language and the TeleScript-aware AT&T PersonalLink communications service.

The idea behind these technologies was to offer users a simple way to accomplish all kinds of data communications tasks from a handheld, pen-based palmtop computer: electronic mail, "smart" paging, faxing, personal information management and scheduling, and Windows and Apple Macintosh-based data exchange.

Envoy was different, first and foremost, because it included a built-in, two-way wireless



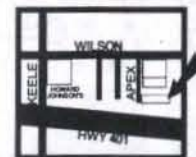
The Sharp Zaurus can wirelessly download and upload information from persona computes

ACCESS Business Centre

...enterprise wide solutions

(416) 630-3497

955 WILSON AVENUE, UNIT 3, DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO. M3K 3A8



CAD STATION

ACCESS PENTIUM 90 SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium 90 with fan
- PCI Local Bus, 256 cache
- 16MB RAM, 730 MB HD
- PCI Local Bus IDE I/O
- ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, 2MB PCI Video Card
- Mid tower, 1.44MB floppy

- Mag 17" 0.26 DP Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Logitech mouse - 3 button ergonomic with pad
- DOS 6.2, Windows For Workgroups 3.11
- Micrographx Designer - Technical Edition 4.1
- 2 Year Warranty

\$4795



WIDE FORMAT PRINTERS

LEXMARK 4079

Canon BJ-230

Enhanced 360 dpi resolution
Superb greyscale graphics
Up to 11" x 17" output

CalComp

TECHJET PERSONAL

Maximum output 11" x 17"
360 dpi
Plug & play CAD & Postscript language compatibility
GL (Plotter), AutoDesk ADI, postscript & windows compatibility

True four-colour process
PC & Mac compatible
16 MHZ RISC processor
Up to 11" x 17"
4 MB RAM
360 dpi



SCANNERS

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

MICROTEK ScanMaker II

24 bit colour scanner
8 bit greyscale/ single bit black
Optical resolution 300X600
1200X1200 DPI through software

36 bit colour scanner
Optical resolution 600 x 1200
2400 DPI through software
Single pass
DCR (Dynamic Colour Rendition) calibration / correction system



LET US DO YOUR LARGE FORMAT DOCUMENT SCANNING

36" WIDE SCANNER

- Integrate to AutoCAD
- Refresh and update old drawings
- Fax to standard fax or PC
- Thermal paper or film
- Plot to E Size
- FAST FAX less than 60 sec.
- FAST COPY less than 30 sec.
- Archive old drawings



SERVICES

SCAN:

- PAPER (ANY SIZE TO 11"x17")
- DRAWINGS, ENG. DOCUMENTS, MAPS (UP TO "E" SIZE)

FORMAT:

- VARIOUS RASTER IMAGE FILE FORMATS
- VECTOR FILE FORMATS (FOR CAD SYSTEMS)

OUTPUT:

- DISKETTES, TAPES, CDs

DOCUMENT RESTORATION AND UPDATE

- "CLEAN-UP" (DESPECKLE) OLD DRAWINGS
- UPDATE DRAWINGS TO LATEST REVISIONS
- RASTER / VECTOR FILE FORMAT CONVERSION

CD-ROM / CD-R

- DATA CONVERSION TO CD-R FOR ARCHIVING, DISTRIBUTION AND BACK-UP

PLOTTING / PRINTING

- OUTPUT ON VARIOUS MEDIA: SENSITIZED PAPER, FILM, CLEAR (UP TO "E" SIZE)
- LASER PRINTER OUTPUT (UP TO 11"x17")

packet data modem that would allow Envoy users to send and receive messages, faxes, pages, as well as services such as AT&T PersonalLink and RadioMail.



The hardware used in Envoy was what you would expect in a good, state-of-the-art PDA, but did not offer any huge surprises. The Envoy offered two PCMCIA Type II slots, a monochrome 480x320 resolution LCD touch-screen, a proprietary Motorola expansion port called MagicBus (which allows you to connect the Envoy to up to six add-on devices such as keyboards, scanners and printers), built-in speaker and microphone, a removable, rechargeable NiCd battery, 1 MB of RAM, 4 MB of ROM and the Motorola Dragon 1/68349 3.3 volt processor.

In addition, Envoy included the aforementioned built-in wireless and wired modem (with standard RJ11 telephone connection) as well as an infrared link. The infrared link is designed to allow data to be "beamed" between two Envoy (or other compatible Magic Cap devices) it is not designed to be used with other non-Magic-Cap-based devices.

Envoy actually began shipping in the US to distributors in late December of 1994 and in mid-February of this year Motorola announced that it was now available nationally in the US in "select reseller and distributor locations."

Envoy comes bundled with software to connect users to two communications services: AT&T PersonalLink Services; and RadioMail, connected via the ARDIS nationwide wireless data communications network. Motorola says ARDIS services more than 90 percent of the business areas in the US, including 400 metropolitan areas, which encompass 10,700 cities and towns.

Motorola describes AT&T PersonalLink Services as "an electronic community" where people can send and receive messages, gather news and information, and even shop. PersonalLink is also the first on-line service to incorporate Teletext electronic "intelligent assistants," which give subscribers tremendous control over their communications. Subscribers can program

the intelligent assistants to do tasks such as sort, prioritize and forward electronic mail to virtually any e-mail service, including the Internet.

PersonalLink is supposed to offer subscribers "cost and convenience options with a robust on-line service that will fully integrate wireless and wireline communications." AT&T's PersonalLink wireless service is designed as a nationwide radio packet data service with automatic roaming, full end-to-end encryption (for enhanced security), and wireless access to the user's electronic mailbox. Also promised for the second quarter of this year is AT&T Market Square plaza, an electronic shopping service offering products such as clothing, flowers, computer equipment and collectibles.

RadioMail, meanwhile, allows wireless messages and information to reach Envoy communicators in all locations where ARDIS service is available. This service enables users to wirelessly communicate with a broad population of electronic mail users via the Internet and commercial public mail systems.

The Envoy also features built-in software which allows access to available services from America Online and Official Airline Guides (OAG) FlightLine Service. America Online allows users to receive stock quotes and communicate with electronic mail users. The OAG FlightLine Service offers air travelers direct access to timely flight information. The Envoy Wireless Communicator also comes with Intu-it's Pocket Quicken, an application that allows users to manage personal finances.

Motorola says it is working with multiple independent software developers, who have created a variety of applications and services for the Envoy. More than 15 applications, ranging from spreadsheets to desktop connectivity kits, are available. Motorola and General Magic say they will continue to work with independent software developers to create more applications and services for the Envoy device.

In the US, Motorola predicts the street price for Envoy will likely range from \$1,000 to \$1,500, depending on configuration. Accessories available for the Envoy include carrying cases, a travel and a rapid charger, and replacement parts such as batteries, power adapter and stylus.

Sony Magic Link

Meanwhile, Sony's just-announced Magic Link Personal Intelligent Communicator 1000 offers many of the same features of the Envoy, but implemented in a slightly different fashion.

The basics of the Sony Magic Link system are as follows. It weighs only 1.2 pounds, is selling in the US for \$995, and uses Magic Cap TeleScript and the AT&T PersonalLink Services network to deliver functions such as downloading electronic mail or receiving pager messages.

NOTEBOOK SERVICES

CERTIFIED REPAIRING TO YOUR NOTEBOOK OR PC/MAC: KEYBOARD, HARD DRIVE, FLOPPY, ...

- Bring your notebook ON LINE with your local or remote PC/network.
- Network cable and connection checkup for more reliable performance.

REMOTE ACCESS

TO YOUR OFFICE/HOME
WINDOWS, DOS AND SERVER
REMOTE LOGIN
RELIABLE, COST EFFECTIVE
BRING YOUR OFFICE TO HOME!!

- Canada's leading high-tech data recovery
 - Highest success rate. (85%-100%)
 - 'No files, No charge', Free check-up.
- Charges from \$90..

DATA RECOVERY

Corp Computer Centre Ltd.

2397 Finch Ave. W. 7a, Tel: (416) 720-7176

No Installation Charge For Upgrade

486DX2-80(AMD) \$1359

486DX33 \$1299
486DX2-66 \$1399

- Includes:**
- VESA Local Bus Mother Board w/-128k cache
 - INTEL CPU with fan
 - 4MB RAM
 - VESA IDE Controller
 - 2 x Serial / 1 x Parallel / 1 x Game Port
 - VESA 1M Video Card
 - 420 MB Hard Disk
 - Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - Mini Tower
 - Acer 14" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
 - Enhanced 101 Keyboard
 - 3-button Mouse
 - DOS 6.2 w/manual & disk
 - 1-year parts & 2-year labour Warranty

Upgrade To:

- +256k Cache +\$28
- +8MB Ram +\$199
- +Mid Tower +\$15
- +540MB HDD +\$70
- +15" .28 NI Monitor (Acer) +\$140

This month special

- CD Rom Multimedia
- Panasonic CD Rom double speed plus
- Sound Blaster Card 16MCD(OEM) plus
- One pair of stereo speaker

ONLY \$249
(With System Purchases)

Pentium 60 \$2180
Pentium 75 \$2460
Pentium 90 \$2599

- Includes:**
- PCI Mother Board w/- 256 K cache
 - INTEL CPU with fan
 - 8MB RAM
 - PCI IDE Controller
 - 2 x Serial / 1 x Parallel Port
 - PCI 1M Video Card
 - 420 MB Hard Disk
 - Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - Mid Tower
 - Acer 14" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
 - Enhanced 101 Keyboard
 - 3-button Mouse
 - DOS 6.2 w/manual & disk
 - 1-year parts & 2-year labour Warranty

Options:

- +Fax Modem +\$85
- +Windows 3.11 +\$55
- +Acces 14.4 Int. +\$85
- +Panasonic 1.2MB Floppy Disk +\$60
- +Acces 14.4 Ext. +\$130

All prices quoted are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

OA COMPUTER

(Division of 1096014 Ontario Inc.)

Tel: (905) 629-3333
Fax (905) 629-3323

Unit 8, 991 Matheson Blvd. East
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L4W 2V3

Hwy #401	North	West
Matheson Blvd. E.	Matheson	West
OA Computer	Matheson	West
Eglinton Ave.	Matheson	West

CANADA	USA	HONG KONG	TAIWAN
OA Comp. Inc. 4907-99 Street, Edmonton, Alberta Canada T6E 4Y1 Tel: (403) 430-0811 Fax: (403) 436-9963	OA COMP. (LA) 17134-A Collins Road, Hacienda Heights CA 91745 Tel: (913) 854-5850 Fax: (913) 854-5849	OA Comp. Shop 10, Block B, 2/F., New Trade Plaza 6 On Ping St., Shatin, NT, H.K. Tel: (852) 637-1082 Fax: (852) 640-8952	OA Comp. (Taiwan) Ltd. 1/F. No. 33, Lane 89, Pao Ching St. Taipei Tel: 02-7535-406 Fax: 02-7535-406

Buil-in Math-Coprocessor
256K L2 Cache, 2S/1P/1G Ports
4 PCI & 4 ISA Slots
PCI Enhanced IDE MODE 3 Ctrl.
8Mb 72pin 70ns RAM
560Mb 11ms E-IDE Hard Drive
1Mb S3 Vision 864 PCI 64bit Accelerator
1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
Pentium Systems include: 16550 UART, Bi-Dir LPT

**ENERGY STAR
PLUG-AND-PLAY**

**PCI
BEST
BUY**

OS2/WARP
WINDOWS 95
READY

upgrade to SCSI \$120

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
HEATSINK & FAN FOR CPU
101K ENHANCED KEYBOARD
MID TOWER 230W PS CASE
LOGITECH DEKXA 400DPI MOUSE & PAD
2 YEAR PARTS & 3 LABOUR WARRANTY

Am486DX2/66	\$1361/48mt	Pentium 75	\$1836/64mt
Am486DX2/80	\$1379/49mt	Pentium 90	\$2266/79mt
Am486DX4/100	\$1506/53mt	Pentium 100	\$2400/82mt
i486DX4/100	\$1561/55mt		

Why PCI System?

PCI bus makes an excellent choice for entry-level 486 systems—especially multimedia and graphic applications, PCI is better than VESA because the PCI bridge-architecture lets you load the bus without reducing the CPU performance.

14" Samsung .28mm N.I. 1024x768 Low Radiation, Green	\$335
14" Samsung .28 N.I. 1024x768 76Hz, CPU, Digital Ctrl, Green	\$379
15" Samsung .28 N.I. 1024x768 76Hz, CPU, Digital Ctrl, L.R, Flat, Green	\$529
15" Daewoo .28 1280x1024, CPU, Digital Ctrl, L.R, Green	\$449
17" Samsung 17GLs .26 N.I. 1280x1024 76Hz, L.R	\$1,189
IBM Lexmark OPTRA 1200dpi PS, 10Mb, 16ppm Printer	\$2,649
BOCA Multimedia Expression, 14,400	\$269
FAX/MODEM/VOICE MAIL/16 Bit Sound Card	
Logitech Wave	\$149
Diamond Video Cards -Call	

Smart Machine

St. Clair
Woodlawn
Bloor

Tel: (416) 920-3252 Fax: (416) 921-8940
1255 Yonge St. 102 Toronto Ont. M4T 1W6

MasterCard VISA

**optional
monitors**

Prices are subject to change without notice



Tel: (416) 297-6773 Fax/Voice Mail : 298-6152
2950 Kennedy Rd.#202, N.of Finch, Mon-Fri/Sat 11-7/5

We offer Novell & Unix systems, network solution, CNE on site service !!!

MultiMedia with Encarta 95 + MS Works + MS Money

486SX-33\$1,499	52/mth	4M RAM, 420M HD, 3.5" FD, 128kc 14"SVGA .28, 1M VLB SVGA card Minitower, Mouse, K/B, 2S/P/G ports
486DX2-66\$1,599	56/mth	2x CD-ROM, Sound Card, speakers
486DX2-66\$1,499	52/mth	8M RAM, 420MB HD, 3.5" FD, 128kc
DX4-100\$1,599	56/mth	14" SVGA .28, N.I. VLB 1M video, VLB IDE I/O, 230W Minitower case,
Pentium-66\$1,899	66/mth	101 Enhanced Keyboard, mouse.
486DX2-66pci\$1,999	69/mth	8M RAM, 850M HD, 3.5" FD, 256kc
DX4-100\$2,099	73/mth	15" MAG .28, N.I.@1280, Auto-off
Pentium-75pci\$2,399	83/mth	ATI Mach32 1M VLB video, VLB IDE HoneyWell Keyboard, CDTower 230W
Pentium-90pci\$2,799	96/mth	Microsoft J-mouse. (DOS+Win \$99)

Price base on Cash carry or certified check, no credit card. Ask mthly paymt.

We do upgrade

MAC and IBM Computers
Laser printers & Notebooks

Good news for Sale Rep. & Brokers

\$99 Voice Mail/Fax/Modem

\$299 Voice Mail / Fax / 16 bit sound
- Auto detect & Switch Voice and FAX
- Deliver MSG to Cell Phone, Pager etc
- Built-in **FAX on DEMAND**

387DX Math Co-processor.....	\$49
SIMM 1M (for 4M).....	\$56/ 53 x 4
SIMM 4M (for 16M).....	\$185 x 4
Memory for Printer & NoteBook.....	Call
486 PCI Mother Board.....	\$169
2x CD-ROM, Sound card.....	\$229
Ethernet, NE2000, jumperless.....	\$59/ 55
Upgrade Your Computer	
\$169.....CPU frm 486SX to 486DX	
\$299.....frm 386DX to 486DX2-66	
\$249.....HDD frm 40M to 420M	
\$588.....RAM frm 4M to 16Mb	

\$950.....486slc2-50MHz NoteBook, 4M, 120M HDD

Magic Link also includes a built-in 2400 bps modem (although faster internal modems are expected when Sony can get them onto the single-chip design used in Magic Link), and comes with a modest 1 Mb of RAM with expansion to 2 Mb via a PCMCIA memory card.

So the basic design of the Sony system is a lot like that of Motorola's Envoy, except that the Motorola system costs more and offers a greater number of expansion options. It is fair to say, however, that Sony has more experience in consumer electronics marketing to bring to bear on this than Motorola has with the Envoy.

Sony and Motorola will not be alone in the Magic Cap market for much longer. A number of other companies have already indicated their enthusiasm for producing Magic Cap-based systems - and General Magic has also announced plans to bring Magic Cap to desktop systems.

One key supporter could be Japanese electronics giant Matsushita (the parent company of Panasonic), which has already committed to producing some form of Magic Cap-based product in the near future.

Land Of The Rising Zaurus

All of these Magic Cap products, however, are a million miles away from what is being envisioned by Sharp, one of the longest-running supporters of the whole PDA concept. Sharp wants you to imagine a computer that weighs less than one pound, runs on two AA batteries, provides infrared communications, built-in word processing, long filename support, a PCMCIA expansion slot, optional fax modem, 1 MB of memory, built-in communications software, pen-based drawing software and pen-based control, as well as offering QWERTY-based keyboard data entry.

And then you can stop imagining. The machine is here and now and goes by the name of Sharp Zaurus ZR-5000. The Zaurus was unleashed on the world at the Fall Comdex '94 show in Las Vegas, and finally started shipping in March with a full range of peripherals, including a proprietary fax modem, optional infra-red printer interface, PC Link hardware and software package (available for use with Windows or Apple Macintosh systems), PCMCIA RAM cards, infrared PC communications interface and PCMCIA flash memory cards.

On first inspection, the Sharp Zaurus ZR5000 is a lightweight, compact "flipopen" palmtop computer that's slightly smaller than Apple's Newton or the Casio/Tandy Zoomer. It's a little larger, however, than the likes of the Psion Series 3a or any one of the legion of data-bank calculators.

Sharp sees its target customers for the Zaurus primarily being mobile professionals, who might use it to send and receive electronic mail, send faxes, access on-line services, exchange information with local and remote PCs, take notes on an electronic notepad, create maps and drawings, generate documents with an intelligent word processor, and do typical personal information management work.

Unlike some of its earlier offerings, Sharp is aiming the Zaurus at both the corporate and consumer markets. With its inclusion of 1 MB of internal memory (750K of which is available for user data and add-on software), Sharp is hoping the Zaurus will prove an attractive platform for corporate and third party software developers and is targeting markets such as medical, pharmaceutical, and insurance as potential customers.

Continued on page 73

intel CONNER GENICOM hp HEWLETT PACKARD IBM NEC Microsoft+

Best Quality, Best Service, Best Support

Call for Absolutely **Best prices** on:

TTI 486dx2/66 Systems TTI Pentium Systems

TTI 486dx2/80 Systems TTI Multimedia Systems

TTI 486dx4/100 Systems IBM Laser Printers

Other Name Brand Systems & Peripherals

Limited Quantity with purchase of system

AST SVGA Monitor \$298
Low Radiation 1280x1024

Service

Upgrade, Repair
Most of Name Brands
& Compatibles

Government and Corporate P.O.s, and Dealer inquiries welcome

TTI TTI Computers & Business Equipment
Southcreek Business Park, 3045 Southcreek Rd.
Units #23 & 25, Mississauga

238-1238 Fax: 905-238-0235

MITSUBISHI
Canon
PC Multimedia
Kodak

MAG
LIGHTER
FUJITSU
Panasonic
hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

Technical Drawing Programs What's In A Name?

BY RALPH GRABOWSKI

Technical drawing programs are illustration programs with some CAD-like features. The programs reside in a narrow spectrum between CAD (computer-aided design) software, like AutoCAD, and illustration software, like Adobe Illustrator.

How does the label "technical" make this software different from "non-technical" illustration software? From what I can tell, the difference is largely in the mind of the marketing department.

Features touted as oriented to technical drawing are found in equal numbers in the illustration programs *not* targeted at technical markets. That list of features includes dimensioning, layers, data tags, technical symbols, and access to CAD file formats. It would be easy for Corel to come out with "CorelDraw Technical Edition" simply by renaming CorelDraw 5.

Here we look at two drawing programs targeted at the technical illustration market: Micrografx Designer Technical Edition v4.1, and Ditek DynaDesigner v3.0. From the packaging, I expected the products to be similar. Putting them through their paces, I found them to be very different.

Micrografx Designer Technical Edition

Designer Technical Edition v4.1
Price \$795 full or \$149 upgrade (30-day free trial on CD-ROM also available)

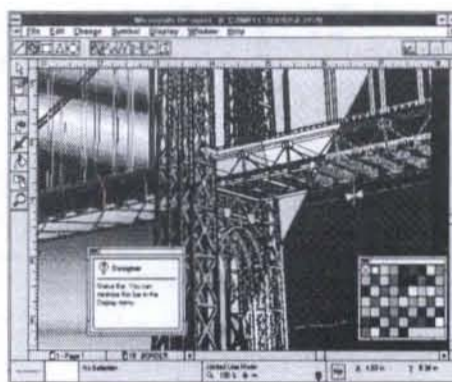


Figure 1: Micrografx Designer Technical Edition v4.1

Micrografx hails Designer TE as a complimentary program to CAD software such as AutoCAD. They envision a wireframe design created in CAD,

ported over, and touched up in Designer TE. And, they envision illustrators creating a conceptual drawing in Designer TE, then porting it to the CAD software for rigorous design.

In practice, I'm not sure how well that would work. The weak link is one of Micrografx's boasts for Designer TE: Translation from CAD software is via DXF rather than DWG, the new de facto standard for CAD software. Instead of just reading a DWG file into Designer TE, I had to first load AutoCAD and the drawing, save the drawing as a DXF file, then switch to Designer TE, and finally import the DXF file. Under Windows, I would use the Clipboard, but I find that AutoCAD for Windows doesn't create an accurate WMF image.

I tested the CAD link with Test-Dwg.Dxf, an AutoCAD Release 12 drawing that contains all of AutoCAD's objects, hatch patterns, linetypes, and colors. Designer TE had problems with linetypes, polyface meshes, and tapered polylines. Text was translated to the Arial font.

Designer TE is strictly 2D; the limited 3D added to version 3 has been dropped in



Access IMAGING (416) 630-3497

Access Editique
410 St. Nicolas, Suite 515,
Montreal, PQ H2Y 2P5
Tel: (514) 284-2226
Fax: (514) 284-2273
Hours: 8 - 6 Mon. - Fri.

Access Imaging
955 Wilson Avenue, Unit 3
Downsview, Ontario M3K-3A8
Tel: (416) 630-3497
Fax: (416) 630-2625
Hours: 9-6 Mon.- Fri.

SERVICES

LAMINATION

Hot Lamination up to 55" wide
Cold Lamination up to 50" wide

MOUNTING

Plak-Mount, Flushmount, Floatmount, Matt Border,
Permaseal, FoamCore & Masonite

PROFESSIONAL PHOTO CD

Professional Photo CD High Resolution "Six Pack"
from 35mm slides, negatives, or transparencies

SCANNING

Reflective Scanning from image up to 8.5"x11"

HIGH RESOLUTION LASER OUTPUT

Laser output up to 12"x19" at 1800 dpi

DESKTOP PUBLISHING AND DESIGN

Call for a quotation on your next project ...

LET US DO YOUR LARGE FORMAT COLOUR PRINTING

FROM MAC OR PC FILES,
NEGATIVES, CD-ROM
& PHOTOGRAPHS

Output banners and posters from
your graphics files (Macintosh
and PC), photographs, negatives
and CD-ROM

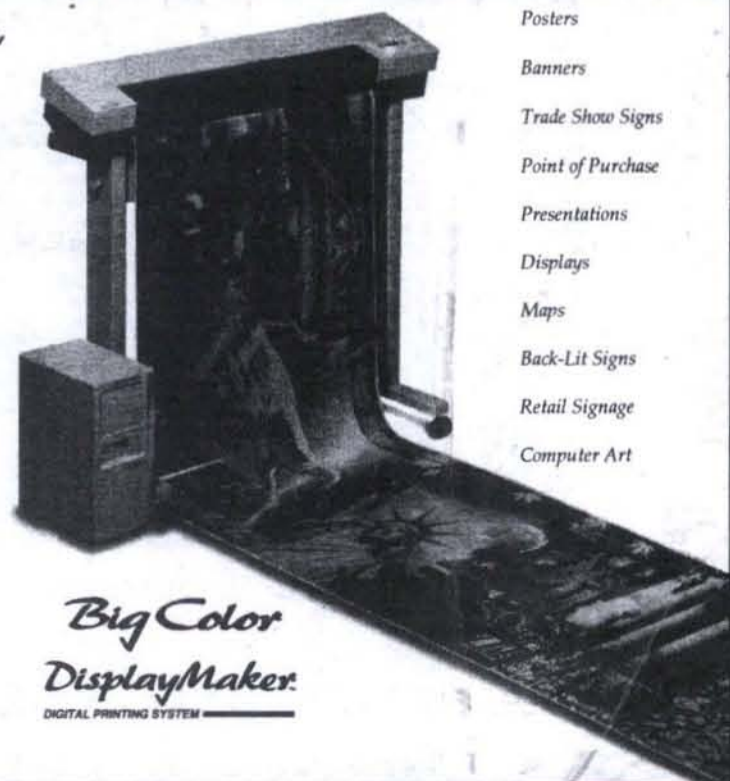
Enlargement of colour photos in
photo quality

Continuous tone or four colour
process

Prints up to 36 inches wide and
virtually any length

Output on matte, glossy,
transparent film, or backlit sign
material

The possibilities are limited only
by your imagination ...



Big Color
DisplayMaker
DIGITAL PRINTING SYSTEM

CALL US FOR PREPRESS AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING EQUIPMENT AND CONSULTATION

Prime Time Nearing for PDAs

Continued from page 70

As with the Sony and Motorola offerings, Sharp is counting on communications to really help make the difference on this system. Connected to a regular or cellular phone (via Sharp's own optional modem or any compatible third-party PCMCIA modem), Sharp promises that Zaurus users will be able to send or receive messages and data using services such as AT&T Mail in the US, and easily access on-line services such as CompuServe.

In addition, Sharp's optional Zaurus Mail system is supposed to allow small work groups to exchange messages and data using a single Windows-based PC as an electronic post office. Sharp is promising that small companies or departments will be able to easily and inexpensively set up this Zaurus Mail system, which allows them to keep in constant contact with the home office and each other.

Users will be able to access their Zaurus Mail in the office via infrared technology or dial into the system from the road. In addition, users can also instruct the Zaurus Mail software on the PC to send important messages to an optional PCMCIA pager card in the Zaurus.

The PCMCIA type II slot is also supposed to be the route to expanding both the memory and communications capabilities of the Zaurus. Sharp promises that you'll be able to add additional memory using up to 2 megabyte SRAM cards or 16 megabyte FLASH cards. Sharp says the Zaurus supports many PCMCIA Type II devices, including cellular capable Fax/modems and pager cards. Drivers for future PCMCIA Type II devices will apparently be provided by Sharp as needed, and easy enough to use that you'll be able to install them yourself.

Optionally, you can give Sharp your money for add-ons and buy its Sharp CE-FM4 9600bps/2400bps fax/modem, which attaches directly to the serial port on the side of the Zaurus. This has the virtue of adding very little additional size to the main unit, and it leaves the PCMCIA Type II slot open for other devices.

The Zaurus also supports "Digital ASK" infrared technology developed by Sharp, which includes both 115.2 Kbps IrDA-compatible and 19.2 Kbps ASK modes. Using this technology, you can use the Zaurus to wirelessly exchange information with infrared equipped PCs, laptops, and other infrared equipped devices such as Newton based PDAs and Sharp Wizards. With the right optional infrared adapters, Sharp also promises that you'll be able to beam information to PCs, Macintoshes, and PC printers.

At the heart of Zaurus is a proprietary, Sharp-designed, 16-bit processor that boasts low power consumption - with up to two months of battery life promised for the AA batteries used by the machine. As with most other PDAs, the Zaurus

operating system (which Sharp calls Synergy) is hidden from view.

It tries to provide the standard interface elements that Windows and Macintosh users will find familiar - such as check boxes, radio buttons, scroll bars, and pop-up menus - but sometimes fails to come up with as rich an environment as many Windows or Mac users would expect.

But the pen support provided by the OS does mean that "pen-enabled" features such as text selection, drag and drop and sliding the pen for time selection provides a quick way to get things done.

And the pen note-taking feature (using "ink" as a data type) does offer a quick and easy way to jot things down (if you can read your own handwriting) if you don't want to use the keyboard. That may be wise, since the keyboard is a little flat and has a somewhat confusing key layout (with a tiny backspace key and annoyingly small spacebar) which can make typing tough.

The software is cleverly-written, however, and does squeeze the most from the hardware. Drawings, for example, are stored as vector objects (not bit-mapped images), meaning that less memory is used per page, and the Zaurus can efficiently display notes in a 50 per cent reduced window while maintaining readability.

Sharp also boasts that this Synergy OS is "data-centric" and provides the ability to relate different types of information in a hypertext kind of way. The way this actually manifests itself in the product is that Zaurus applications such as Activities, Contacts, Notes and Documents can interlink information automatically.

This linking allows you to jump directly from one entry to another linked entry. You can, for example, while viewing a contact's information, also see a list of all related entries, whether they be past or upcoming meetings, notes taken, action items, or even letters written to that particular contact.

Some other clever software tricks include automatic letter formatting in the Zaurus Word Processor, which is otherwise something of a let-down (and falls far short of that on the Psion Series 3a). To use this automatic formatting, you simply type in the main body of a letter, select a recipient, and the Zaurus will automatically fill in the heading and closing, insert the date, align and space paragraphs, and even insert your signature (which you can "sign" directly onto the screen). The Word processor also has spell checking capabilities.

The drawing application features are also available for use from within other Zaurus applications, such as Documents, Contacts, and DataFiles. Maps, sketches, signatures, logos, and even company letterheads can be embedded within these applications.

The ZR-5000 Zaurus should be available in Canada by the time you read this. It has a suggested retail price of \$970. □



**OPEN 24HRS A DAY!
7 DAYS A WEEK!**

CD DELUXE V

◆ SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE — INCLUDES:
REFERENCE LIBRARY, WORLD ATLAS, MARIO IS MISSING, MARIO'S TIME MACHINE, GAME PACK, ROBOCOP 3D, F-29 RETALIATOR, PUSH OVER, CONTRAPTION ZACK, CHESSMASTER 2100, EPIC, LIFE & DEATH, THE BRAIN, 21 GENERATION, MIGHT & MAGIC II

\$38.00
TAX INCLUDED

1-800-215-3630
CALL TO ORDER

CALL ANYTIME TO ORDER YOUR FREE CATALOG WITH TITLE DESCRIPTIONS

ALL TAXES INCLUDED! WE ACCEPT VISA, M/C AMEX AND CHEQUES YOU CAN FAX YOUR ORDER TO

(416) 798-2053

WHEN FAXING, GIVE FULL NAME & ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NO. IF USING CREDIT CARD, GIVE CARD NO. & EXPIRY DATE

ACT COMPUTECH

Working Together To Improve Your Business

PENTIUM 100	\$2,668
PENTIUM 90	\$2,468
PENTIUM 75	\$2,138
PENTIUM 66	\$2,038
PENTIUM 60	\$1,998

- INTEL Pentium CPU
- PCI Green Main Board w/256K Cache
- 8 MB 72-pin FAST memory
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE W/IO
- PCI ATI MACH 64 Video Card w/2 MB DRAM
- 14" ACER Green UVGA Monitor .28 dp N.I. (1024 x 768)
- 3-1/2" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Mid Tower w/230w Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-Compatible Mouse w/Pad

A486 DX4-100	\$1,399
A486 DX2-66	\$1,299



- 486 DX CPU
- VLB Green Main Board w/128K Cache
- 4 MB 72-pin FAST Memory
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- Super IDE & I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- VLB S3 FAST Video Card w/1 MB
- 14" ACER Green UVGA Monitor .28 dp N.I. (1024 x 768)
- 3-1/2" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower w/230 P. Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-Compatible Mouse w/Pad

UPGRADES

730/850/1GB HDD	+\$110/135/280
8/16/32 MB 72-pin RAM	+\$200/600/1400
15" (1280x1024) LR .28dpi	+\$135
17" (1280x1024) LR .26dpi	+\$575
MID Tower w/230 watt P. Supply	+\$15
FULL Tower w/250 watt P. Supply	+\$80 from Mini.
	+\$65 from Mid.
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem	+\$89
SPEAKERS:	
40/80/120 WATTS	+\$35/75/85

MULTIMEDIA

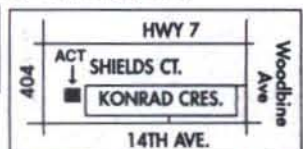
	\$349.00	\$459.00
	2X	4X
MITSUMI IDE CDROM		
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card		
Pair of Speakers with built in Amplifier		
Microphone		
SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDED:		
MS Encarta '95 CD		
MS Works 3.0 & MS Money 3.0 CD		
Entertainment Pack For Windows Diskette		
MS Sampler CD		

**48 HOUR BURN-IN TEST GUARANTEED
2 YEAR LABOUR & PARTS WARRANTY**

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOME

**STORE HOURS
MON.-SAT. 10:00AM - 6:00PM**

250 Shields Court, Unit 19, Markham, Ontario L3R 9W7
TELEPHONE: (905)415-0990 FAX: (905)415-0113




Fax-On-Demand

Now, as low as ***\$23.00** a month you can provide your customers with 24-hour immediate access to your product information such as brochures, specifications, price lists, weekly/monthly specials ... and etc.

'Fax-Ad' is a Fax-On-Demand Hot-Line Service provided by Office Automation Technologies. For more information, please call (416)502-1501 and select document 1002.



Office Automation Technologies Inc.
202 - 494 McNicoll Avenue,
Willowdale, Ontario M2H 2E1
(416) 502-8138



SamWare Systems

885 Progress Avenue, Unit 103A, Scarborough, Ontario M1H 3G3
Tel.: (416) 289-0533 Fax: (416) 289-1707

Sales (systems & parts) • Diagnostic • Repair • Networking • Upgrades

885 PROGRESS AVENUE

HWY 401

PROGRESS AVE

MARKHAM ROAD

COMPUTER CASES MINI TOWER w/220W P.S. \$ 65 DESKTOP w/220W P.S. \$ 70 MED TOWER w/220W P.S. \$ 105 FULL TOWER w/250W P.S. \$ 155 POWER SUPPLY 220W \$ 45 CONTROLLER I/O CARDS IDE CONTROLLER \$ 19 IDE CONTROLLER w/ IO \$ 25 VESA IDE CONTROLLER w/ IO \$ 35 I/O w/ 2S, 1P, 1G \$ 19 1 X 16550 SERIAL \$ 35 2 X 16550 SERIAL \$ 59 ENHANCED VESA IDE/IO \$ 69 PRINTER CARD \$ 15 DRIVES 1.44 MB / 1.2 MB FDD \$ 50 / 65 IDE HARD DRIVES - 420 MB \$ 289 - 340 MB \$ 249 - 1 GB \$ 569 - 540 MB \$ 349 FAX / MODEM 14.4 FAX / MODEM INT. \$ 89 GVC 14.4 INT./EXT. \$ 99 / 136 U.S.R. 14.4 INT / EXT \$ 139 / 169 PCMCIA 14.4 \$ 269 KEYBOARD & MOUSE 101 ENHANCED KB from \$ 25 KEYTRONIC KEY BOARD \$ 49 MOUSE from \$ 12 TRACKBALL \$ 49 LAN 16 BIT ETHERNET (COMBO) from \$ 69 TERMINATOR / T-CONNECTOR \$ 4 BNC CONNECTOR \$ 2 RG58 COAX \$ 30/ft	<p style="text-align: center;">Your Accounting Solution</p> <h3 style="text-align: center;">Computerized Accounting System</h3> <p style="text-align: center;">to best suit your company's requirement</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Computer system, accounting software setup, supported by C.A./C.M.A., system maintenance, etc.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Call for more details</p> <p style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">486DX2-66 complete system - starting from \$ 1,299.00</p>
MONITORS 14" SVGA 28 N.I. GREEN \$ 309 15" SVGA 28 N.I. L.R. GREEN \$ 469 OTHER SIZES CALL MOTHERBOARDS 386 DX33 / DX40 - 128K \$ 149 486 SX33 - 128K 3V1B \$ 239 486 DX33 - 128K 3V1B \$ 289 486 DX2-66 CALL 486 DX4-100 CALL MEMORY, CACHE CALL PRINTERS PANASONIC CALL CANON CALL HP CALL	TAPE BACKUP 250 MB INT./EXT. \$ 229 / 459 350 MB INT./EXT. \$ 259 / 489 VIDEO CARDS MONOCHROME \$ 19 SVGA 512K \$ 59 SVGA 1MB \$ 89 VESA 1MB \$ 119 ATI GRAPHIC WONDER 1MB \$ 179 *Three years labour and One year parts (carry-in) warranty on system *Prices are cash discounted. Availability and prices are subject to change without notice. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: x-small; text-align: center;"> Mon-Fri 10:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. Sat 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. </div>

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

01 Joins the Fax Fray

BY GORDON GOBLE

Product: 01/FAX
From: 01 Communique Laboratory Inc.
Tel: 905-795-2888
Pricing: with OCR: \$119.95
 without OCR: \$70.00
Network: \$399.00



Canada, the true north strong and free. Home of the greatest hockey players in the world, the beaver, Greenpeace, a nation-wide identity crisis... But in computer circles, Canada gets its fair share of notoriety from other sources, namely the Canadian software industry.

Diverse quantum-leap products like CorelDraw and The Maximizer have seemingly opened a rather large door, through which Canada is quickly gaining a reputation as a software producing concern. Nowhere is this more evident than in the realm of the "soft-fax", where Canada may just be becoming the PC fax software capital of the world. Delrina Corp., with its bevy of fax and communication packages, leads the way. But now Ontario's 01Communique Laboratory Inc. is mounting a strong challenge with the release of its own contender, 01/FAX facsimile software.

Targeting virtually anyone who wants to send and receive faxes through their PC, 01/FAX is a full-featured package that certainly meets the needs of the part-time user, but is a complex instrument that is especially effective when thrown into high volume, broadcast faxing applications. 01/FAX comes packed with a whole bunch of stuff that much of the competition simply does not have, and in actuality, is quite a bit more than just a faxing program. 01/FAX runs in either DOS or Windows, and although appearance and operations in both environments are quite similar, this review concerns itself for the most part with the Windows version.

Marketed as the "ultimate computer fax solution," 01/FAX nevertheless looks simple

enough, with just eight large command buttons and a menuing system acting as the main interface. From this less than imposing opening screen, though, users will access everything in the 01/FAX arsenal, and a more comprehensive arsenal would be hard to imagine. At times, 01/FAX won't be nearly as easy to navigate as its opening interface suggests, so computer fax rookies be prepared to educate themselves once immersed in the program.

Of course 01/FAX, like most other Windows-based fax software, allows faxing directly from one's current application (by selecting 01/FAX as the printer), and this may well be the most common user scenario.

But it's in its mass-faxing capabilities that 01/FAX separates itself. To that end, one of the most important innovations in the product is the presence of a contact manager. While admittedly not going to the lengths of the aforementioned The Maximizer, the 01/FAX Phone Book is a smartly constructed affair that will allow users to maintain, organize and sort information pertinent to their list of contacts/fax recipients.

There are plenty of options here, including user definable fields (of no more than 55 characters in length), faxing filters (that, for example, allow 01/FAXers to broadcast only to businesses run by people with a penchant for tiddlywinks that are


Where do you like to DO IT?

In the car? At school?
 At work? At the beach?

How about it, anywhere and anytime!

JETBOOK Symphony

Freedom to work
where and when
you please.



MultiMedia
16bit Sound &
Video Capture
capabilities

Everything you want in a Desktop, but Portable

Canadian Distributor & Wholesaler of:

Parallel CD ROM and Hard Drives **SMARTBOOK JETBOOK** New Media PCMCIA Touch Screen upgrades

Smartbook Special: Mono Color
 75MHz / 8mb / 340hdd \$2095 \$3080

Canada's most extensive Portable Source

Pacific Royal Enterprises Ltd.
 #383 - 13988 Cambie road,
 Richmond, BC, V6V 2K4
 Tel: (604)279-8731 Fax: (604)279-8739
 (800) JETTA - 1 - 2



*All logos and trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

	Price	Low Monthly Payments
486 DX/2/66 MHz (VESA)	\$1325	46.99
486 DX4/100	\$1475	52.03

- 540 MB Hard Drive Quantum
- 4MB RAM (70ns) & 72 Pin
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Built-in math co-processor
- SVGA 0.28 DPI NI Monitor
- 1 MB video card (32 bit VESA)

MAXTOR 540 MB HD
\$265.00

- 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse & pad
- 32-bit VESA IDE Controller, 2S, 1P, 1 Game Port
- Mini-tower or desktop case with digital display
- Microsoft compatible mouse & pad
- MS-DOS 6.22 \$50.00, WIN 3.11 \$50.00

Pentium 588-80MHz	\$2080	72.34
Pentium 588-88MHz	\$2115	73.52
Pentium 588-90MHz	\$2569	88.76

- Quantum 730 MB HD, 11ms, Lightning Series
- 8 MB RAM (70ns) & 72 Pin
- 14" SVGA 0.28 NI Monitor ACER
- PCI Motherboard, PCI Controller

- ATI 2 MB Graphic Xpression PCI Video Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case, MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
- 1.44 Floppy Drive

Monthly payments based on 20% down on VISA or MC 36 months payment plan. No credit checks. For additional prices please call. FOR UPGRADES PLEASE CALL

HARDDRIVES	MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE	FAX MODEMS 28.8
540 MB Quantum \$275	Mitsumi, Quad Speed, IDE CD-ROM Jazz 16BIT NCD Sound Card, Pair of Spkrs with Built in AMPS, Microphone	GVC Int. \$205
730 MB Quantum \$349	includes MS Encarta Ency. MS Works 3.0 MS Money 3.0 and MS Entertainment Pack	GVC Ext. 235
1 GIG Seagate \$569		USR v.34 Int. 295
Call for other Hard Drives	\$449.00	USR v.34 Ext. 320

SYSTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS INC.

TEL: 905-272-1927 FAX 905-272-1661
 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

01 Joins Fax Fray

Continued from page 74

within the 905 area code), and even the ability to create individual Phone Books suited to one's customized criteria. Even long distance charges can be minimized by instructing 01/FAX to ignore anything with an area code! As mentioned earlier, and as is the case with several of the advanced features within the program, newcomers should be prepared to do some reading and perform some experiments before getting it all just right.

Of course, who wants their entire computer tied up with faxing when there's so much other work to be done? 01/FAX gives the user the option of faxing in either the foreground or background, and for those who choose the latter, a tiny "traffic monitor" may be selected to run discreetly in the corner of any Windows application. This little icon will keep the user abreast of the current status and progress of faxes both coming and going, what's cued, and the like. 01/FAX also allows the user to add or delete information to the fax currently being broadcast without interrupting the procedure.

Got some hard copy to send? That's no problem with 01/FAX. It comes equipped with scan & fax capabilities, using Claris OCR. Users may scan, then fax later or right away, scan and print (essentially photocopying), then save the document in one of several dozen file formats. In reverse, visual images received may be converted back to the sender's original text format for reworking.

One note: although "Twain" is supported, older versions of Twain, such as the one that came with my Logitech 256 hand-held three years ago, may not cut the mustard. 01/FAX says that obtaining an updated Twain will solve the problem.

Included are text and graphics editors, permitting users to create both words and visual images without having to exit the program. The Graphics Editor in particular, with its striking similarities to Windows own Paint program, and multiple format saving ability is interesting. Although images are bitmapped, they are acceptable for most applications, and small amounts of artistic text can be created with some

formatting abilities, including the use of any Windows-installed font. Once a tasteful image has been created, it may then be saved and used (with some variations, if desired) as a letterhead or fax cover sheet, and included with some or all of one's faxing jobs. The Text Editor, meanwhile, operates in ASCII without any formatting, making Windows Write or practically any other word processor a preferable alternative.

01/FAX is available as a single-user or network program with or without OCR. 01 Communicate has licensed unlimited operators for the network version, but recommends no more than 20 people per single fax board for the sake of efficiency, and even that may be stretching things a bit. Windows users will require Windows version 3.0 or better. One General Protection Fault and a single lock-up were experienced during testing, but otherwise, 01/FAX made its mark with a strong and multi-pronged attack that reinforces this country's grasp of the soft-fax market. □

Sightings Steven M. Johnson



A Spokane, Washington builder sells new home models with "news nook kitchens," which allow computers to log onto news whenever "live conversation" drags.

Scanning · Postscript film output · Design · Photo editing · Special effects · Proofs

No Digital!

In today's world, you can't afford to miss out on the revolutionary new desktop publishing and color technology. From newsletters, graphics, presentations, posters, short-run customized color brochures, all the way to traditional four color printing and color separations, we can make it happen!

This month featuring:
Canon CLC700
Fiery color output
 from your computer files (IBM or Mac) to the Canon CLC700/Fiery 200i continuous tone color
\$9.50 first page!
\$1.89 per additional copy of the same page
AS LOW AS 99¢ per copy (large quantities)

Spectrum Imaging

180 Bloor Street West, Concourse Level, Toronto, Ontario M5S 2V6
 Tel. (416) 923-4819, (416) 920-3040 • Fax. (416) 920-5050

Mac/PC · CorelDraw 5 · PageMaker 5 · QuarkXPress 3.31 · Photoshop 3.0.1

486 GREEN VESA.

- Pentium and DX4 upgradable ZIF socket
- 128K ext. cache (upgradable to 512K)
- 4MB ram 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Maxtor 420MB enhance IDE HDD
- 32 bit VLB enhance IDE I/O controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- S3 1MB 32 bit VLB windows accelerator
- 14" NI SVGA 0.28dp EPA monitor
- Mitsumi 101 key keyboard
- MS compatible 3 button mouse with pad
- Medi. tower case with 230W power supply

486DX2-66 **486DX4-100**
\$ 1329 **\$ 1479**
 MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11
 with diskette and manuals
\$ 99 with system purchase

PENTIUM PCI

- PCI and ISA slots, SIS chipset
- 256K ext. cache (upgradable to 512K)
- 8MB ram 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Maxtor 540MB enhance IDE HDD
- 32 bit PCI enhance IDE I/O controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- ATI Mach32D 1MB 32 bit PCI card
- MAG DX15F 15" NI 0.28dp EPA monitor
- Keytronic 101 key keyboard
- MS 2.0 2 button mouse with pad
- Medi. tower case with 230W power supply

DX-66 **DX 90**
\$ 2199 **\$ 2599**
DX-75 **DX 100**
\$ 2279 **\$ 2829**

SPECIAL!
 INTEL 486DX-11-66
 Motherboard w/CPU
\$339.00

We Buy & Sell Computers & Computer Parts

New & Used

Notebooks - Super cheap!

• **Upgrades** • **Trade-ins** • **Repairs**

Parts Galore

Monitors, Hard Drives, Cases, Power Supplies, Motherboards, Tape Drives, Modems, Video & I/O Cards, Memory, Software, Books, Cables, Gender Changers, Ribbons, Paper, Labels, Disks, etc.

Brampton Electronics Components
 22A Strathearn Avenue, Unit 1A,
 Brampton, Ont.
(905) 793-9111

Steeles Avenue
Strathearn Ave.
Subway Blvd.

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

- Discovery CD 16 - NEW**
 - Panasonic 2x speed CD
 - Sound Blaster 16
 - Labtec speakers
 - 11 CD titles
\$ 379
- Digital School House 16**
 - Panasonic 2x speed CD
 - Sound Blaster 16
 - Labtec speakers
 - 14 CD titles
\$ 379
- Panasonic / SB 16**
 - Panasonic 2x speed CD
 - Sound Blaster 16, speakers
 - Compton's Encyclopedia 95
 - 10 additional CD titles
\$ 349
- Mitsumi Quad / SB 16**
 - Mitsumi 4x speed CD ROM
 - Sound Blaster 16, speakers
 - MS Encarta 95, Works, Money, Entertainment Pak
\$ 469
- Teac Quad / SB 16**
 - Teac 4x speed CD ROM
 - Sound Blaster 16, speakers
 - MS Encarta 95, Works, Money, Entertainment Pak
\$ 499

Video Card

- ATI Mach32D 2MB VLB, PCI or ISA **\$ 139**
 ATI Mach32D 2MB VLB, PCI or ISA **\$ 219**
 ATI Mach64D 1MB VLB, PCI or ISA **\$ 199**
 ATI Mach 64D 2MB VLB, PCI or ISA **\$ 279**
 ATI Mach 64V 2MB VLB, PCI or ISA **\$ 389**
 Cirrus Logic 5428 1MB VLB **\$ 109**
 S3 1MB VLB **\$ 99**
- Monitor**
 Orchestra 14" NI 60Hz EPA 0.28 **\$ 299**
 Daytek 14" NI 72Hz EPA 0.28 **\$ 319**
 CTX 15" NI 72Hz EPA 0.28 LR **\$ 429**
 Daytek 15" NI 75Hz EPA 0.28 LR **\$ 479**
 MAG DX15F NI 76Hz EPA 0.28 LR **\$ 499**
 Viewsonic 15ES 76Hz EPA 0.28 LR **\$ 609**
 Viewsonic V15 76Hz EPA 0.26 LR **\$ 899**
 MAG DX17F NI 76Hz EPA 0.26 LR **\$ 1329**
 Sony 1730 NI 76Hz EPA 0.25 LR **\$ 1059**
 Viewsonic 17G 76Hz EPA 0.28 LR **\$ 1259**
- System Upgrade**
 IBM 486SLC2-66 **\$ 209**
 AMD 486DX2-66 **\$ 339**
 Intel 486DX2-66 **\$ 359**
 Intel 486DX4-100 **\$ 519**
 Pentium 60 **\$ 679**
 4MB Ram **\$ 210**

Printer

- Brother HL660 600dpi 2MB 6ppm **\$ 809**
 Canon BJ100 360x360 dpi **\$ 289**
 Canon BJ4000 720x360 dpi color **\$ 479**
 Canon LBP4 300dpi 1MB 4ppm **\$ 699**
 Epson Stylus 800 720x720 color **\$ 699**
 HP Deskjet 540 600x300 **\$ 409**
 HP Deskjet 560C 600x300 color **\$ 639**
 Lexmark Execjet II C 600x300 color **\$ 459**
 Lexmark Optra 1200 dpi 2MB 12ppm **\$ 2059**
 Lexmark Winwriter 200 300dpi 512K **\$ 659**
- Harddisk**
 Maxtor 420MB 12ms 32K **\$ 249**
 Maxtor 540MB 12ms 32K **\$ 299**
 Quantum 540MB 12ms 128K **\$ 299**
 Maxtor 850MB 12ms 64K **\$ 389**
 Western Digital 850MB 10ms 64K **\$ 419**
 Western Digital 1GB 10ms 64K **\$ 589**
 Seagate 1GB 9ms 512K SCSI **\$ 769**
- Modem**
 Boca SoundExpression 14.4Vsp **\$ 259**
 US Robotic Sportster 14.4 internal **\$ 139**
 US Robotic Sportster 14.4 external **\$ 169**
 US Robotic 28.8 internal V.34 **\$ 299**
 US Robotic 28.8 external V.34 **\$ 329**
 Zoom 14.4 internal voice **\$ 179**
- Tape Backup**
 Colorado Jumbo 350 internal **\$ 239**
 Conner 250 internal with tape **\$ 209**
 Conner 420 internal with tape **\$ 259**
 Colorado PowerTape 1GB internal **\$ 899**

Softec business computer

(905) 477-9838
 1-800-507-6226
 FAX: (905) 477-7887

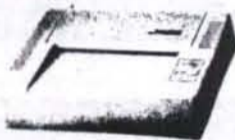
Mon-Fri: 9.30am to 7.00pm Sat: 10am to 5pm

7170 Warden Avenue, Unit 19, Markham, Ont., L3R 8B4 All prices are 3% cash discounted

SCANNERS

HP & Twain Compatible
1 pass scanning, 1200dpi
256 Gray Scale **\$Call**
24 bit True Color **\$599**
50 Pages ADF **\$Call**
ScanFx Copy/Fax/OCR **\$849**

OCR s/w and Image s/w included in all packages. Scan letter/legal size, straight paper path **Authorized Dealers:-**
Hanson Toronto 416-967-9333
Amnet 2000 Markam 905-415-7272
123 Brampton 905-451-6769
Kolmex Concord 905-669-6692
Yorktech Oshawa 905-579-0359
Redbaron Whitby 905-668-3487
APlus Pickering 905-420-9830
Computan Thorold 905-984-8388
Comtronic London 519-679-2922
Computer Sys.Guelph 519-824-3429
SD Comp. Cambridge 519-622-7302



手寫輸入辨識

\$299 易用, 夠快, 夠準

飛羚中文 O/S (LE) \$10

Plustek Tel:905-890-9300/8088

Fax:890-9802 Resellers welcome!

SUITE REVIEW

A Perfect Place To Work, Or Just A Name?

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title: Novell PerfectOffice v. 3.0
Manufacturer: Novell Corp.
System Requirements: 386/25 or higher processor, DOS 3.1 and Windows 3.1 or higher, 8MB RAM, VGA display, mouse or compatible pointing device.
Prices
Standard Edition: \$929, upgrades \$279-\$339
Professional Edition: \$1,199; upgrades \$499-\$599

Novell has entered into the fray of the Application Suite market with the release of its PerfectOffice. The Standard Edition of PerfectOffice comprises the following programs: WordPerfect 6.1, the latest incarnation of the popular word-processor; Presentation 3.0 for presentation graphics; Quattro Pro 6.01, the former Borland spreadsheet package; InfoCentral 1.1, a personal information manager; Envoy 1.0a, a workgroup electronic publishing tool; and GroupWise 4.1, which includes e-mail, calendar and scheduling functions. The Professional Edition includes Paradox 5.0, a relational database from Borland, and AppWare 1.0 for developing your own applications. This is a very strong introductory

product from Novell, and will increase competition in the market.

The installation process is very smooth, and configurable for whatever applications are needed on each machine. Both versions are available on either CD-ROM or diskette. However, unless you are interested in installing upwards of 30 diskettes at a time per workstation, definitely go for the CD-ROM version. The amount of hard disk space needed depends on how much you intend to install. Full installation of the Professional Edition takes up just under 100MB, and the installation of AppWare will take up a further 25MB. Comments about "Fat-Ware" aside, it is definitely possible to "live" completely within this suite of applications and not have to use anything else. Further, the quality of the individual programs make PerfectOffice a real competitor in the marketplace.

Novell's major competitors in this market are Lotus and Microsoft. Many of PerfectOffice's features seem to have been geared towards users already familiar with Microsoft Office. When Windows starts up, so does Novell's Perfect Office, which provides a toolbar at the bottom of the screen that will be very familiar to Microsoft Office users. Novell has also done its best to provide a common interface between programs, and in the case of WordPerfect, Quattro Pro and Presentations, the programs' "look and feel" are virtually identical. If you already know your way around one program, it will be easy to get around in another.

different in this version over the previous 6.0 release, other than an extensive, cosmetic change to the look and feel of the program. The large toolbar and buttons that have been prominent in previous releases are gone, sacrificed in favor of the smaller toolbars common to the other PerfectOffice applications.

WordPerfect 6.1 has definitely benefited from the overhaul of the code by Novell, as the program seems to run faster. The OLE functionality had previously been one of the program's main headaches, but is now one of its highlights. There is still a legacy of minor problems that have been present in previous versions, particularly the way WordPerfect has the tendency to leave behind lots of temporary Windows files that can slowly eat away at the amount of hard drive space you have available.

There are a few other new features to the program, like the ability to add drop caps, and the ability to force text to fit a page, but these really amount to "ticklers", and will not convince many standalone WordPerfect for Windows users to upgrade. However, WordPerfect 6.1's integration into the Suite is tight — particularly its OLE functionality — and it is more than capable of handling any word processing task thrown at it.



Borland's Contributions

Both Paradox 5.0 and Quattro Pro 6.01 have been culled from Borland. Late last year, Novell bought the rights to use Borland's Paradox database program and their Quattro Pro spreadsheet program. Both applications are virtually unchanged in functionality, and people familiar with the programs before

WordPerfect-ed?

The program that will be familiar to most people is WordPerfect 6.1, the first Novell incarnation of the popular word processor. There's actually not much



123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.
253 QUEEN ST. E., UNIT 2, BRAMPTON, ONT. L6W2B8
PHONE:905 451-6769, FAX:905 451-9361

SINCE 1987
SINCE 1987
SINCE 1987

COMPLETE PC SALES, SERVICE AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT. YOUR **ONE STOP** PC SHOPPING CENTRE

INTEL 486DX2/66, 8MB, 420MB HD, 14" 28 IN, MINI TOWER, 101 KEYBOARD, DOS/WIN	\$1799.00	WE BUILD YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION AND PRICE ACCORDINGLY, USING THE MOST UP TO DATE TECHNOLOGY AND MAXIMUM UPGRADABILITY.
INTEL 486DX4/100, 8MB, 500MB HD, 14" 28 IN, MEDIUM TOWER, 101 KEYBOARD, DOS/WIN	\$2125.00	
PENTIUM 66, 16MB, 500MB HD, 15" 28 IN, MEDIUM TOWER, 101 KEYBOARD, DOS/WIN	\$3449.00	
PENTIUM 75, 16MB, 500MB HD, 15" 28 IN, MEDIUM TOWER, 101 KEYBOARD, DOS/WIN	\$3595.00	
PENTIUM 90, 16MB, 1GB HD, 15" 28 IN, MEDIUM TOWER, 101 KEYBOARD, DOS/WIN	\$3995.00	

CASE W/POWER SUPPLY	FLOPPY DRIVES	KEYBOARDS
MINI TOWER, W/220 WATT CSA \$89.00	1.2MB, 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE \$45.00	101 ENHANCED DAEWOO \$29.00
MEDIUM TOWER, W/230 WATT CSA \$109.00	1.44MB, 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE \$40.00	101 ENHANCED HONEYWELL \$59.00
FULL TOWER, W/250 WATT CSA \$175.00	1.2MB, 1.4MB COMBO FLOPPY DRIVE \$150.00	101 ENHANCED KEYTRONIC \$69.00
	2.8MB FLOPPY DRIVE \$115.00	104 ENHANCED MS NATURAL \$139.00

MAIN BOARDS, wo/cpu	CONTROLLERS	MULTIMEDIA
486 VLB, W/128KB CACHE \$155.00	IDE I/O, W/CABLES \$29.00	CD DISCOVERY 16 KIT (NEW) \$410.00
486 VLB, W/256KB CACHE \$185.00	VLB IDE I/O, W/CABLES \$35.00	CD DIGITAL SCHOOLHOUSE KIT \$429.00
486 PCI, W/256KB CACHE, ENLJO \$215.00	VLB ENHANCED IDE I/O, W/CABLES \$49.00	SOUND GALAXY VOYAGER KIT \$349.00
PENT. 60/66 PCI, WS12KB, ENLJO \$245.00	PARALLEL PORT \$25.00	SONY 558 IDE CD ROM DRIVE \$385.00
PENT. 75/90/100, WS12KB, ENLJO \$465.00	UART 16550 \$59.00	MITSUMI QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM \$315.00
	PCI IDE I/O, W/CABLES \$49.00	SOUND BLASTER 16 V/E \$159.00
	PCI IDE I/O, W/CABLES, UART 16550 \$59.00	SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD \$195.00
	SCSI-II \$CALL	SOUNDBLASTER 32AWE \$395.00

CPU'S	VIDEO CARDS	MODEMS
INTEL 486DX2/66 \$315.00	1MB TRIDENT ISA \$95.00	INT. 14.4 ZOLTRIX F/M \$85.00
INTEL 486DX4/100 \$395.00	1MB TRIDENT VLB UP(2) \$105.00	INT. 28.8/14.4 ZOLTRIX M/F \$159.00
AMD 486DX2/66 \$210.00	1MB CIRRUS LOGIC VLB UP(2) \$115.00	INT. 14.4 ZOLTRIX VOICE/F/M \$125.00
AMD 486DX2/90 \$225.00	2MB TRIDENT VLB \$190.00	INT. 14.4 US ROBOTICS F/M \$169.00
AMD 486DX4/100 \$335.00	2MB CIRRUS LOGIC VLB \$195.00	INT. 28.8 US ROBOTICS F/M \$195.00
INTEL PENTIUM 60 \$CALL	2MB ADVANCED LOGIC PCI UP(2) \$140.00	EXT. 14.4 US ROBOTICS F/M \$215.00
INTEL PENTIUM 66 \$CALL	2MB ADVANCED LOGIC PCI \$210.00	EXT. 28.8 US ROBOTICS F/M \$255.00
INTEL PENTIUM 75 \$CALL	1MB VLB ATI MACH32D \$170.00	INT. BOCA 14.4 F/M/SOUND/VOICE \$235.00
INTEL PENTIUM 90 \$CALL	2MB VLB ATI MACH32D \$345.00	
INTEL PENTIUM 100 \$CALL	1MB PCI ATI MACH32D \$170.00	

MEMORY	PRINTERS
1MB, 36PIN, 70NS \$CALL	EPSON STYLUS COLOR INK \$799.00
4MB, 36PIN, 70NS \$CALL	EPSON STYLUS 800+ \$329.00
1MB, 72PIN, 70NS \$CALL	CANON BJ690 COLOR BUBBLEJET \$415.00
4MB, 72PIN, 70NS \$CALL	CANON BJ200E BUBBLEJET \$319.00
8MB, 72PIN, 70NS \$CALL	HP 540 COLOR UPDGBLE INK \$429.00
16MB, 72PIN, 70NS \$CALL	HP COLOR KIT FOR 540 \$69.00
	RAVEN LP470 LED \$325.00
	RAVEN LP470 LED \$795.00
	RAVEN 2405 DOT MATRIX \$235.00
	RAVEN 2407 DOT MATRIX \$295.00
	EPSON ACTION LASER 1100 \$595.00
	EPSON ACTION LASER 1500 \$735.00
	HEWLETT-PACKARD HP 4L \$789.00

HARD DRIVES	MONITORS
420MB IDE \$275.00	14" 28MM N/INTERLACED DAYTEK \$315.00
520MB IDE \$305.00	15" 28MM N/INTERLACED DAEWOO \$485.00
720MB IDE \$375.00	17" 28MM N/INTERLACED DAYTEK \$875.00
850MB IDE \$415.00	15" 28MM VIEWSONIC \$525.00
1GB IDE \$625.00	17" 28MM VIEWSONIC \$1165.00
540MB SCSI \$475.00	15" 28MM NEC \$875.00
1GB SCSI \$835.00	17" 28MM NEC \$1610.00
	15" 25MM SONY SF \$609.00
	17" 25MM SONY TRINITRON \$1350.00
	14" MAG \$370.00
	15" MAG \$580.00
	17MAG \$990.00
	26" 28MM DATATRAIN \$1599.00

POINTING DEVICES
3BUTTON MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE \$19.00
MICROSOFT HOME MOUSE \$49.00
MICROSOFT BUS MOUSE \$110.00
LOGITEC PLUG AND PLAY MOUSE \$75.00
LOGITEC TRACKMAN \$125.00

DMI 4155 Sheppard ave. East, Unit 208, Scar., M-F 11:00 am - 7:00 pm
(416) 609-2388 Fax: (416) 609-2106 S-S 12:00 nn - 6:00 pm

A "Must" for your PC You Got a **Panasonic 3DO 486 SX25 \$ 999** Machine? Here You are:

- 5-in-1 Card: **Only \$269**
- 14.4 K Fax/Data Modem w/Voice Jurassic Park \$59.99
- 16-bit MCD Sound Card Shock Wave \$59.99
- Fax on Demand Rebel Assault \$64.99
- Voice Mail with 1000 boxes
- Speakerphone

Member Saving:	Reg.	Mem.
Compton's Ency. 95	\$37.5	\$29.99
MS Encarta 95	\$65	\$57.99
Critical Path	\$27	\$15.99

CD-Recordable Disc: TDK-63 min. \$17.99 (min. 25 PCS)

2X CD-ROM Package: \$249 **4X CD-ROM Package: \$439**

- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 4X Mitsumi CD-ROM Drive
- AP 1600 Sound Card
- 16 Bit Sound Blaster
- Speakers
- Enhanced I/O Controller
- Microphone, Speakers
- Compton's Ency. 95' Microphone

18 and Over Only:

- Space Sirens \$79
- Pleasure zone \$65
- Samurai Pervert \$69
- Tokyo NightLife \$69
- Virtual Vixens \$75

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRODUCT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

they left Borland's fold will feel right at home. Both are top-notch applications in their own right.

Quattro Pro 6.01 is extremely user-friendly, and includes 28 Coaches (which used to be known as "Tutors" in the Borland days) and over 30 Experts to quickly help you accomplish your tasks. The addition of "transition tools" will make it easy for anyone to make the switch from competitive spreadsheet programs. The previous WorkGroup edition of Quattro Pro supported Structured Query Language (SQL) functions, which made it a very good tool for requesting data across a network. Novell has kept this feature in the new version, and have greatly enhanced its speed. They have also addressed one of the biggest gripes of version 5.0, which was the inability to create your own @functions. While most people were happy using one of the over 300 @function built into version 5.0, through Formula Composer you now have the option of creating functions that somehow slipped past the developers.

Of PIMs and WorkGroup Publishers

InfoCentral 1.1 is a personal information management (PIM) program that differs from the norm. It is an object-oriented database, and therefore takes a different approach to contact management than most other relational database PIMs on the market.



Users of programs like Symantec's Act! or Polaris' PackRat will probably find the transition awkward, though the price of the standalone version will appeal to people considering purchasing Ecco, which also works in an object-oriented manner. The object-oriented approach allows users to link people visually to meetings, corporations, addresses or any other piece of information. Its design makes it inherently more flexible than relational database PIMs, but conversely it can be harder to track down the information you are looking for.

InfoCentral 1.1 is tightly integrated into PerfectOffice, with easy links to GroupWise's calendar and schedule programs, and its OLE 2.0 feature makes it easy to share information between programs. The ability to instantly alter contact information while working in another program makes InfoCentral 1.1 a valuable addition to the PerfectOffice.

Envoy 1.0a is an innovative workgroup publishing tool that Novell first introduced

last summer. It allows Windows and Macintosh users to exchange, view and annotate documents while keeping their graphic and design elements intact. By way of an Envoy printer driver, you can create an Envoy from within any Windows application. The Envoy Driver retains the font and page layout of the original document, and compresses most files to at least half their original size.

Using the Viewer, you can then annotate and manipulate Envoy files. Using Envoy Runtime you can embed Envoy Viewer within each document, so users can edit and print the files even if they do not have a copy of Envoy on their system. This program, more than any of the others, singles out PerfectOffice from its competitors, and has the ability to make PerfectOffice the choice of workplaces which do desktop publishing on multiple computer platforms.

Showing Off and Wise Groups

Presentation 3.0 is another product from the WordPerfect portion of the Novell applications group. It has never been as strong a player in the presentation graphics field as its competition, but its integration into PerfectOffice may make it a real competitor. Presentation has generally fallen short in terms of flexibility, but its OLE 2.0 features will change that significantly. One of its strengths has always been its ease-of-use, and this side of the program has been further emphasized.

With Presentation 3.0, it is simple to come up with a slide-show or drawings. Novell has done Presentation users a real favor in tidying-up the user interface, but what makes Presentations a real contender is that it allows users to use and edit Presentations over a network, and gives Administrators the ability to configure Presentations across the Network via Novell's NetWare Navigator.

GroupWise 4.1, formerly known as WordPerfect Office, integrates e-mail, calendar and schedule functions within one program. It appears as a selection within each PerfectOffice application for easy retrieval, as its simple design belies its power. It is very easy to set up schedules and tasks, and it uses an in-box and out-box for handling e-mail. It is the only e-mail product with the ability to track the progress of sent messages, and gives you the ability to retract any nasty e-mails you may have sent, and later thought the better of.

The version of GroupWise that comes



with PerfectOffice is a scaled-down version called "QuickLook", which provides 5 user licenses as a "test drive" for the full product. This is another strong component of Novell's Suite, capitalizing on the Network functionality built into the product.

Instant Program — Just Add AppWare

AppWare 1.0 is an application in a class of its own. It is included with the Professional version of PerfectOffice, and allows users to create their own application using an object-oriented, visual programming environment. In the AppWare Project Window, you simply link together the various components of the program you want to create, edit the menus the way you want them, and then compile it when you are happy with the results.



Novell is billing PerfectOffice as the first "network suite" and beyond the PR hype there are some interesting things Novell has in store for PerfectOffice. Its integration with GroupWise, and the ability to control the implementation and distribution of the individual programs through NetWare central directory services, will quickly make this the suite of choice with many Network Administrators. Expect Novell to bring the full force of its networking abilities to the product, giving it unique features in the near future. Many industry analysts predict that the next stage in the software industry is distributed and collaborative computing. PerfectOffice is a product that fits that model.

Contact: Novell Corporation 1-800-451-5151

GriffTax

COMPREHENSIVE INCOME TAX SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS AND MACINTOSH

CALL 819 827-5188 FAX 819 827-5186

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIRS

Over 50 dealers with good buys in computers, software, books, shareware. Also computer clubs.

SUNDAY MAY 7 — 11 to 4, Burlington Central Arena
QEW to Guelph Line, S. to New St., (7 stop lights), W. 3 blocks to 519 Drury Lane (next to library)
Free seminar program by computer experts in Burlington fair only.

SUNDAY, MAY 28 — 11 to 4, Whitby — Soccer City
From 401: Go N. on Thidson Rd. to the 1st traffic light, Consumers Rd., Go W. 1 block on Consumers Rd. to Sunray Street. Go N. to 100 Sunray Street.

ADMISSION \$6 FOR ADULTS CHILDREN 12 & UNDER FREE

Bring in this ad & save \$1
Sponsored by We Compute publication
for more info call 1-800-465-8286

BICMOS TRADING INT'L

Guarantee best price in Canada !!

BICMOS 486DX2-66MHz	BICMOS 486DX2-80MHz	BICMOS 486DX4-100MHz
\$ 1315	\$ 1265	\$ 1429

All above systems including:
4MB Ram(70ns), 1.44M Floppy Drive, 420 MB IDE Hard Drive, 1M VESA Video Card, VESA IDE Controller, 14" SVGA NL Monitor, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, Mouse & PAD
** 2 years parts & labour limited warranty **

Pentium 60/66/90MHz System Upgrade as follow:

- On board PCI hi-speed IDE I/O
- PCI ATI Mach32 w/1M
- 540M IDE Hard Drive
- Extra 4M Ram
- Mid Tower Case

Pentium 66	\$1895
Pentium 75	\$1945
Pentium 100	\$2689

All Systems Internet or Multimedia Ready

PCIDX2/66	\$1370 or 49/Mth
PCIDX2/80	\$1390 or 50/Mth
PCIDX4/100	\$1540 or 55/Mth
PENTIUM-60	\$1650 or 58/Mth
PENTIUM-90	\$2240 or 78/Mth

Systems Include: **BONUS** 14,400 Fax/Modem **FREE***
8MB Ram 72-pin 70ns, Fast IDE 540MB Hard Drive
256K L2 cache, 3 PCI LB slots, 2X16550 UART chips
PCI 1MB CL-5434 Windows Accelerator exp. to 2MB
Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB high density Floppy Drive
101 Keyboard, 2-button mouse & mouse pad
Med. Tower Case 230W. **MONITOR EXTRA**

Multimedia System Completer Package

- TEAC Quadro Speed CD-ROM
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
- Computer Stereo Speakers
- Five Microsoft CD titles: MS Works, Money, Publisher, Golf Encarta '95 Encyclopedia

\$340 With System Only

Monitors
14" SVGA N/L 28dpi 295
15" SVGA N/L R 28 465
15" SONY Trinitron 625
17" MAG DX17F 865

BUS tel: (416)253-0689
COMPUTERS fax: (416)253-7790
80 Park Lawn Rd., Suite 302, Etobicoke, ON M8Y 3H8

We Ship across Canada - To Order Call 1-800-760-5127
Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice. All prices 3% cash discounted.

IBM 486SLC2-66MHz

(Faster than 486DX-33, LandMark 2.0 - 153MHz)

- 16K internal cache, Made in USA, 4 MB RAM
- 1.44M FD, IDE Controller w/2S/P/G
- 1MB SVGA card, SVGA Color Monitor .39dpi
- 420M Hard Drive, 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower case, Mouse & Pad
- Heat Sink & CPU Fan, Math-Co

ONLY \$1049 LIMITED QUANTITY!

3 years parts & labour limited warranty

- 1.44M Pre-formated Disk \$ 4.69
- Zoltrix Sound Card w/speaker \$ 39
- IBM 96/24 Fax Modem (Internal) \$ 49
- PRITH 14.4K Int. Fax Modem \$ 105
- Mitsumi 4X CD ROM \$ 295
- Panasonic 2X CD ROM \$ 160

Multimedia cd-ROM package:
Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound Card
Magnetically Shielded Amplified Stereo Speakers
Deluxe Microphone
Acer Double Speed CD-ROM
MS Encarta 95, Works, Money, Entertainment

\$350

Mississauga Branch: 2550 Goldenridge Road, #64 Mississauga, Ont., L4X 2S3
Tel: (905)-279-5038 Fax: (905)-279-9241

Markham Branch: 151 Amber St. Suite 5, Markham, Ont., L3R 3B3
Tel: (905)-470-2625 Fax: (905)-470-2201

* Prices are subject to change without notice. FINANCING AVAILABLE NOW !!

ANALYSIS

PerfectOffice Enters Desktop Suitestakes

BY GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

together its Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows spreadsheet, Ami Pro word processor, Freelance Graphics business presentation, Approach database and Organizer electronic diary/calendar software as a single offering.

Joining this application "suitestakes" is Novell's PerfectOffice. Novell is seeking to leverage its dominance in the networking sector to position PerfectOffice as the natural choice for anyone running a Novell NetWare network.

The marketing effort behind last June's announcement of PerfectOffice 3.0 (an interesting choice for version numbering given that PerfectOffice 1.0 and 2.0 never existed) demonstrated how Novell intends to play the NetWare card.

The point was made sharply by Mark Calkins, vice-president of product market in the Novell Applications Group's WordPerfect division, in a recent statement. "Being the first network suite means much more than just running on a network," he suggested. "PerfectOffice is the first suite to begin to integrate network and workgroup services with desktop applications making it the best solution for end users and the system administrators who manage software across an enterprise."

Why Suites Are Popular

For users, these "office" products provide them with a way of buying a complete suite of applications at up to one-third or one-quarter the cost of buying the individual packages contained in them. For manufacturers, office-style products offer a way to gain market share for parts of the package that might not ordinarily get in front of users, while tying users to their vision of how applications should tie together.

Office products can also shut out the competition. After all, when you buy a product that already includes a substantial word-processor, spreadsheet and graphics package, why would you then go and spend even more money to buy a separate and different spreadsheet from someone else?

In this way, Lotus is able to attract users to its Ami Pro word-processor who probably bought SmartSuite to get Lotus 1-2-3, while Microsoft can get people using PowerPoint when they really bought Microsoft Office to get hold of Excel and Word for Windows.

As to how all this plays out in the market, the only thing that can be predicted with certainty is that Lotus, Microsoft and Novell will spend a lot of money making this a highly combative war for market share.

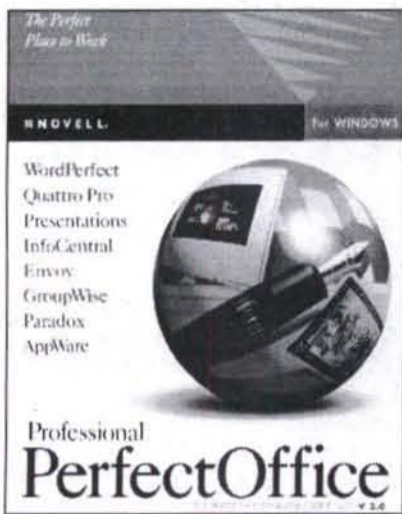
Whoever wins the war of the suites holds the key to future productivity platforms and none of the major players feel that they can afford to lose this one.

The Novell Answer

Novell's answer to Microsoft and Lotus is PerfectOffice 3.0 for Windows — what it calls "a fully integrated suite of applications designed to help users more easily accomplish their work and common tasks from their desktop".

It uses what Novell calls "PerfectFit" technology to make all of the applications in PerfectOffice look and feel the same. Indeed, the icons, menus and dialog boxes are fairly consistent throughout all of the PerfectOffice programs, helping it keep pace with market leader Microsoft Office in terms of cross-application consistency within the suite.

PerfectOffice also incorporates OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) 2.0 throughout all of the key suite components and uses OLE to create what Novell calls "QuickTasks," which automatically perform common and complex computing tasks directly from the desktop operating system



Software suites are taking over from single applications as the most exciting and fast-moving mainstream software applications. You only have to look at the success of Microsoft Office, which has apparently become a \$2 billion annual business for Microsoft, to get some idea of the impact this form of software is making.

The second-biggest player in the suites market is Lotus Development Corp. with a product called SmartSuite, which brings

3 DAY SOFTWARE RETURNS

TAKE THE RISK OUT OF BUYING SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE WITH SOFT COMP'S THREE DAY RETURN POLICY!

APPLICATIONS

NEW RELEASES

	Price	Restock Fee	HOT SELLERS	Price	Restock Fee
Macromedia Freehand 4.0	660	132	QEMM 7.5	100	22
Elastic Reality	445	89	MS Office Std. Upgrd.	385	77
Perfect Office	500	100	Uninstaller	68	22
Alpha Five	189	38	Quicken Deluxe 4.0	95	22
Canvas / Windows	163	33	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	885	177
Macromedia Director	1275	255	Quark Xpress 3.3	950	190
Truespace	775	155	Stacker Multimedia / Windows	153	31
Fractal Painter 3.0	500	100	Procomm Plus	170	34
Picture Publisher	369	74	WinFax Pro	110	22
Word Perfect 6.1 Upgrd.	145	29	PC Tools / Windows	139	28

THE POLICY:

IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED WITH YOUR SOFT COMP PURCHASE RETURN THE PRODUCT WITHIN THREE BUSINESS DAYS AND PAY ONLY A 20% RESTOCKING FEE*

THESE LISTINGS ARE JUST A SAMPLE OF OUR SOFTWARE SELECTION. CALL US FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY OF ANY ITEM YOU DON'T SEE LISTED HERE. WE ALSO CARRY A LARGE SELECTION OF HARDWARE AND COMPLETE SYSTEMS. CALL FOR UPGRADES AND REPAIRS TOO.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE ALSO AVAILABLE!



Tel: (416) 967-7894 Fax: (416) 967-9243
46 St. Clair Avenue East, Toronto M4T 1M9
Hours: 10-6 Monday-Friday 10-5 Saturday

* Some conditions apply. \$21.75 minimum restocking fee per item.

486 DX2-66 Multimedia Pro System With 8 MB RAM

- Intel 486DX2-66 MHz Processor
- Built-in 486DX Math-Coprocessor
- 8MB Memory 70ns
- 420 MB Hard Disk
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor .28 dp NI
- VESA LB Video SVGA Card W/1MB
- VESA LB IDE Controller W/2S/1P/1G
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- Mouse & Pad

Special Price Only **\$1599*** or **\$56.20/Mth**

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

- Panasonic Double Speed CD-ROM
- True 16 Bit Stereo Soundcard
- Amplified Speakers
- Microsoft Encarta '95 (Encyclopedia)
- Microsoft Works V3.0
- Microsoft Money
- Microsoft Golf V1.0
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1.0
- Microsoft Best of Entertainment Pack
- Microsoft Scenes Brain Twister Collection

\$350 *Must purchase with system

Penitum 75MHz PCI System

- Intel Pentium-75MHz Processor
- 8MB Memory 70ns
- 540 MB Hard Disk
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor .28 dp NI
- ATI Mach 32 PCI 1 MB Graphic Accelerator
- PCI Enhanced IDE I/O Controller
- 3.5" Panasonic Keyboard
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- Mouse & Pad

\$2100* or **\$73/Mth**

*Monthly payment based on 36 month. Down payment 20% of the total purchase price by credit card. Tax included in monthly payment instant approval.

HVM Computers

101 Duncan Mill Rd., Suite G1 Don Mills, Ont. M3B 1Z3
Tel: 416-446-0535 Fax: 416-446-0591
Store Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00-6:00



MICROJACK Video Producer

Integrate the graphics & editing power of VGA with the presentation power of VIDEO

Hardware Includes:
MicroJack 2000
MicroJack VGA Pro
MicroJack HQO Pro

Bundled Software: Deputy CG

- Editing tools and Special Effects
- Single page or continuous display playback
- Six Colour Cycle variations per page including Flash
- Transitional Effects: Cut, fade, roll, crawl, slide, corner pull, reveal, random blits; variety of wipe patterns
- Special effects: ease, bounce, sling-shot, fly-by. Transitional speeds.



Software Transitions
Software transitions include simple wipes, page tears and wallpaper effects. Create your own transitions with Autodesk .FLC files from 3D Studio or Animator Pro.

Multiple Live
Display two simultaneous video sources on screen. Combine remote video with the local feed.

Over-the-Shoulder
Scale a live video window on top of another full-screen source.

Plus many more features!

MICROJACK MULTIMEDIA SERIES
Bridging the Worlds of Video & PC

(905) 946-0908
(416) 321-2259

MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd.
40 Shields Court, Unit 1-2
Markham, ON L3R 0M5
Fax: (905) 946-8749
Toll-Free Fax: (800) 463-3186

without even requiring you to open individual suite applications.

How It Is Sold

Like Microsoft Office, PerfectOffice is available in more than one edition. The PerfectOffice Standard package integrates the WordPerfect word processor; Quattro Pro spreadsheet; WordPerfect Presentations presentation graphics; InfoCentral personal information manager; Novell GroupWise E-mail, calendaring and scheduling; and Envoy electronic publishing technology into one package. PerfectOffice Professional, meanwhile, includes the Standard product mix, with the addition of the Paradox database and the Visual AppBuilder custom application development environment.

The real difference Novell brings to your range of suite choices is PerfectOffice Select. This option lets you build your own customized version of PerfectOffice by choosing only the integrated components you want from a special CD-ROM.

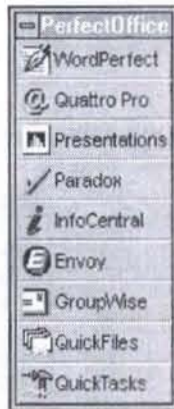
All of the applications in PerfectOffice Professional are included on the Select CD-ROM, but they have to be "unlocked" when you load them. By arrange things this way, you can even try a proposed suite mix for a limited time before deciding whether to buy it.

To install a personalized suite from PerfectOffice Select, you choose a "product mix" and then call a toll-free number, request the applications you want to order, and then receive the access numbers necessary to install the suite. At the same time, you'll also receive a registration number to obtain customer support and special upgrade offers.

Another feature in PerfectOffice Select, called "PerfectLinks," even allows competing

applications such as Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft Excel to be plugged into and played in a PerfectOffice Select suite environment.

HI DAD!



The Desktop Application Director (DAD) is a customizable toolbar that gives you easy navigation throughout the suite.

The first thing you'll notice when you load up PerfectOffice is the Desktop Application Director (DAD). Like Microsoft's MOM (Microsoft Office Manager), DAD is a customizable tool bar that is supposed to let you users navigate easily through the PerfectOffice suite. With DAD, you can switch among applications, automate common tasks and manage, and locate and view files using your mouse. Like MOM and the Lotus Development SmartCenter (included with SmartSuite), DAD can be used as a floating tool palette and can be placed anywhere on the screen.

Automating Tasks

One particularly nice aspect of PerfectOffice is the way that it makes many jobs much more "task-oriented" and allows you to think about what it is that you want to do, rather than which application will be needed

to do it.

One key to this task-based focus is the QuickTasks feature, which is accessible from the Desktop Applications Director. It automatically perform tasks directly from the PerfectOffice desktop. These are somewhat like Microsoft's Cue Cards and come with 20 predefined QuickTasks to automatically create letters, faxes, spreadsheets and slide shows; update personal information management records; schedule meetings; open e-mail; generate mail merges; and perform other common tasks right from the PerfectOffice desktop.

What takes PerfectOffice beyond where Microsoft goes with Cue Cards is the Task Expert, which lets you create your own QuickTasks and add them to DAD. This means that well-informed users and even developers can create highly customized, complex QuickTasks using the Visual Application Builder (VAB) included with PerfectOffice Professional. VAB, developed by Novell, is basically the company's answer to Microsoft's Visual Basic for Applications (VBA).

VAB works reasonably well because PerfectOffice actually offers OLE 2.0 functionality in all five of its suite applications, letting you drag and drop data among the PerfectOffice programs. And with the in-place editing capabilities of OLE 2.0, you can directly edit any object from within different PerfectOffice applications. For example, a Quattro Pro spreadsheet embedded in a WordPerfect document can be edited directly from within WordPerfect. By double clicking the spreadsheet, all of the functions of Quattro Pro are available from the WordPerfect pull-down menus and toolbars, so you never have to leave WordPerfect to edit the


Meanwhile, if you include the Paradox database in PerfectOffice it serves as both an OLE client and server, making PerfectOffice a potential solution for users who want full database integration.

PerfectOffice also contains a variety of cross-platform automation tools that help you get things done quickly. For example, QuickCorrect automatically corrects misspelled words on the fly; and unlike Microsoft's AutoCorrect feature (in Word for Windows 6.0), QuickCorrect is available in several PerfectOffice suite applications, not just the word processor.

Other Quick Tools available throughout the suite applications include QuickFormat, QuickList, QuickFinder, QuickMenus and QuickHelp. And since all of the PerfectOffice applications share intelligent tools, you don't need to set aside additional resources or hard disk space to extend these automating agents across the entire PerfectOffice suite.

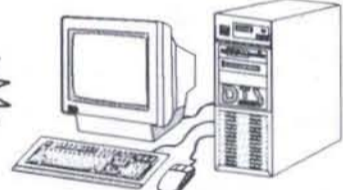
A Good Cross-Platform Solution

There are many other interesting and worthwhile features in PerfectOffice, not the least of which are the applications themselves (WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, Paradox, Envoy, InfoCentral and GroupWise). These are all strong and professional implementations of their respective product groups, but the real difference in PerfectOffice lies in the fantastic job Novell has done in tying all these applications together in a way that is often superior to similar efforts produced by Microsoft and Lotus. This is well worth a long, hard look if you are in the market for a suite application. You might find yourself seeing Novell's suite as a way to get out of the (Microsoft) Office. □



Call: (416) 255-2679
2884 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
Etobicoke, Ontario

486SX33
\$1049



" FREE ESTIMATES ON UPGRADES !"

Multimedia Package Only \$249.00
Dual Speed CD ROM, W/16 Bit Compatible
Sound Card, Audio Speakers.
(CD ROM Only With Double Speed - 165)
(Sound Card Only With Speakers - 55)

Systems
486DX2/66 - 1299
486DX4-100 - 1349
Pentium 90 - 2445

Floppy Drives
3.5" 1.44MB - 45
5.25" 1.2MB - 59
250MB Tape BK - 214

Monitors
14 Inch NI - 299
15 Inch Flat - 425
17 Inch Flat - 749

Fax / Modems
Zoltrix 14.4 INT - 76
Zoltrix 28.8 INT - 139
Zoltrix 14.4 V/F/M - 95
US Roboic INT - 139
Ext. US Robotic - 185

Standard Features
Green MB with 128K Cache, 3v1b Slots, 4MB Ram, VLB I/O with 2S, 1P & 1G Port, S3 1MB VLB Video Upgd to 2Mb, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD, 420 HD, Mini Tower Case W/230 PS, Mouse & Pad, 101Ench Kbrd, SVGA.28 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor. Pentium system comes with 8 Mb Ram.


SPECIAL
AMD DX-4/100 - \$1549

Green Mother Board
VLB 128-K, ZIF, 8 Meg RAM
540 Meg Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
VLB Super I/O Controller
VLB 1-Meg S3 Upgd V/C
Mini Tower 230 Watt P/S
"14 SVGA .28 NI
101 Keyboard, Mouse & Pad

Motherboards w/cpu
486SX33 - 180
486DX266 - 375
AMD-486DX4-100 - 499
INT-486DX4-100 - 549
Pentium 90 - 1360


QEW

Birmingham St.



Lakeshore Blvd.

All Prices Are Cash Discounted & Subject To Change Without Notice. 5%. Call For Current Pricing.



G.C. SYSTEMS

151 BRUNEL RD., UNIT 13, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 2H6

TEL. (905) 890-0253 TOR. (416) 219-3683
FAX. (905) 890-1076

LIMITED TIME OFFER WHILE QUANTITIES LAST!

Main Board W/CPU

AMD 486 DX2-66 W/128K CACHE	\$285.00
AMD 486 DX2-80 W/128K CACHE	\$300.00
AMD 486 DX4-100 W/128K CACHE	\$400.00
INT 486 DX2-66 W/128K CACHE	\$355.00
INT 486 DX4-100 W/128K CACHE	\$455.00
INT 586 P60 W/256K CACHE	\$650.00
INT 586 P90 W/256K CACHE	\$1065.00

Hard Drive

SEAGATE 540 MB IDE	\$265.00
WD 730MB IDE	\$355.00
WD 850 MB IDE	\$400.00
WD 1 GB IDE	\$560.00

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & FREE DELIVERY ALSO AVAILABLE • PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE FOR DETAILS • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
DEALERS ONLY

• SPECIALS! •

16-239 Queen St. E.
(Under the Mandarin Restaurant)
Brampton
905 455-8306

1 STOP COMPUTER SHOP

"The Software Stores With A Difference!"

3749 Bloor St. W.
(Next to Westwood Theatre)
Etobicoke
416 233-8435

PC Sales & Service

20 - 70% OFF All Books

#1 Retailer
USED Software

* Ask Us How To Turn YOUR Software Into \$\$\$!

New CD's & Software

Software Previews

Where Knowledge, Honesty & Service equal BEST VALUE. Why Shop Elsewhere?

ROSE MEDIA BBS

Your High-Speed Access to the Information Super Highway

Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and call

416-733-2285

Voice Line: 905-731-8805

online

Advertising Push or Pull?

BY JAMES MACFARLANE



CommTalk

Congratulations! This issue of *The Computer Paper* is absolutely free!

Well, so was the last one, and all the ones before that. The reason they're free is because an awful lot of people will buy advertising space to get the attention of 355,000+ people across the country. But does advertising online make sense? Do we want it?

Look around on this page, chances are you'll find ads for online services. Do they bother you? Probably not. They help you make informed choices about which services get your money.

And what if you don't like the ads? Well, that's simple — ignore them or flip the page. Print ads are not very intrusive, unlike television and radio ads which you're virtually forced to absorb. But hey, you can always change the channel.

I had to sit through 10 minutes worth of trailers and advertising the last time I went to see a movie. I look at it this way: I paid my eight bucks to see the film, if they want to waste my time by shoving advertising down my throat they can pay me. Captive audiences are always taken for granted.

But what about advertising online? Would you be willing to sit through screen-sized ads and corporate logos every time you wanted to download a few files or read your e-mail? Probably not.

But what if it meant the difference between a free account and paying \$20 a month? Would you go for it then?

Advertising And The Net

Most BBSes belong to some electronic mail network or another. The net is usually maintained and managed by one of the larger member systems.

Each BBS has to apply to be a "node" in the net in order to participate. The rules of these nets usually state that they cannot be used for commercial advertising, except in specially designated conferences.

If one of the systems breaks the rules, they're usually ousted from the net. If one of the users on a member board breaks the rules, they often have their access to the net restricted or they're booted off the BBS completely.

On the Internet, there is no such control structure. No one really has the power to decide who has net access and who doesn't. The result is virtual anarchy, especially when it comes to advertising.

When someone broadcasts a commercial advertisement in an Internet newsgroup (Usenet), it is called spamming. It is very much frowned upon. Imagine you're reading messages about your favorite topic when you're suddenly blasted by a blurb on some pyramid scheme, or a catalog from a mail order house. It's annoying and it's happening more and more often.

Sometimes these occur out of ignorance — the person posting the message doesn't realize that he or she is doing a bad thing, or doesn't realize that it gets broadcast all over the planet. But more often it's some bone-head trying to get rich quick by abusing the net to gain an advertising audience. Since everyone hates it, the scheme usually backfires.

There are three things you can do: ignore it, retaliate, or complain to the system administrator of the host system the user posted the message from.

If you choose to retaliate, the easiest way is to reply to the message by private mail, quoting the entire thing. You don't have to say anything,

PICnet eMALL <http://www.pic.net/lobby/lobby.html>

CommerceNet <http://www.commerce.net/>

Internet Mall <http://www.mecklerweb.com/imall/>

INTERNET

COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM !!

Eliminate the need for frequent and expensive support calls. LanTec's Computer Based Training package covers everything you'll need to know to "get on line."

- Step-by-step tutorials designed to teach you how to use various utilities without the cost of being "on-line."
- Install & configure your Internet connection yourself
- Full coverage of basic data communication concepts

\$79

VISIT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE STORE OR CALL LANTEC TO PLACE YOUR ORDER.

PH: (613) 736-5326 FAX: (613) 736-9614

MICRO SHOPPERS

Special for the Month!

COMPUTER UPGRADE & REPAIR

- UPGRADE PRICES
 - \$169 - AMD 80Mhz CPU
 - \$179 - ACER CD-ROM Double Speed + Encarta '95 CD
 - \$185 - 4 Meg SIMM Memory
 - \$245 - 560 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- LEASING ON SYSTEMS FOR \$99.95/MONTH O.A.C.
- ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE TO MAJOR CENTERS.
- REPAIR OF MONITORS AND PRINTERS.

Please call for free estimate.

401 Alden Road, Unit 19, Markham
 Tel: (905) 475-7001
 Fax: (905) 475-1237
 BBS: (905) 475-2501

of Canada Inc.

online

just send it back to where it came from. Chances are a few thousand other people will do the same, clogging the user's mailbox with junk and making normal communication for that person impossible.

Complaining to the system administrator takes a little more work. Usually you can send a message to "admin" at the same site the user posted from. If they get enough complaints they'll probably revoke the user's

good job of providing informative, in-depth information on their products and even offer online ordering.

Web pages provide a self-guided look at a company's product or service. This is advertising we can all live with: if I want it, I'll go get it, otherwise keep it out of my face. No paper, no postage, no billboards. Made from

100 per cent recycled electrons.

If you want to check out some of this material, here are some good places to start. There is some pretty slick stuff on here to check out:

Cybermall
<http://www.cybermall.com/index.html>

CommerceNet
<http://www.commerce.net/>
PICnet eMALL
<http://www.pic.net/lobby/lobby.html>
Internet Mall
<http://www.mecklerweb.com/imal/>
Branch Mall
<http://branch.com/#malls> □

This is advertising we can all live with: if I want it, I'll go get it, otherwise keep it out of my face. No paper, no postage, no billboards. Made from 100 per cent recycled electrons.

account. America Online has a very strict policy — spam once and you're gone forever.

Recently there was someone spamming in alt.revenge and people did complain to the sys admin, but their words fell on deaf ears because the sys admin thought that restricting the type of use (or in this case, abuse) of his system infringed on his right to make money. Go figure. I'm sure he was mail-bombed himself.

Empower The Individual Or The Corporation?

And don't think for a second that your local cable or phone company would miss an opportunity to feed you more advertising. The minute they get into the online service game you can bet that the majority of "services" they'll be providing will be tied into, not unlimited access to the net, but rather some give-us-your-money home shopping scheme. I bet you'll have to navigate a shopping mall of commercial advertisers before you can even find your mailbox.



Don't expect choice, it won't be on the menu.

But despite the drawbacks of the "commercialization" of the net, there are some positive things happening. Many corporations are putting advertising online, but it's available on a self-serve basis.

Thousands of companies have decided to put themselves online by providing their own World Wide Web pages (the stuff you use Mosaic to see). Many are actually doing a



EASY ... POWERFUL



- ◆ Installs in minutes like any other Windows application
- ◆ Get a head start with Frontier's built-in list of suggested sites
- ◆ Click and go to Paris, the NASA archives, the Library of Congress, etc.
- ◆ View weather maps, the Mona Lisa, and the Canadian constitution with Frontier
- ◆ True Internet connection for full Internet access
- ◆ Offline capabilities — mail is automatically transferred and databased at login
- ◆ Multitasking
- ◆ 28,800 bps V.34 modems
- ◆ All Internet tools in one package (FTP, Gopher, Telnet, WWW, News, Mail, etc.)

Call CRS Online for a free information package on Frontier
 1-800-563-2529 • Tel: (416) 213-6000 • Fax: (416) 213-6038

CRS ONLINE Ltd.

12 Steinway Blvd. Unit 24,
 Etobicoke, ON M9W 6M5

online

We Test Online Services

BY GRAEME BENNETT

The Internet is all the rage these days, but it's not for everyone. For one thing, it's a lot like the wild west —

anarchic and uncontrolled, a giant, chaotic information ocean where anything goes. And, if your child is a fan of, say, Barney the

dinosaur, a search of the Internet is just as likely to turn up a newsgroup like alt.sex.barney or alt.barney.die.die.die as

something you'd want junior to be seeing. So, for the young and/or sensitive, or simply those who can't be bothered to wade through mountains of unmoderated garbage (wags refer to this as a high signal-to-noise ratio), a commercial information service is worth considering.

More computer books than computer stores.

Computer information is like RAM: You can never have too much. And the computer section of the World's Biggest

Bookstore has more than anyone. Books on DOS. Windows. UNIX. Mac. Applications. Programming. Maintenance. Software. And much more.

**World's
Biggest
Bookstore**

From beginners to power users, bargain hunter to hackers, we carry more computer books — than computer stores.

Get on-line with the World's Biggest Bookstore BBS today. Log on for forums, chats and on-line shopping at (416) 240-8056.

MORE SELECTION IN EVERY SECTION.

20 EDWARD STREET, ONE BLOCK NORTH OF THE EATON CENTRE
OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY: 9:00 A.M.—10:00 P.M. SUNDAY: NOON—6:00 P.M.
PHONE: 977-7009 FAX: 977-3728 BBS: (416) 240-8056

ON TEST

(voice contact numbers)

- Genie (1-800-638-9636)
- CompuServe (1-800-487-0952)
- America Online (1-800-827-6364)
- The Microsoft Network
(beta - not yet available)
- eWorld (1-800-877-8129)
- Prodigy (1-800-776-0836)

Here are our impressions of the most popular info services.

Prodigy

Getting started: ●●●●
Content: ●●●
GUI: ●● (v1.1 tested)
Value: ●●●●

I'd have to give Prodigy top marks for its sign-up process. The customer service department (available at the 1-800 number listed above) is open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The company sends out a free starter kit for Windows (5.25- or 3.5-inch disk) or Macintosh. According to the company, only the Windows version currently provides a World Wide Web browser and supports Internet access.

By adding WWW, Prodigy becomes, as Duncan Strong of IBM puts it, "a real no-brainer way to get at the Internet." Indeed, Prodigy finally has the upper hand over AOL and CServe, since neither of them support WWW — yet.

Prodigy's price per month is quite reasonable. After the first month, which is free, you pay US\$9.95 per month, which gives you 5 hours of access. If you use more time than that, you pay US\$2.95 per hour. There is no surcharge for Canadian access. A major credit card is required to sign up.

Compare this to the rate structure of IBM's own Advantis system. (Prices are all in Canadian currency, effective as of March 1)

Advantis Registration fee: \$25

Casual User Rate \$9.95/mo for 3 hrs/mo access; \$3/hr thereafter

Comprehensive \$29.95/mo for 12 hr/mo access; \$1.50/hr thereafter

If you are not in an area with a direct Advantis line (e.g., most metropolitan areas), there is an additional \$13/hour surcharge for access to the 1-800 number.

Prodigy, which took a lot of heat in its early days for its ever-present on-screen advertising, no longer subjects its users to this intrusion. A co-production of IBM and Sears, Prodigy is a moderated information

online

system, meaning that the content is pretty much guaranteed to be family-oriented — no swearing or naughtiness allowed.

Among other content available online, Prodigy supplies access to an online edition of the Academic American Encyclopedia, e-mail, and a variety of online shopping venues.

There are several reasons why Prodigy is a good choice for families with children.

We soon discovered that there is no way to use a credit card with another person's name on it. I tried to use the publisher's credit card number for these (ahem!) tests, but Prodigy apparently thought I was up to no good and wouldn't allow it unless I signed in with the last name Alder. In retrospect, this is probably a Very Good Thing.

Similarly, when you jump to the World Wide Web area of Prodigy, the system warns you that you are about to enter an uncensored, uncontrolled area, which may contain explicit or obscene material, etc., etc. You have to explicitly grant permission to any family members you wish to allow onto the World Wide Web. This is another reason we think Prodigy is a good choice for families with children.

Although the company says that an improved, faster Windows version of the client software is in the works, the version currently being sent to new subscribers — and available with many consumer PCs such as those from AST — is essentially a DOS application adapted to run under Windows. And, I have to say, it is ugly! The new interface will be a welcome sight around my house. Cosmetic appeal — or lack thereof — notwithstanding, Prodigy is one of the best choices in online services, especially for those who want a simple way of getting onto the World Wide Web.

According to Prodigy spokesman Mike Darcy, the company is working on a new version of the Prodigy software with proper menus, pop-ups, scrolling windows, and so on, which Windows users have come to expect as the norm. The new release, code-named "P2," will be a true Windows application, and will also be available for the Mac with a true Mac interface. Darcy says the Windows release is expected sometime this Spring, with the Mac release coming later in the summer.

Darcy says that, with P2, the company plans to embrace the Internet in a big way. "The service will all be HTML — hypertext markup language. We can have a direct linkup from our story to related information on the World Wide Web. We're going to make Prodigy and the Internet virtually seamless."

Genie

If you choose to not use a GUI (as we did, after being frustrated by the sluggish and otherwise problematic Front End), you can get around by either selecting items from menus or by typing shortcuts. M605;3, for example, is the code that takes you to the Macintosh file library. Not exactly intuitive, but about ten times as fast as wading through a bunch of menus, and about 50 times as fast as the Front End. Other commands are also rather arcane: rea all dat>950101 is the command to read all messages created since Jan. 1, 1995.

While we normally wouldn't bother

memorizing such arcana, the Front End proved to be so utterly bad that this was by far the lesser of the two evils.

On a more positive note, this character-based interface had a couple of strong benefits. For one thing, it made the acquisition of messages lightning fast. We typically entered a message area, turned on our telecom program's "Capture to disk" function, and

then used the READ command as listed above to rapidly retrieve the entire message area. The first message presents an option to press Enter or "S to scroll;" choosing the latter option downloads the whole shebang in one easy step.

File libraries are similarly convenient to browse from newest-to-oldest. Typically, we sign on once per week and access our

favorite libraries (say, free programs for Windows or Macintosh). The list of programs scrolls by, with a convenient description of each one. If you like the look of something, you can download it to your computer.

Genie does not currently provide access to the World Wide Web, however, e-mail



INTERNET IS NOW HERE UP & RUNNING !!

FREE INTERNET

ACCESS THE INFORMATION SUPER-HIGHWAY !!

GOPHER, FTP, TELNET, TALK, WWW, ARCHIE, E-MAIL, IRC, NEWSGROUPS, & MORE !!

DON'T BE FOOLED BY OTHER OFFERS OF "FULL INTERNET ACCESS" !! THIS IS FULL REALTIME ONLINE INTERNET ACCESS !!



Online Systems Inc.

- FULL INTERNET ACCESS
- FULL GRAPHIC INTERFACE
- GREAT ONLINE GAMING
- THOUSANDS OF THE BEST FILES
- 2400 - 28,800 bps ALL NODES
- MEET PEOPLE & HAVE FUN

Canada's newest and most advanced online system is **OPEN FOR BUSINESS** and accepting memberships !! There is more to do online than you can imagine and above all you can cruise the **INFORMATION HIGHWAY** using our **FULL INTERNET ACCESS** and best of all, its **FREE** to all members !! Conduct business online through the **WORLD WIDE WEB**, or go online with someone in Australia **FREE OF CHARGE** !! The possibilities are endless !!

NEW !!

DON'T GET RIPPED OFF BY HIGH PRICE INTERNET PROVIDERS !!

CALL: Using your modem Set to 8,N,1

(416) 638-9797

** To all members*

online

and other Internet services are provided. Although Genie is the smallest of the "big four" (with CompuServe, AOL, and Prodigy being the other three), it has some excellent technical forums, including a DTP roundtable hosted by PostScript guru Ron Lancaster.

CompuServe

Getting started: ****
 Content:*****
 GUI:***
 Value:****

CompuServe is the largest commercial information service and it shows. This is the place we've found to be the most likely source for patches, updates, and message areas in support of software and hardware vendors, or virtually any other topic that interests us. Aside from computer-related topics, CompuServe, like the other services mentioned here, has a good selection of special-interest areas. While we also use the Internet to search for information, CompuServe is still the place we most often locate info or programs we can't get anyplace else.

Although CompuServe once had a reputation for being expensive, recent price cuts have made its costs much more reasonable. Like Prodigy, CompuServe forums are "moderated," making it a good choice for families with children.

When we called the 1-800-487-0952 number to subscribe to CompuServe, the operator told us that as a TCP reader, we were eligible for a free startup kit, including a disk for DOS, Windows or Macintosh, one free month of service, and a US\$15 usage credit. The operator also pitched an optional value pack, which he said was available for US\$30. This kit comes with a 550-page book

called Inside CompuServe, a 200-page user guide, and a CompuServe mousepad.

The graphical interface most people use to access the service (and the one they send in the aforementioned kit) is CompuServe Information Manager. Mac, OS/2, and Windows versions are available. We tested both and, while they are superficially similar, the Windows version is definitely superior. It automatically minimizes "parent" windows, while the Mac version closes them, making it difficult to back out of an area (especially if you don't notice the "Leave" menu command that performs this function).

The Windows version also adds speech to the interface — a gimmicky but appealing feature for beginners or kids.

Our least favorite feature of CIM is the method it uses to browse file libraries. The names are all listed in DOS_NAME.UGH format; to find out what the file actually does, you have to select it, and then read its abstract, which is a fairly slow process.

We're not too crazy about CompuServe's continued use of numerical user IDs, either. Although the company is said to be working on supporting real (alphabetical) names, at the moment, you have to contact The Computer Paper on CompuServe by sending e-mail to 72627,1732. In early February, CompuServe reported that it planned to offer access to the World Wide Web in "thirty to sixty days."

Users will connect point-to-point (PTP) through the online service provider's more than 400 local points-of-presence (POPS) and use the browser of their choice. CompuServe already has two forums which are designed to offer Internet and Web information on protocol, browsers, navigation, "netiquette," and user questions.

Speaking to Newsbytes, Pierce Reid, CompuServe spokesperson, said, "Any of our members are able to get whatever information they need to assist them with access and

navigating the Web. Typical of our policies, we are rolling this out in a way which works best for our users and for the Internet community at large."

CompuServe already has more than 150 different cities in which members may access the service at 14.4 kilobits-per-second (Kbps), and Reid says the company is beta testing 28.8 Kbps access in limited tests. The higher bits-per-second rates are important for fast access and full video and audio effects of the Web.

Currently, CompuServe says it offers 92 percent of the US population local call access. Local access allows users to avoid long distance telephone charges.

Reid continued, "We are pleased to be able to offer our members the Web and in a way that they can use the browser of their choice. We will be glad to help them learn about different browsers through our forums and we think the ability to choose their own browser will make the service more successful and popular."

Accessing the Web through CompuServe is priced at the company's newly announced hourly rate of \$4.80. Reid said there will be no premium charges and the access will be offered across the board to all CompuServe members.

America Online

Getting started: *****
 Content:*****
 GUI:*****
 Value:***

America Online recently dropped its hourly surcharges for subscribers in Alaska and Hawaii. This leaves Canadians (and presumably, Mexicans) looking like suckers. AOL charges a 20-cent-per-minute surcharge for Canadian access — and this includes the

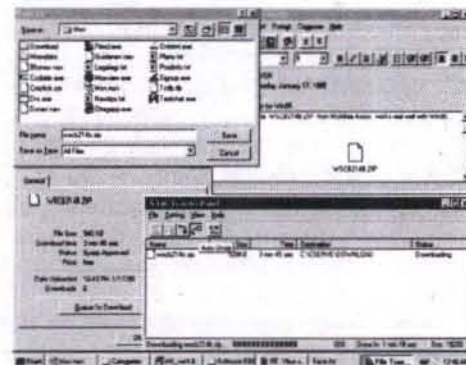
"complimentary introductory access" period. So, even though we only used a portion of our "free" 10 hours, we still ended up with a \$67 charge on our Visa bill.

Its outrageous Canadian pricing aside, America Online is a good choice for users who favor user-friendliness and a sophisticated graphical interface. Parents can lock out certain naughty areas, of which we've noticed there are quite a few. Perhaps because of this, we've found that AOL tends to have quite a few "anklebiters" — juvenile users, whose behavior reveals their lack of maturity.

This service is perhaps the best choice for Mac users, as there is a lot of Mac-specific content, presented in a typically Mac-like way. Windows and GEOS users will also find AOL the most friendly of the big services.

The Microsoft Network

Getting started: *****
 Content: (N/A)
 GUI:*****
 Value: (N/A)



internet@home?

We make the Internet EASY!

The Net Brothers offer in-home/office service for:

- ◆ installation of "free" Internet Windows software
- ◆ clear step-by-step instruction
- ◆ a tour of the Internet on your own computer
- ◆ after-service support by phone, fax or e-mail

For more information contact:

The Net Brothers internet service
 Phone: 927-8495



Mention this ad and receive \$10.00 off your first consultation

Your ONRAMP™ to the

INTERNET

Professionals who need dependable, easy Internet access:

- direct Internet access for your PC (slip/ppp)
- powerful Windows Internet e-mail and Web software
- your own global Internet email address
- multiple email address option

Corporate customers:

- register your company domain name
- permanent ISDN lan connection giving Internet access to all your PCs
- Web authoring and hosting for your products and services

ONRAMP Network Services Inc.

(800) 613-0413 or sales@onramp.ca http://www.onramp.ca/

ONLINE SPORTS

- 24 Hour News Wire Via Satellite
- Fantasy Sport's Leagues
- Stats, Injury Reports, Transactions
- Fido, UseNet, GamblersNet, Nanet & More

416-928-3339

HANDS-ON INTERNET Training

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES IN THE NEW "INTERNET U" ROOM

the Wire

BEGINNER to ADVANCED COURSES IN E-MAIL, MOSAIC, FTP, GOPHER, ARCHIE, NEWS, WWW, HTML, and lots more!

Each Student on an Internet Computer
 (416) 214-WIRE

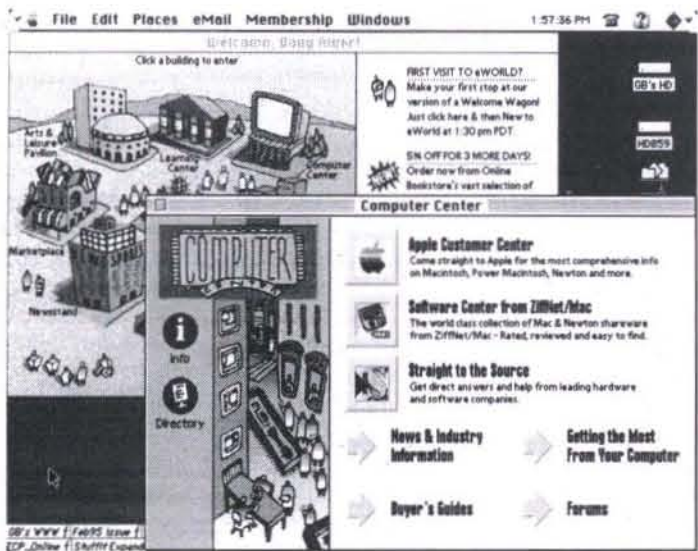
Associate Co-ordinator: Allan F. Park, Ph.D.



PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & RECOGNITION FOR PROGRAMMERS
 Call (905) 824-7947

International Programmers Guild
 CANADIAN CHAPTER
 3016 Runcorn Row
 Mississauga, ON L5N 4S5

online



when we performed our tests, we expect that a major credit card will be required to sign up, much as the other systems require.

Of course, being a beta release, there wasn't a whole lot of content in MSN when we went a-browsing, but we expect this to change. Initially, MSN will be specific to Windows 95 (a Mac client is promised 9 to 12 months down the

road), but, for these users, it will provide a source of information and links to the Internet that is more user friendly than any of the other systems we've seen. We'll have more info on MSN RSN.

eWorld

Getting started: *****
 Content: *****
 GUI: *****
 Value: **

eWorld looks to us a lot like America Online — just emptier. eWorld is also the only one of the systems mentioned here that does not have any areas that are free. This means that if your doorbell rings, you can't duck into a free support area. You have to log off, answer the door, then log on again.

Currently oriented toward Apple users, Apple is working on a Windows version of the software and expects to support Windows in the not-too-distant future.

eWorld recently lowered its rates and eliminated its annoying business hours surcharge. As reported in a recent edition of TidBITS, a Mac-oriented online publication (www.tidbits.com), eWorld still costs \$8.95 per month for subscribers in the U.S. and Canada, but subscribers can log on for four free hours instead of two. After the first four hours, all additional hours cost \$2.95 instead of \$4.95. Subscribers from other countries are now charged \$9.95 per month with one free hour, and then \$9.95 per hour after that. eWorld also announced that they are working on the next version of eWorld for Macintosh software (the first release of eWorld's Windows software is scheduled for sometime in 1995). The software, called Golden Gate for now, is planned to have better Internet access, increased speed, improved email, plus new multimedia and text-to-speech features. In additional eWorld-related news, eWorld recently announced that three additional news services have joined its line-up: U.K. News Today (news and business from the U.K.), Global Grandstand (international sports coverage), and World News Watch (reports of news events world-wide), as well as United Press International's consumer news service, called UPI News You Can Use. See TidBITS-237 for more eWorld information.

Despite these recent additions, we found that eWorld has less content available online than any of the other major services. To be fair, this is primarily due to the fact that it's newer than the others. And the user interface, which is based on the metaphor of a city, is both cute and intuitive (in the winter, the streets even get covered with snow). But will it grow? Honestly, I don't see much of a raison d'être for eWorld. There is little if any content available on it that we haven't seen elsewhere. Unless Apple adds some compelling reason to lure users to its service (and that, of course, is expensive — just ask Sears and IBM, who have yet to turn a profit from Prodigy), I don't see a bright future for eWorld. □

The only one of the services mentioned here that is not widely available yet, we nevertheless included MSN in our list because it is going to be bundled with Windows 95, which we expect to be available sometime this year. Or maybe not.

MSN is mostly notable for its extraordinary integration with the Windows 95 GUI. It's the best online interface we've seen yet — because it doesn't look like you're online at all. More than anything, it simply seems like there's a lot more content available on your own hard drive.

Messages are in Rich Text Format, supporting color, fonts, various point sizes, and other typographic subtleties; files can be included in a message simply by dragging-and-dropping; and the interface dovetails nicely with the look and feel of the overlapping windows-and-folders metaphor that Windows 95 uses to manage files.

The system automatically looks up the closest local access number (there were two in our area), and sets up the account. Although MSN was not charging for access

BLOWOUT SALE

486SLC2-66 MHz

- VL-Bus Motherboard □340MB Hard Drive
 - 4MB Fast RAM □1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - SVGA Video Card □14" SVGA Monitor
 - 2Ser./1Par./1Game Port □Mini Tower Case
 - 101-KeyBoard □3-Button Mouse
- \$999**

486DX2-66 MHz

- VL-Bus Motherboard □340MB Hard Drive
 - 4MB Fast RAM □1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - SVGA Video Card □14" SVGA Monitor
 - 2Ser./1Par./1Game Port □Mini Tower Case
 - 101-KeyBoard □3-Button Mouse
- \$1115**

486DX2-80 MHz

- VL-Bus 3.3v Green 128-cache Motherboard
 - 420MB Hard Drive □4MB Fast RAM
 - 1.44MB Floppy Drive □VESA 1MB Video
 - 14" UVGA 0.28dp Non-Interlace Monitor
 - 2Ser./1Par./1Game Port □Mini Tower Case
 - 101-KeyBoard □3-Button Mouse
- \$1299**

486DX4-100 MHz

- VL-Bus 3.3v Green 128-cache Motherboard
 - 420MB Hard Drive □4MB Fast RAM
 - 1.44MB Floppy Drive □VESA 1MB Video
 - 14" UVGA 0.28dp Non-Interlace Monitor
 - 2Ser./1Par./1Game Port □Mini Tower Case
 - 101-KeyBoard □3-Button Mouse
- \$1399**

486DX4-100 MHz

- PCI-bus 3.3v green 256-cache Motherboard
 - 540MB Hard Drive □4MB Fast RAM
 - 1.44MB Floppy Drive □PCI 1MB video card
 - 14" UVGA 0.28dp Non-Interlace Monitor
 - 2Ser./1Par./1Game Port □Mini Tower Case
 - 101-KeyBoard □3-Button Mouse
- \$1549**

Multi-Media Kit

- Double Speed CD-ROM
 - CD-ROM Audio Cable
 - 16 Bit Multi-CD Sound Card
- \$185**

Canon BJC-4000

- Bubble Jet Colour Printer
 - 720 x 360 dpi
 - 2 Year Warranty
- \$475**

ATI Video Card

- Mach32 1MB DRAM \$145
- Mach32 2MB DRAM \$210
- Mach32 2MB VRAM \$335
- Mach64 2MB DRAM \$268
- Mach64 2MB VRAM \$405

C&T COMPUTECH

7800 Woodbine Ave., Unit 114 Markham (Woodbine & 14TH) Mon to Sat 10am - 6pm
 Tel: (905) 470-0023 Fax: (905) 470-1312

KROLMAN goPresent!

Presentation Graphics Notebook-to-TV Converter

It just might be the easiest way ever to make great presentations on-the-road. That's because Krolman goPresent! has the power to instantly send sharp colorful images onto any television directly from your VGA port. And it's much more portable than any LCD projection panel.



\$389.99

VGA - TO - TV CONVERTERS

NEW!

goPresent!

with **Audio**

\$439.99

NEW!

goPresent!

with **ZOOM!**

\$589.99

For more information call our automated Fax-back system at (416) 502-0266 and request document no. 210. (YOU MUST CALL FROM YOUR FAX MACHINE).

To Order Call (416) 502-0404 or Fax (416) 502-1593
 MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS
 Your Authorized KROLMAN Dealer

Look Who's Using goPresent!
 3M, Bell Canada, Canada Life, CIBC, EDS, Honeywell, Intel, Kodak, Microsoft, NASA, University of Saskatchewan and many more. Maybe you should too.

Compac Computer Systems

2370 Midland Avenue, Unit A-15, Scarborough, Ontario M1S 5C6
Tel: (416)609-3034 Fax: (416)609-3843

Motherboard:	
BT Lf Green PC 486DX P24T VLB 128K	\$ 120
BT ZIP Pentium 60 Vesa/ISA/PCI 256K	\$ 245
BT ZIP Pentium 90 Vesa/ISA/PCI 256K	\$ 280
Keyboard:	
BTC 101 enhanced	\$ 19
Fujitsu 4870 101 enhanced	\$ 39
Modem:	
DSI 14.4/14.4 Int. fax modem (comit & winfax lite)	\$ 87
Aceex 14.4/14.4 Int w/voice	\$ 115
Video & Interface Cards:	
S3 VLB SVGA w/1mb	\$ 110
Trident T9440 VLB w/1mb	\$ 115
IDE I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	\$ 15
IDE I/O w/2-16550	\$ 35
VLB enhanced IDE I/O	\$ 37
VLB enhanced IDE I/O w/16550	\$ 60
PCI enhanced IDE I/O	\$ 60
CD-ROM:	
Sony 2x IDE CD-ROM	\$ 165
Teac 55A 4x CD-ROM	\$ 299
Hard Drive: (Quantum, Western Digital, Maxtor, Fujitsu)	
540mb, 730mb, 830mb, 850mb, 1.08Gb	
Call for special price	

486DX2-66

Intel 486DX2-66 Green VLB
128K cache w/CPU fan
4mb 72pin Ram
Mini tower case w/p.s.
IDE I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)
VLB SVGA video w/1mb
14" SVGA N/I Monitor .28
1.44mb Floppy
Maxtor 540mb H.D.
101 enhanced K/B
Mouse + Pad

\$ 1339

Pentium 60

Pentium 60 VLB/PCI/ISA
256K cache w/CPU fan
8mb 72pin Ram
Med tower case w/p.s.
PCI IDE I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)
PCI SVGA video w/1mb
14" SVGA N/I Monitor .28
1.44mb Floppy
Maxtor 540mb H.D.
101 enhanced K/B
Mouse + Pad

\$ 1829

For Dealer Only
486 CPU Fan \$ 4.40
Pentium 60 CPU Fan \$ 8.00
Pentium 90 CPU Fan \$ 8.20
the above price for 10 and up only

Price subject to change without notices

online

SLIPing on a Shell

BY FRANK GARCIA

At last, it is now possible for computing enthusiasts who have a mere UNIX shell space to participate with full GUI programs, by installing a piece of software that 'emulates' SLIP or PPP accounts. This means applications such as Netscape can be run using a UNIX core account.

There are four applications or utilities (that we are aware of) which allow those on Macintosh, Windows or UNIX platforms to join millions of others with greater facility. The utilities are TIA — The Internet Adapter for Macintosh and Windows 1.0 users; SlipKnot 1.05 (beta) for Microsoft Windows 3.1 users; Term 2.2 (beta) for UNIX; and TwinSock 1.2, also for Windows.

TIA is an Internet 'access' utility developed in 1994 by Cyberspace Development Inc., who wanted to allow users of a shell account without SLIP/PPP privileges, to access the Internet using their exciting GUI programs. TIA uses the host computer's IP address to provide the SLIP-like features. Currently, TIA provides Single User and Host licenses for multiple users. At the moment, the utility is graded for SLIP emulation with PPP planned in the next version, 1.1. TIA provides Evaluation licenses for 14 days for a single user. Thereafter, TIA costs U.S. \$25.00 for Single Users license and \$495 for up to eight concurrent users on a Host license. For more information, write to: TIA Sales, InterMind Corp., 1101 N Northlake Way, STE 106, Seattle WA 98103-8901.

For general information, send a blank e-mail to: tia-tcpip-info@marketplace.com

For more information for a single user, send a blank e-mail message to: tia-single@marketplace.com and a computer will automatically send you license codes and information on how to obtain and install TIA via an anonymous FTP transfer.

Or, point your web browser to: http://marketplace.com/ for complete information on this utility.

SlipKnot is a features-filled WWW shareware browser published by Macromind Inc., that does not require a SLIP or PPP account. Similar to Mosaic, Version 1.0 was released in November, 1994 and version 1.05 (beta) is now available.

With SlipKnot, it's possible to retrieve documents in the background while browsing

in the foreground. Like TIA, it's also possible to switch at leisure between the WWW and your shell account, except when downloading a document. SlipKnot's multi-tasking also becomes clear when you realize that up to five different documents can be displayed at the same time. The user can call up a document without waiting for it to appear before calling up another one.

SlipKnot also saves entire documents including embedded pictures for later, offline, demos. Astoundingly, the application is self-upgrading! With a 'one-touch' upgrade button, the program seeks out and downloads upgrades that are filtered into the program's built in updater.

Knowledgeable users can also 'test' the creation of their own HTML Web pages offline. Additionally, an optional scripting program is available to automate the login process. Gopher links, Z-modem and Kermit are supported, but limitations do exist. The app doesn't support 'fill-in forms' just yet, but it is planned as part of the 1.1 upgrade. Document retrievals are only on the HTTP and FTP protocols, not Mail or Wais. SlipKnot is also set for 386 PCs, with at least 4 megs of RAM recommended. SlipKnot is US\$29.95 shareware. Look for the file "slnot100.zip" by FTP from the following sites:

- oak.oakland.edu/SimTel/win3/internet
- ftp.uoknor.edu/mirrors/SimTel/win3/internet
- ftp.netcom.com/pub/pbrooks/slipknot

A FAQ list titled "sntfaq1.txt" for SlipKnot is available at:

interport.net/pub/pbrooks/slipknot

If you have a WWW browser already (lynx and www are fine), then SlipKnot's Home Page can be accessed at:

http://www.interport.net/slipknot/slipknot.html

Term 2.1, according to Dr. Bill Reimers, who works at the Physics department at Purdue University, "isn't really a SLIP/PPP emulator, but it is a complete alternative." Term's function is to multiplex a serial line and allow network connections (allowing for graphical Internet apps to kick in and work). Term's advantage is that it can be run entirely from user space, requiring no support from system or network administrators.

Reimers is one of 27 programmers who have their fingerprints on the improvements of the application. Term was originally created

3T HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS



2000's TECHNOLOGY INC. (3T)

(416) 502-2055
(416) 502-0635
1-800-520-0066
Fax: (416) 502-0285

250 Consumers Rd.
#100A Willowdale
Ontario
Located Conveniently
@ 401 & 404

SPECIAL!

486DXII-66 \$1740

MULTIMEDIA & VOICE/FAX/MODEM SYSTEM
486DX2-66 Intel CPU
3 VESA Local BUS, Green Motherboard
128K External Cache
4MB RAM 70ns
420 MB Quantum Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
1MB SVGA VESA LB Card
14" SVGA N/I Monitor
2 Serial/I Parallel/I Game Port
Dual Speed Panasonic CD-ROM
16-Bit Sound Card
14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
Amplified Speakers, MIC.
Mouse & Pad
2 YEARS PARTS & 5 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY

We provide:

Custom Configured PENTIUM 486 DX/DX2/DX4 & NOTEBOOKS

Total NETWORKING Solutions

Computer RENTALS

ON site computer UPGRADES

LEASE to own programs

HEWLETT PACKARD
An authorized dealer of HP products carrying the full line of HP Printers, Supplies, Scanners and Accessories.

AST
An authorized dealer of AST products carrying the full line of AST PCs

2000's Technology Inc. (3T)
We carry full line of 3T Products, PC workstations, Servers, Networks and Technical Services.

SCO
An authorized dealer of SCO UNIX products

digital

An authorized dealer of DEC products carrying the full line of DEC PCs, systems, Networking Solutions, Notebooks, Printers and Accessories.

Government and company orders are welcome!

- NOTEBOOKS:**
- AST Ascentia 800N/900N/433/450/475
From: \$2,950
 - 3T -Notebooks 486DX2-66
From: \$1,899

Call for more info on Notebooks



Pentium 60/66/90 \$2,445/\$2,499/\$3,190

Intel CPU
PCI/VESA/ISA, Green Motherboard
8MB RAM 70ns
730 MB Quantum hard Drive
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
ATI 1MB PCI Mach 32
15" MAG Flat SVGA N/I Monitor
2 Serial/I Paraleel/I Game Port
Fast IDE PCI Controller
MS Mouse Pad
Keytronic Keyboard
2 YEARS PARTS & 5 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY

MEMORY Diskettes (Canada) Inc.

MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER OF:

- **DUPLICATOR GRADE 3.5" MFD 2 HD DISKETTES**
- **OEM MANUFACTURER**

Head Office: 130 Frobisher Dr., Suite 8 Waterloo, ON N2V 1Z9

OEM Sales Office:

2 Robert Speck Pkwy, Suite 750 Mississauga, ON L4Z 1H8

**Tel: (519) 888-9488
Fax: (519) 888-7271
1-800-224-1217**

Portable Hard Drive



- Keep the current HD in the system
- Connect to the printer/parallel port
- Configure as primary or secondary HD in the system
- DOS & Windows compatible
- Made in the USA

170MB/210MB	\$499/525
270MB/340MB	\$549/579
420MB/530MB	\$599/650

Bestop Computers

4058 Cambie Street Vancouver, BC V5V 2X8

Phone: (604) 879-4688 Fax: (604) 879-0223

online ITAC Conference Ponders Information Future

BY GRANT BUCKLER

Rapid Change, Chaos In Info Community
The world, and especially people who work in information technology, should be preparing for a time of "chaos, panic, and golden opportunity," members of the Information Technology Association of Canada were told at their annual conference in late February.

Frank Ogden, a Vancouver-based futurist and author of "The Last Book You'll Ever Read," said in the conference's keynote address that the pace of technological change continues to accelerate, and only those who can adapt rapidly will prosper.

Ogden presented a sometimes wide-eyed montage of examples of technological change, both real and projected, from a \$100 video camera that sits on top of a computer monitor and allows videoconferencing over the Internet - with limited video and audio quality so far, he admitted - to the brief mention of a scheme to have dolphins and humans transmit thought waves from a glass bubble in space.

Quoting Charles Darwin, Ogden noted

that "it is not the strongest of species that survive, nor the most intelligent, it is the one that is most adaptable to change."

New Technology In The Workplace

Now is the bleakest time in the transition of the workplace from the industrial to the information age, and people are resisting the change. That resistance is either a symptom of outmoded ideas, or a useful source of information for technology planners, according to speakers at the conference.

Dr. Marti Smye, chair of PeopleTech Consulting Inc., described the transition as "the collapse of the Jurassic organization." Organizational structures are changing. "We're not going to be able to put them nicely on a little napkin when we're out for dinner any more." This is good, Smye said, but at the moment many people feel overwhelmed by the pace of change.

If organizations can adapt, Smye said, information technology can be liberating, so "let's stop resisting and let's leave the industrial age behind." □

SLIPing on a Shell

Continued from page 86

by Michael O'Reilly (who wrote and maintained it up to version 1.14). Reimers says that users have reported that "in some cases TIA seems faster, in others Term seems faster. My general conclusion is that Term is faster by design, but more sensitive to serial problems, sometimes slowing it down considerably."

With regard to support, Reimers says that Term doesn't support MS-DOS, Windows or OS2, but it does cover more Unix sites than TIA. "Term can handle virtually any type of serial line, while TIA only works with 8-bit clean lines," he says.

Term is available by FTP and Web transfer sites listed below:

- FTP:
sunsite.unc.edu/pub/Linux/apps/comm/term/<whole-directory-tree>
sunsite.unc.edu/pub/Linux/docs/HOWTO
physics.purdue.edu/pub/bcr/term/<whole-directory-tree>

URL:
<http://sunsite.unc.edu/mdw/HOWTO/Term-HOWTO.html>
<http://zeus.cs.kun.nl:4080/term-howto/Term-HOWTO.html>
<http://physics.purdue.edu/~bcr/homepage.html>

Term is freeware and Reimers says that "users are allowed to redistribute and make any changes they want so long as they include the source code."

TwinSock 1.2, for Windows, developed by Troy Rollo, is freeware. According to comp.os.ms-windows.announce statements, TwinSock should work on "any" dialup line.

To obtain this application, look for the file "twsock12.zip" by FTP at the suggested locations:
<ftp://cs.odu.edu/pub/zeil/cs412/msdos/twsock>
[mrcnext.cso.uiuc.edu/pub/win3/winsoc](ftp://mrcnext.cso.uiuc.edu/pub/win3/winsoc)
<ftp://u.washington.edu/pub/usersupported/gretheq/www>

Finally, as a postscript, Internet users frequently discuss their adventures using these programs on the comp.infosystems. www.users newsgroup, as well as in alt.comp.slip-emulators, comp.os.ms-windows.networking.tcp-ip, and comp.os.ms-windows.apps.comm. □

TCN's INTERNET FACTS !

- The Internet IS international (so your Email address is too!)
- Full Internet access (only kind we offer !) access up to 28.8 on all lines.
- Graphical Access (via Netscape, Mosaic, etc)
- Personal telephone support (a real voice no less !)
- Online storage (for your computing needs !)
- Membership options (40 hours -\$15.00, many other rates available)
- Hardware co-op (just tell us what you need !)

Bonus times, Files, SLIP, PPP, Archie, Gopher, WAIS, IRC News, Mudds and more.

Business services ranging from dedicated connection to a complete site server setup and installation. **Authorized BSDI Internet Systems reseller**

TCN Systems Group Inc.

Voice line - (905) - 508-4915 (416) - 359-0921



Come Surf With Us...

Tired of busy signals? Lack of support? Machines going down?

Unicom Online is a different kind of Internet Provider - *we care*. Don't believe us? Try us out for a week **FREE** and find out why.

Call us, fax us, email us or log-in to get your instant account.

Service in Chinese available

Surfing Account

90 hours of Shell, SLIP and PPP access for \$25/month incl. GST.

Unlimited Access

Shell \$38/month, SLIP/PPP \$128/month. Call for details.

Business Services

Web sites from \$50/mo.



Call for more details.

416•291•3643 Fax: 416•291•4879 Data: 416•291•4705 Email: info@unicom.org

4 8 6			INTEL Pentium	
INTEL	DX2-66	\$1,299	75 Mhz	\$2,299
AMD	DX2-80	\$1,269	90 Mhz	\$2,599
(3.3volt)	DX4-100	\$1,399	100 Mhz	\$2,839
			Dual 90 Mhz	\$4,299

ACER VLBus motherboard
 128K cache
 4 MB 72 pins fast RAM
 420 MB floppy drive (Maxtor)
 1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
 VLB 32 bits S3 SVGA 1 MB card
 VLB 32 bits IDE I/O card
 1 parallel 2 serials 1 game
 14" .28 NI monitor (ACER)
 Medium tower case with LED
 ACER 101 enhanced keyboard
 Microsoft compatible mouse / pad

ASUS PCI Local Bus motherboard
 256 K cache (upgradeable to 1M)
 8 MB 72 pins fast RAM
 730 MB hard drive (Quantum)
 1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
 ATI Mach 32 PCI SVGA 1MB card
 On board PCI enhanced IDE 2S/1P
 On board 16550 high speed I/O
 15" .28 NI 72 Hz SVGA ACER monitor
 Medium tower case with LED
 ACER 101 enhanced keyboard
 Microsoft compatible mouse / pad

* 2 years parts & 5 years labour warranty

Prima Computer Inc.

Markham - HWY 7
 Esna Park Dr. Warden
 Denslon
 Steels Ave.
 Pharmacy Ave.

Markham -
 170 Esna Park Drive, Unit 6
 Tel: (905) 475-7720, 475-6147
 Fax: (905) 475-3341
Downtown -
 71 McCaul Street, Unit E-9
 Tel: (416) 593-2603
 Fax: (416) 593-1491

Dundas St. W Downtown
 Art Gallery
 Spadina
 Queen St. W
 McCaul Street
 University

420 MB Quantum hard drive	265 ATI Mach32 1 MB RAM	145 1.44 MB floppy drive	45
540 MB Maxtor hard drive	309 ATI Mach64 2 MB DRAM	299 1.2 MB floppy drive	55
730 MB Quantum hard drive	389 ATI Mach64 2 MB VRAM	399 Canon BJ-200E printer	299
USR 14.4 int. fax modem	135 Enhanced VL IDE card (4HD)	43 Canon BJC-4000 printer	489
USR 14.4 Ext. fax modem	159 Mid tower case w power supply	65 Canon LBP-430 1MB printer	699
Zoltrix 14.4 int. fax modem	79 Full tower case w power supply	89 ACER 14" 28 NI monitor	309
Zoltrix 14.4 int. Voice fax modem	119 Power supply	45 ACER 15" 28 FS NI monitor	459
		ACER 17" 27 FS NI monitor	859

Multimedia Package Special (with system purchased)
 (Panasonic 2X speed CD Rom/SB 16 MCD / Labtec Amp. speakers) **\$299**
 Upgrade to TEAC 4X speed CD Rom + \$119

M/S Dos & Windows \$99 (with system purchased)

All prices are already 3% discounted for cash, money order and certified cheque. Prices subject to change without notice

MODEM EXPERT System Specialist

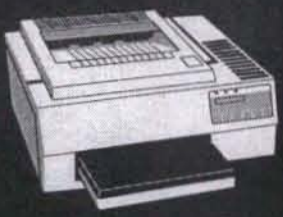
- ◆ 14.4/14.4 Internal (Goes to 19.2)
- ◆ 14.4/14.4 External (Goes to 19.2)
- ◆ 14.4/14.4 Pocket (Goes to 19.2)
- ◆ 19.2 DSP soft upgradeable
Voice Data/Fax autodetect
- ◆ 19.2 DSP soft upgradeable
Voice Data./Fax autodetect
+ Audio Multimedia System
Fax-On-Demand

On site service: System repair • upgrade • installation • circuit design • production

Trison Electronics 1350 Matheson Blvd. E., Unit 9 Mississauga, Ontario L4W 4M1
 Tel: 905-238-9251 Fax: 905-238-6822

RELIABILITY HAS ITS PRICE

(AND IT'S LESS THAN YOU'RE PAYING NOW)



Remanufactured Toner Cartridges and Inkjet Refills
Available for most laser printers, faxes, personal copiers and inkjet printers

On-site and depot laser printer repair
Dependable and cost effective
100% GUARANTEED

LaserSpeed 265 RIMROCK ROAD, UNIT 2, NORTH YORK
Tel.: (416) 638-0975 Fax: (416) 638-0977

CANADIAN GENERAL STANDARDS BOARD APPROVED

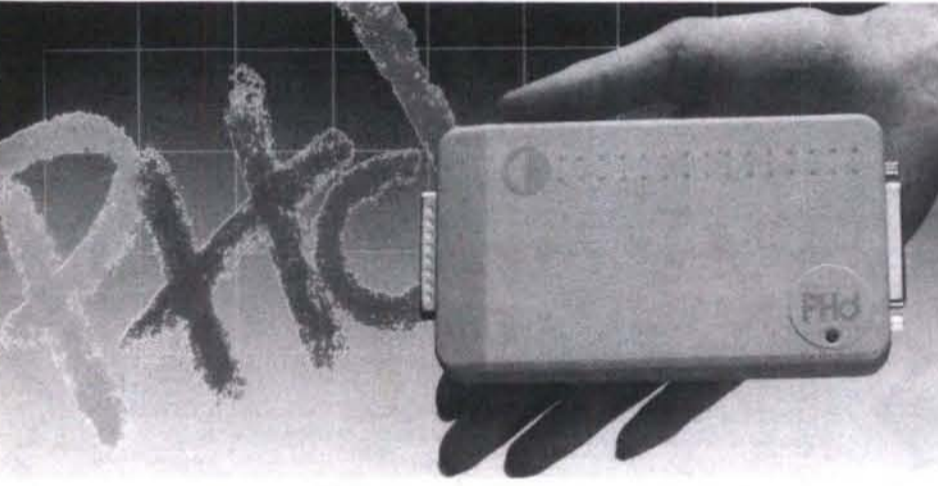
Notebook Computer Auction for Charity

A large selection of notebook computers and accessories to be sold by

Silent Auction

to benefit The Hospital For Sick Children foundation
Auction Sponsored by Marketron

All products are on display at Toronto Dominion Center (Bay/King area) underground shopping concourse across from the Canada Post Office.
For auction bid sheets (listing all products and their values) kindly phone Marketron at 416/366-7199 or fax 366-6192
All bid sheets must be submitted by April 15/1995.

THE WORLD'S SMALLEST WONDER

- ⇒ Portable Hard Disk Drive (PHd) in various capacities
- ⇒ Fast system back-up saves time
- ⇒ Protect your data. Remove and lock-up your PHd
- ⇒ Carry your software and data and plug into any DOS or OS/2 PC
- ⇒ Add hard disk capacity to your notebook, portable or desktop PC
- ⇒ Secure, easy way to carry, send or transfer data between offices or PCs
- ⇒ Easy external installation in 2-3 minutes via the PC parallel port
- ⇒ Built-in flow-through parallel port still allows use of printer
- ⇒ Includes cables, carry pouch, software and 1 year warranty

AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

ATKINSON DATA SYSTEMS	416-283-3619	DATA FIRST COMPUTER	416-412-0574
SABLE COMPUTER INC.	416-667-8193	SYSTEMLOGIC INC.	416-769-2360
TRANS-TUTOR	416-466-5920	LOGICAL DIRECTIONS	905-731-6497
BRANTFORD-Mi COMPUTER	519-752-7730	WATERLOO-MOBILITY WORKS	519-886-3106
KITCHENER-ABLE ONE SYSTEMS	519-570-9100	MARKHAM-AMNET 2000	905-415-7272

All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations
EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR-URTEC DATALINK TEL (905) 415-0145 FAX (905) 475-9840

GAMES

A Virtual Adventure With The Gods

BY GORDON GOBLE

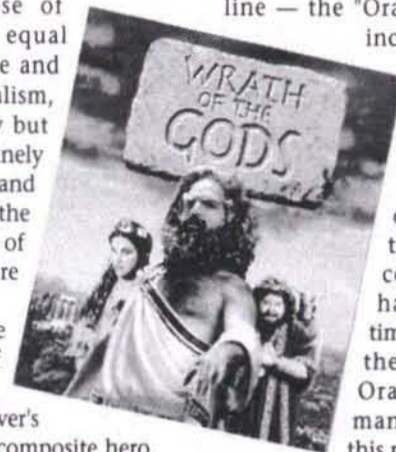
Title: Wrath of the Gods
By: Luminaria (Distributed By: Maxis)
Contact: Luminaria At (415) 821-0536

Take a generous dose of mythology, stir in equal amounts of adventure and role-playing, add photo-realism, graphical puzzles, a klutzy but likable hero, and some genuinely funny blasts of good humor and you have a winning recipe, the recipe used to create Wrath of the Gods, a graphic adventure game with a difference.

Based on the bizarre exploits and fantastic tales of Greek mythology, Wrath of the Gods puts you in the driver's seat as an all-encompassing, composite hero. Your job description? Well...although there's really just too much to mention here (game publisher Luminaria promises over 40 hours of game play), the general idea is to re-establish control of your kingdom from the sometimes goofy, magical and often downright rotten-to-the-core forces that are wreaking havoc throughout the land. You'll come face-to-face with many of the primary performers of Greek mythology — Pegasus, Zeus, the Cyclops, Medusa, the Golden Fleece, they're all here! Why, it's like a Greek myth All-Star Game!

Like most games of this genre, you'll be expected to travel far and wide, interacting with the various characters and scenarios encountered en route. While your quest may be aided by certain situations, others are just plain interesting, and some may be quite detrimental to your health and well-being. Decisions and actions are governed by common sense, game experience, and a knowledge of Greek mythology that is reinforced by an in-depth, easily accessible on-

screen "Info" line. Finally, if all of the above fails to clue you in to the proper procedures for a given situation, Wrath of the Gods comes complete with its own built-in hint line — the "Oracle" — which supplies increasingly more explicit suggestions at the expense of accrued points. But considering that 500 points is a perfect score, and a series of hints may well cost 20, the Oracle should only be consulted when all else has failed. Although at times too tempting to resist, the mere presence of the Oracle is just one of the many treats offered up by this program.



Of particular interest, Wrath of the Gods is one of the first adventure games to offer a photo-realistic environment from which to conduct your heroic mission. Although generously interspersed with animation (let's face it, it's hard to find good footage of a dragon or Hydra!), Wrath of the Gods nevertheless gives us gorgeous real-life Greek geography, castles, characters and much more. While game players won't feel totally immersed in a live action movie (most scenes feature a still photograph, layered with in-studio shots of one or two semi-mobile characters — sometimes just a talking head surrounded by a static body and hair), this technology is a definite cut above the cartoonish tact inherent in most adventure games. I found this approach lent a sense of credibility that made the whole idea infinitely more palatable.

For those unfamiliar with adventure games, Wrath of the Gods (aside from its photo-realism) sports an interface typical to

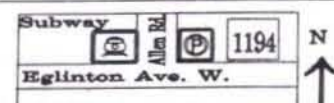
Computer World

486 SX-40	\$ 999	call for configuration
486 DX2-66	\$ 1259	DX/DX2/DX4 Systems:
486 DX2-80	\$ 1329	Vesa LB Motherboard 128K cache
486 DX4-100	\$ 1449	Math-Co, 4MB RAM, 420MB HDD
Pentium 66	\$ 1979	1MB Vesa Video Card
Pentium 90	\$ 2479	Pentium Systems:
		PCI LB Motherboard 256K cache
		8MB RAM, 540MB HDD
		1MB SVGA PCI Video Card

All Systems include: 1.44MB FDD, 14" SVGA Monitor N/I .28dp Mini Tower 230W, LED, 2S/1P/1G Ports, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse & Pad

Multimedia Kit \$ 240 Double speed CD-ROM
Stereo 16 bit sound card
Speakers, Microphone

1194 Eglinton Ave. W. Toronto, ON M6C 2E3
Tel: (416) 787-8063
Fax: (416) 787-3261



the genre. While most of the screen is filled with the current scene, a series of icons are lined across the bottom, permitting the game player to eyeball, pick up, use, talk to, or walk to a given object. Clicking on the "hand" icon, for instance, then clicking on, say, a tantalizing gemstone will direct your on-screen persona to pocket the valuable rock. Likewise, clicking on the "Walk" icon, then clicking again at the edge of the screen will instruct your character to walk off-screen and into the next scene. It's all pretty simple to pick up with a little experience, and newcomers will find the complexity of actions governed by such a seemingly limited amount of directions is really quite amazing.

In Wrath of the Gods, a solid mix of intellect, on-hand resources, luck, and timing add up to a successful endeavor. Please accept the following example of Wrathian scenarios for your approval:

While strolling by a seemingly innocent farmer's field, you happen to remember the handy-dandy mystical seeds you'd purchased some time ago. Spreading the seeds on the field (humming a happy tune while sowing!), the unexpected happens. Out of the field grows an army of supernatural warriors, bent on doing you in! Despite their evil intent, however, they are sporting, and quickly explain that they "...Won't fight you dude, unless you have a blade".

Taking leave of the armed infidels, you know that the next time your paths cross, you'd better be packing a sword.

Later, happening upon a tremendous boulder, you are compelled to discover what lays underneath. Although the boulder will not budge with sheer brute force, you take advantage of your quick mind (and perhaps a little assistance from the Oracle), to realize that said boulder may be displaced with a little leverage. Without divulging important details, the boulder is moved aside, revealing a stunning example of sword craftsmanship. On to battle!

After locating the fateful farmer's field once again (which takes a little doing, Greece is pretty tricky, after all!), the fight is commenced! While you can't directly control each thrust and parry, your digital representation fights brilliantly (and even better with a little magic elixir!). Dutifully dispatching the first dozen denizens of

doom, it soon becomes clear that these guys just keep on coming. What to do? Well, to capsule, if you've been obediently snaring objects throughout your travels, there's another weapon in your arsenal that will cause these no-goodniks to begin a little in-fighting, to the finish! If you play your cards right, you'll be on your way in no time at all, 25 bonus points richer.

Sizing up each given situation, keeping written notes on locations and characters, constantly consulting one's inventory, then using various implements in harmony with others is, needless to say, all-important. Although it may seem ridiculous that our hero manages to pack around a set of rowing oars, a sledgehammer, a vat of liquid, an archery set, and numerous other sizable objects all at one time, such is the nature of this and most adventure games, and certain suspensions of belief are necessary.

Much of Wrath is tongue-in-cheek, and more than once our decidedly clumsy hero is made to look the fool. Even sarcastic fire-breathing dragons are good for a laugh, and when confronted with our hero in an arcade-style "shooting gallery" may well taunt, "What's that little thing? A bow and arrow? You couldn't hit the Parthenon if you were three feet away! Hah, hah, hah!", or "Missed me, missed me...now you gotta kiss me!".

Goats belch after quaffing large amounts of water, swarms of bees will congregate around your person and follow you around for awhile, and generally, the comedic rules of Monty Python are the order of the day.

First time adventure gamers will appreciate the second chances offered by Wrath. Although certain sticky situations may end up in the worst possible way, the gamer never "dies", and at worst will receive an audience with the gods, a slap on the wrist, and another go. One will have no alternative but to learn all about mythology in the process, and the overall experience is entertaining and certainly compelling.

Due, no doubt, to its complexity and quasi-interactive movie format, Wrath of the Gods is a CD-based affair, which means movement through the various screens, even with a double spin drive, is painfully slow. This is one drawback, albeit a prominent one, in an otherwise enjoyable package. 8 MB RAM, Windows 3.1, a double-speed CD drive and a mouse are required equipment. □

HTS 1995 SPECIALS!!!

486-DX-33 MHZ.....	\$1229.00	or	\$10.95 per week
486 DX-2/66 MHZ.....	\$1299.00	or	\$11.70 per week
486 DX-2/80 MHZ.....	\$1299.00	or	\$11.70 per week
486 DX4/100 MHZ.....	\$1369.00	or	\$12.10 per week

System Configuration:

4MB RAM, 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, 420 MB Hard Drive, VLBus Controller & Video 1MB, 101 E. K-B, SVGA Monitor .28 Dpi N-I, Mouse w/ Pad, MT Case.

Pentium System Specials!!

PCI 486 DX2/66 MHZ.....	\$1769.00	or	\$14.80 per week
Pentium 566 Intel.....	\$1950.00	or	\$20.00 per week
Pentium 590 Intel.....	\$2269.00	or	\$21.00 per week

System Configuration:

4 MB RAM, 1.44 Floppy Drive, 520 MB Hard Drive, PCI Video 1 MB Controller, Mid Tower Case 230 W, 101K-B, Mouse, SVGA .28, NI Monitor.

2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Multimedia Special of the Month!!

486 DX-2/66 MHZ HTS (Dream Machine) **\$1499.00**
4 MB Ram, 1.44 MB FD 420 MB HD, VLBus Controller & Video, Plus Spkrs.
101KB, 38tn Mouse, 2X CD-ROM, 16 Bit Sound Card, SVGA Monitor

Monitors

Daytek 28 N.I.....	\$279.00
Daytek 28 L-R.....	\$299.00
Daytek 15" N.I.....	\$425.00
Philips 15" N.I.....	\$549.00
Sony 15" MLT.....	\$595.00

Video Card

Cirrus Logic VLB, 1MB w/g 2 MB.....	\$99.00
Trident VLB 1 MB w/g 2 MB.....	\$99.00
Intel PCI 1MB Video.....	\$195.00
ATI PCI M 32, 1 MB w/g 2MB.....	\$215.00
ATI PCI M 64, 1 MB w/g 2MB.....	\$275.00

Modems

* 14.4 Baud Fax & Data.....	\$79.00
* 14.4 Baud External.....	\$149.00
* 28.8 Baud Fax & Data.....	\$159.00
* 28.8 Baud External.....	\$249.00

Hard Drives

* 420 MB, 12Ms.....	\$265.00
* 540 MB, 12Ms.....	\$279.00
* 730 MB, 12Ms.....	\$369.00
* 830 MB, 13Ms.....	\$409.00
* 1.08 GB, 12Ms.....	\$615.00

Printers

Canon BJ200e.....	\$349.00
Brother HJ-400.....	\$345.00
HP 540.....	\$419.00
Lexmark Colour.....	\$499.00

Tape Backups

120 Colorado Insider.....	\$159.00
250 Colorado Insider.....	199.00
1.2 GB Internal Quantum.....	\$1,599.00
1.0 GB Internal Connor.....	\$1,589.00



On Sale

On Sale

ALL KINDS OF UPGRADING AVAILABLE

OFFICE HOURS:
MONDAY - FRIDAY
9:30AM - 7:00PM
SATURDAY
11:00AM - 5:00PM
SUNDAY
CLOSED

Hi-TECH SERVICES

835 Albion Rd., Etobicoke Ont. M9V 1A3

TEL: 416-746-8815
FAX: 416-746-0415



Computer Technical Services

1182 Queen Street East, Toronto, Ontario M4M 1L4
Fax: (416) 466-6328 Tel: (416) 466-7153

486DX33 \$1099
486DXII-66 \$1195
486DX4-100 \$1375

CD-ROM Bundles

X2 Speed \$ 199.00
X4 Speed \$ 359.00

16 Bit Sound Card
A Pair of Speakers

486DX4-100 Multimedia System => \$1649 <=

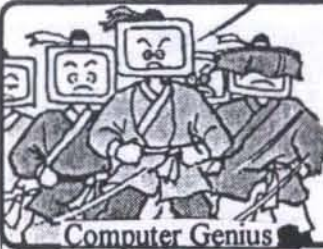
Double Speed CD-ROM, 8 Mb Ram
ATI Mach32 2Mb Video Card

- Deep Green Motherboard w/256k Cach, **540 Hard Drive, 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, Mid Tower Case, Enhanced V.L Bus I/O, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse & Pad
*Monitor Not Included

Encyclopedia + 4 More titles ==> \$29.99 w/ purchase of any CDrom Bundle


Cannon BJ 200e Inkjet Printer \$279 w/ purchase of any System

Prices are subjected to change without prior notice. All prices are cash discounted & must be paid by cash, money order or certified cheque



Computer Genius


的經都美誌訓練出來
的電腦武林高手。



TOMIGI Chief

都美誌
武林第一莊-中文電腦地區

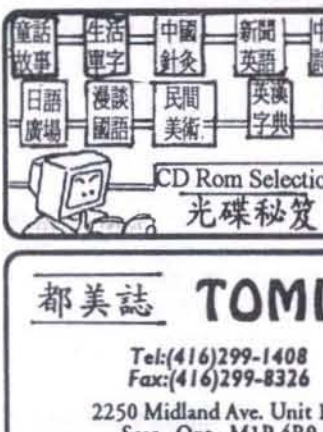
Home of the Computer Warriors



Training and Upgrades
武學升級, 訓練

童話 生活 中國 新聞 中國 百科
故事 單字 針灸 英語 詩樂 全書
日語 漫談 民間 英漢 北京
廣場 國語 美術 字典 之旅

CD Rom Selections
光碟秘笈



Repair and Fixing

都美誌 **TOMIGI**

Tel: (416) 299-1408
Fax: (416) 299-8326
2250 Midland Ave. Unit 19,
Scar., Ont., M1P 4R9

3.5" Floppy Disk Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of Sony Corporation.
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available products: 2HD, 2DD, video tape, CD jewelry box
- Our own brand MEGA, OEM or bulk pack are also available.
- Duplicators & Wholesalers welcome.

YHC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Sainsbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada.

Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451

Inmark Industrial Ltd.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,

7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (8522) 5582203 Fax: (8522) 8973700

DOWN-TIME PROTECTION

If your system crashes, how long does it take to get it back up to speed? Sometimes its a simple re-boot, other times you need the backup.

What about you and your system....your income system. If a disability causes your income system to crash, a simple re-boot probably won't work. Do you have a back-up income system that will kick in until you get back up to speed, or will you stay off-line and exhaust your savings?

Now is the time to install a disability income system or upgrade your existing one.

To arrange a confidential appointment
Contact Keith Nash, CLU,CH.F.C.

Chartered Financial Consultant

at (416) 622-2083 or
keith.nash@canrem.com

CD REVIEW

Find Out The Way Things Work, Including Your CD-ROM

The Way Things Ought To Be

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product: The Way Things Work CD-ROM
From: Dorling Kindersley Multimedia through:
General Publishing
30 Lesmill Road, Don Mills, ON M3B 2T6
416-445-3333
Price: \$139.95

If you've ever gotten an instant Afro while fixing the family toaster, or blown your fuse while fixing a lamp, The Way Things Work by David Macauley is the CD-ROM you've been waiting for.

Two and a half million of you already know about Macauley's unique and appealing approach to explaining technology, as that's how many copies sold of his book on which this disk is based. From "airliner wing" to "zipper," Macauley explains more than 200 inventions using the book's original pictures and text, but now with animation and audio, too.

And helping out along the way is Macauley's faithful Woolly Mammoth, largely employed to demonstrate the scientific principles behind each invention.

In a section called "Mammoth Movies," there are 22 individual cartoons in which scientific principles are demonstrated through Macauley's reminiscences on the partnership with his precocious pet pachyderm. Inclined planes, for example, are brought to life in the movie of Macauley's capturing a mammoth.

It's too bad you can't actually see these movies now because, short as they are, they'll have you in stitches whether you're interested in the science involved or not.

Other main sections of The Way Things Work include a biographical gallery of "Inventors" which gives a thumbnail sketch of each as they relate to the machines discussed, and a "Principles of Science" section which again draws on the paws (?) of the Woolly Mammoth to illustrate basic topics in physics like friction, leverage and magnetism.

The "History" section goes one step further by organizing all the inventions onto a timeline beginning with "ships" at 7000 BC and ending with the "Astronaut Maneuvering Unit" invented by NASA in 1984. Click on any of the inventions and it leads to all the other related stuff elsewhere on the disk.

By the way, in case you were expecting to find the personal computer at the end of the

timeline, it's credited to Edward Roberts (who?) way back in 1975. The entire entry reads: "The first personal computer was designed in 1975 by Edward Roberts, the president of the American company MITS Inc. The computer was called the Altair 8800 and was sold either in one piece or as a kit for people to build themselves. It cost only one-tenth of the price of the next cheapest computer on the market." Pretty bare bones, I know, but you have to keep in mind that the point of the disk is not to provide a comprehensive history of each invention's development, but instead to show how they actually work.

To that end, when you do choose an invention, you get a clear but amusing illustration showing all of the component parts. Clicking specific points on the picture might start an animation, create a new window with explanatory text, or both. But all in faithfully frivolous fashion.

Being a highly sophisticated CD-ROM — despite the child-like disguise — The Way Things Work achieves its titular goal well and is cross-referenced throughout so that all sections are linked by a

general index, the main menu and hot-spots that lead to related machines and information.

Of course, in addressing such a comprehensive list of machines, there's bound to be lots on The Way Things Work that you'll likely never want to look at. After all, how many normal people are interested in how an absorbent separator works? Still, there's plenty of other practical stuff — like mixers, clutches, VCRs, CD players and the like — to ensure that this disk will always be kept handy near the family PC.

In fact, the only disagreeable aspect to this entire disk is the price. Suggested at \$139.95, Dorling Kindersley may be being a bit too ambitious in this age of just about everything on CD-ROM dropping below 50 bucks. But I haven't seen The Way Things Work for sale anywhere for much less than they're asking.

Notwithstanding the price, this is a disk to shame many others by demonstrating what a CD-ROM could and should be. It's highly involving and interactive, well thought out, fulfills the box's promises and has something real to offer at the same time. With that in mind, it's a definite best buy in spite of the price. □

CD-ROM SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Aces of Pacific	\$33.95
Police Quest 4	\$31.95
Leisure Suit Larry 6	\$31.95
Outpost	\$27.95
Mega Race	\$15.95
Journeyman Project-Turbo	\$26.95
Compton Encyclopedia '95	\$29.95
Grolier Encyclopedia '95	\$29.95
Midi Music-Professional	\$29.95
American Heritage Talking Dictionary	\$26.95

Hundreds of CD Titles Available in Special Prices
Limited quantities while stock lasts.

To order: Send cheque or money order to —
CD MADNESS
P.O. Box 63588, 1571 Sandhurst Circle
Agincourt, Ontario M1V 1V0
Plus 15% tax and \$5 shipping & handling or ask for CD Title list by sending mail to the address above.

Attention End Users & Hardware Resellers

Novell Certified Network Engineer Services Provided

- V2.x, 3.x, 4.x
- Installations
- Upgrades
- Trouble Shooting

Computer Dept. Ltd.
Tel: (905) 738-9192
Fax: (905) 738-6063

Providing Business Systems, Integration and Support

OptiMicro Technologies Inc.

The Easiest Way to Add a Hard Drive

Presenting... **pPhD** (Parallel Port Hard Drive)

- ★ Perfect for laptops and portables
- ★ Easy setup, gives extra storage in three minutes
- ★ Attaches INSTANTLY to ANY PC and laptop parallel port
- ★ Use the same programs and data at home, office, and clients
- ★ Protects sensitive programs and data by carrying them along with you
- ★ Comes with carrying case, software, all cables and 1 year warranty
- ★ Easy backup ★ Light weight ★ Assembled in Canada

Networking Solutions

- Novell CNE on staff
- On-site service
- Service contract available

* LANs * Remote Access * LAN to LAN Connections *

NOVELL® Personal Netware LAN Starter Kit
Including everything you need to connect two computers.
(Network interface cards, software, cable and connectors.) **ONLY \$269.**

Microsoft® Workgroups Package
4 x 486 Workstations: 1.44Mb FD, 8Mb RAM, 530Mb Hard Drive, Network Card, SVGA monitor, DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
All cables, connectors and installation included*

LAN Turnkey System (for 5 users)
1 x VIP 486 Server, 1.44 Mb FD, 8Mb RAM, 1Gb HD, PCI Network Card, monitor
4 x 486 Workstations, 1.44Mb FD, 4Mb RAM, Network Card, SVGA monitor
Novell Netware: 3.12 (5 user version)
All cables, connectors and installation included*

Other network configurations available.
Talk to our network engineers and we'll customize a network solution for your company.

We also do:
1. Voice Mail Systems
2. Fax-on-demand Systems
3. Backup to CD and Mastering
4. Custom Software

* larger office may require additional charge for cabling.

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED.

7170 Warden Ave., Unit 15, Markham, Ontario L3R 8B3 Tel: (905) 470-7016 Fax: (905) 470-8975 (Just N. of Steeles)
Business Hrs. Mon. to Fri. 9:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Thu. 9:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.



\$ CALL

AUTHORIZED RESELLER FOR:

NOVELL®
WINDOWS NT SERVER

IBM
AST

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Novell Certified Network Engineer

CD REVIEW

A CD-ROM Celebration of 20 Years on TV

Saturday Night Jive

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product: Saturday Night Live: The First Twenty Years (Two "dual format" -Macintosh and PC- CD-ROM package)
From: GameTek Inc.
 2999 Northeast 191st Street, Suite 500
 Aventura, FL 33180, Ph: 305-935-3995
Price: \$50 (\$5,000 Cdn. Lighten up, people, just kidding)

political sketches, coneheads, even a few of those classic commercial parodies that people still laugh about today.

But, of course, we can't ignore the newer stuff found on Disk 2, despite how all of us post-teens might feel about it.

Using the same graphical interface as Disk 1, "The Current Years" has to be loaded and launched as though it were a whole new product — very frustrating and time consuming.

The first time I ever saw Saturday Night Live was at a friend's place in 1976. Elliot Gould was the guest host and all I clearly remember was a take-off they did on the final episode of Star Trek — with John Belushi as Captain Kirk — that had me literally rolling on the floor.

Despite how long long ago 1976 might seem to many of you, Saturday Night Live was already a well-established show by that time. Premiering in 1975, it ran only every second Saturday in those days, ostensibly because the producers felt it took two weeks to put a good show together. And judging by the anemic weekly version that's served up these days, they were probably right.

The point of all this is that Saturday Night Live celebrates its 20th anniversary this year, surviving somehow in its current state of embalment. And CD-ROM publishers, GameTek, are holding a celebration of their own by producing this new two CD-ROM set of clips from the show.

Which is literally all this package amounts to. One disk is called "The Classic Years," the other "The Current Years," each containing lots of skits and original songs from their mandated era. The music sections are somewhat disappointing, though, because they only include songs performed by the show's cast members — probably some kind of copyright snarl or the like. So you won't see any of those rare performances by real stars like Leon Redbone, for example, who was virtually unknown before his appearance on the show in the late 70s.

Likewise, an as yet obscure Steve Martin became significantly less adumbrate thanks to NBC, particularly after showing up one Saturday with his brilliant and enduring "King Tut" song, which, fortunately, is included here. But be warned, all we get of that classic ditty — and so many others — is the final 30 seconds or so.

Still, you'll find a smattering of just about everything from those glory days here: music,



Once going, though, we can fortunately ferret out a lot of good stuff buried among the dross that mars Saturday Night Live's more current incarnation. Ed Grimley is in there, and that "meisteroonie" guy, but they're largely presented in samples too small to really savor. There are exceptions, however, like that fabulous Wayne's World in Madonna's bedroom episode which you can watch almost in its entirety.

It's almost worth having these disks just for those individual moments of genuine comic brilliance that have managed to stave off total rigor mortis for so long.

But it still all boils down to clips, though — strangely, no associated history is given. When you choose a sketch, or Weekend Update episode, or song, or commercial, virtually no background information shows up, not even the date it originally aired. So if you're looking for any insight into Saturday Night Live — how the show came about, what's involved in producing or writing it, amusing anecdotes between the stars — you're definitely knocking on the wrong door.

That said, however, the package does include a little picture book called "A Week In The Life of Saturday Night Live," but what that consists of is a woefully inadequate 16 pages of captioned backstage pictures taken during a recent Kim Basinger/Alec Baldwin show. But at least it affords a slight peek behind the scenes.

The back page reveals that this... brochure... is only a sampling from the big, 264 page companion anniversary book that's available for \$25 along with two full-length video cassettes that can be had for the same price.

You may have figured out by now that you've got to be a real fan to get any genuine satisfaction from this CD-ROM cum Book cum Video combination, but with its relatively modest price tag, at least it won't break you, even if you're only mildly curious. □



Microview Systems

Pentium 90 \$ 3529
Pentium 100 \$ 3699

Two Years Parts & Labour

Multimedia 486DX2/66 \$ 1499

Intel CPU
 128K Cache
 4 MB Ram upto 128 MB
 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
 VLB SVGA 1MB Video Card
 420 MB IDE Hard Drive
 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 VLB IDE Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
 Mini-Tower Case w/ 230w PS
 101 Enhanced Keyboard
 MS Comp. Mouse
 2X CD-Rom, SB16, Amp. Speakers

HP 4L Laser \$ 719

Giga-Byte Intel PCI Pentium Motherboard
 256 K Cache
 16 MB Ram upto 192 MB
 Cooling Fan w/ Heatsink
 15" Viewsonic 15.27dp
 or Sony .25dp SVGA, 1280x1024
 ATI Mach 64 PCI SVGA 2M VRAM
 850 MB IDE Hard Drive
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
 Mini-Tower Case w/ 250w PS
 Keytronic 101 Enhanced Keyboard
 MS Mouse

All prices are for cash and bank - long or credit subject to change without notice.

7725 Birchmount Road, Unit 43, Markham Tel: (905) 513-9922 Fax: (905) 513-1165

Tired of High Phone Bills?

Save up to \$1300 on phone bills each year!

Share 3 devices on one line with separate phone numbers.

Sale Price \$20 OFF!



Only \$149.95!
Sale Price \$129.95!
 With this Ad.

Telephone Line from Wall Jack
 Telephone Set
 Fax Machine
 Computer with Modem

Hundreds of uses: Home Office, Fax Machine, Computer Modem, Children's Phone, Easy to Install.

CRESTINE TEL-TECHNOLOGIES INC. 14 Day Trial Period, 5 Year Warranty. Contact: (905) 727-7978

COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE

OPEN 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM, MONDAY - FRIDAY, 10:30 AM - 5:00 PM SATURDAY

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP & DESKTOP FINAL BLOWOUT SALE!

DELL 384SX, 4/80MB HDD, VGA COLOUR	FROM \$899.00	LEXMARK 486 DX 50 MHZ, 4/200MB HD, ACTIVE COLOUR	NEW \$1,199.00
LEXMARK 486SX/25MHZ NOTEBOOK, 4/80MB HD, DOS + WIN3.1	DEMO \$1,299.00	NEC 486SX/25, 4/170MB, PCMCIA, WIN 3.1, ACTIVE COLOUR	NEW \$2,599.00
ZENITH 486/33 NOTEBOOK, 4/200MB HD, DOS + WIN3.1, PCMCIA	DEMO \$1,499.00	NEC/NEC 486SL/33MHZ, 4/180MB HD, ACTIVE MATRIX, PCMCIA	NEW \$2,799.00
HYUNDAI INTEL, 486DX/33 NOTEBOOK, 4/170MB, 9600 FAX, WIN 3.1	NEW \$1,599.00	GATEWAY 486DX/33 COLOUR, 4/250MB, 2XPCMCIA, WIN3.1 + WORKS	DEMO \$2,799.00
IBM 486DX/25MHZ, 4/170MB HDD, DOS + WIN3.1 + FAX + TRABL	DEMO \$1,599.00	AMBRA 486DX/25MHZ COLOUR NOTEBOOK, 4/240MB, PCMCIA	DEMO \$3,799.00
AMBRA 486SL, 4/170MB HDD, PASSIVE COLOUR NOTEBOOK	FROM \$1,299.00	COMPAQ 486DX/50 DESKTOP, 4/240, NEC SVGA MONITOR	DEMO \$1,499.00
DELL 384SX, 4/170MB HDD, DOS + WIN 3.1, COLOUR	FROM \$1,499.00	IBM LETTER QUALITY NOTEBOOK PRINTERS	NEW \$199.00
AMBRA 486SL, 4/170MB HD, DOS + WINDOWS, COLOUR	NEW \$1,699.00	COMPAQ PCMCIA 9600 FAX MODEMS	NEW \$99.00
GATEWAY 486DX/33 COLOUR, 4/250MB, 2 PCMCIA, WIN 3.1, TRABL	DEMO \$2,399.00	9600 PEARCE BELL POCKET FAX MODEM	NEW \$49.00

LIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

2601 MATHESON BLVD. E., UNIT #6, MISS. ONT. (905) 602-6077

5320 FINCH AVE. E., #6, SCAR. ONT. (416) 609-2655

<p>486 SLC-33 \$929</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4MB RAM • 420 MB Hard Disk Drive • VGA Card w/256K • VGA Mono Monitor 	<p>486 VESA Local Bus</p> <p>486SX-25\$1,219 486 SX-33 \$1,249 486 DX-33 \$1,319 486 DX2-66 AMD \$1,339 486 DX2-66 \$1,379 486DX4-100 AMD \$1,449 486DX4-100\$1,509</p>	<p>Pentium PCI Local Bus</p> <p>P5-60 Mhz \$2159 P5-66 Mhz \$2209 P5-75 Mhz \$2349 P5-90 Mhz \$2599 P5-100 Mhz \$2789</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intel CPU • 256K Cache • 8 MB RAM • 540 MB Hard Disk Drive • Built-in PCI IDE Controller • 4 Mb RAM • 420Mb Hard Disk Drive • PCI BUSIDE Controller • PCI Bus SVGA Card w/1MB • VL Bus IDE I/O Card • 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor
---	--	--

All Systems Include: 1.44 MB Floppy Drive; 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports; 101 Enhanced Keyboard; Mouse; MS-DOS 6.22; Mini-tower Case with LED

IDE Hard Drives

420MB240
 540MB285
 850MB385
 1.2 GB615

CD-ROM Drives

Toshiba 3501 Quad Speed SCSI429
 TEAC CD-55A Quad Speed289
 Sony 55E 2X Speed IDE165
 Panasonic 562 2X Speed175

Sound Cards

Sound Blaster 16 Value OEM115
 Sound Blaster 16 MCD OEM125
 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 OEM189

Tape Back-up

Conner 250 MB int.205
 Colorado Jumbo 350 int.245
 Conner 420 MB int.255
 Colorado Jumbo 700 in.385
 Conner 850 MB int.365
 Colorado Trakker 250 ext.410
 Colorado Trakker 350 ext.450
 Colorado Trakker 700 ext.580

Note: Prices subject to varying Market Conditions. All prices are cash discounted.



KEHTRON COMPUTER INC.

461 Alden Road, Unit 22
 Markham, Ontario L3R 3L4
 Tel: (905) 513-8359 Fax: (905) 513-0973

Cherry Hill, NJ
 King of Prussia, PA
 Wilmington, DE
 Norwalk, CT

CD REVIEW

Compact Studio
CD-ROM Recording Service
 Archiving, Backup on Recordable Compact Disc from HD (SCSI, IDE), Floppies, Backup Tape

- from Hard Drive** 69 650Mb
 10¢ per 1 Mb + \$20 blank CD
- from Floppies** 119 400 Floppies
 25¢ per 1 Floppy + \$20 blank CD
- from Backup Tapes** 79 3 Tapes
 Colorado DC 2120
- CD-ROM Duplicating** 49
- Scanning images to CD-ROM Disk**
 \$1.99 each scan + \$20 blank CD

111 Pacific Ave. #1006
 Toronto, High Park (Bloor & Keele)
 Hours: 8 AM - 10 PM, Mon-Sun (416) **769-0096**

Product: Safari
 From: Medio Multimedia
 MSRP: \$59.95

Well grab me a pith helmet and call me Bwana. Thanks once again to our friends at Medio Multimedia, our computers can now take us on an African Safari. Mind you, this isn't a relic stealing, elephant shooting, Indiana Jones or Colonel Blimp type Safari. In keeping with the politics of Bridget Bardot, this is strictly a photography expedition.

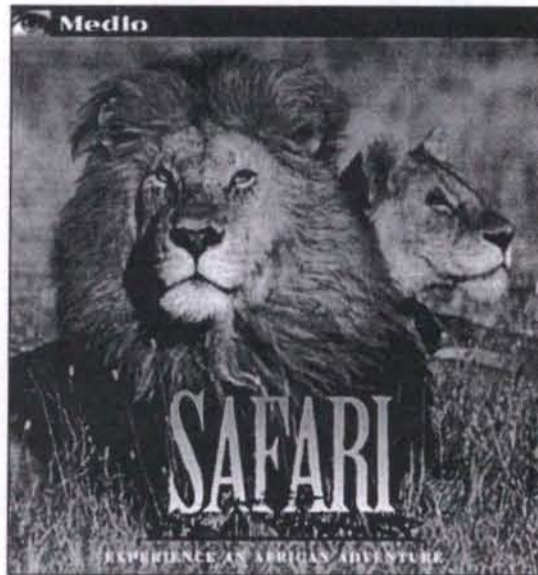
In fact, it's soon made abundantly apparent by our intrepid guide, award winning photographer and author Jonathan Scott, that we're being encouraged to actually go to Africa, using this disk as a kind of prep session. He even provides nature photography tips to get you enthused at the prospect.

But the photography tips are in only one of seven main sections, each literally bulging with pics of the East African wilderness and the wealthy tourists that choose to dare its perils from a parade of air conditioned Land Rovers.

Out Of Africa

And With This CD-ROM You Can Stay That Way

BY ROSS MACDONALD



atlas of Africa that allows you to zoom-in on specific locations within Tanzania from a starting point that shows the entire African continent. But, where that might sound mighty useful, this feature has only one all too obvious point — steering us toward the East African region that Jonathan Scott wishes to guide us through.

None of the intermediate maps provide any detail beyond major features of the landscape, place names not showing up until you're where Scott wants you to be. But it does, at least, give some sense of geographic context for the safaris we're invited to undertake.

Once fully zoomed in, you can choose from about a dozen individual safaris through places with names like Miti Mbili [Meetee Umbeelee], Leopard Gorge and Hyena Lookout. And, of course, no safari document would be complete without including the much celebrated Serengeti.

Each "safari" begins with a wide angle photograph of the location's terrain but one that's peppered with "hot spots" which, when clicked with the mouse, lead to another photo and related narrative clip.

Though not for everybody, Medio's Safari is about as close as you can get to the real thing. Between the hundreds of high resolution photos, the videos, the maps, the narration, the photography tips and the ecological information, this is one of that relatively small group of CD-ROMs that's likely to garner a lot of repeated play.

And, with a suggested retail price of only \$59.95 — and you're likely to get it a lot cheaper — it's a lot more practical than accepting Jonathan Scott's invitation...

"Where's my mouse, Ma? I'm off on Safari!" □

Contact: Medio Multimedia, 206-867-5500

Call For FREE Demo Disk!

Mach Turtles Logo

Introducing a new Windows version of the Logo programming language. Logo is used in many schools to introduce children to computing concepts.

Mach Turtles Logo features enhanced turtle graphics, a screen saver builder and MIDI sound.

Softsparks
1-800-390-7971
 P.O. Box 68039
 Hamilton, ON L8M 3M7

*Hurry! Quantities are limited.

SALES!

MEMORY TRADE-IN SPECIAL

Fr. 4MB to 16MB (72 Pin).....	\$439
Fr. 8MB to 16MB (72 Pin).....	\$299
Maxtor/Quantum 540MB HD	\$269
WD 540MB	\$289
WD 730MB/Maxtor 850MB	\$349
TEAC 4X SPEED CD-ROM + S.B. 16MCD + ENCARTA '95 ENCYL. + SPKRS	\$399

486DX2-80 MHz (AMD)	\$1249
486DX2-66 MHz (Intel)	\$1299
486DX4-100 MHz (Intel)	\$1499
Pentium 66 (Intel)	\$1499

Vesa local Bus Motherboard, 128K Cache, 4 MB Ram, 1.44MB FDD, 420MB IDE HDD, 1MB 32-bit VL Bus SVGA Windows Accelerator, 14" SVGA non-interlaced 1024x768 (0.28dp) Colour Monitor, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel/1 Game Port, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 200W Power Supply. 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts
 Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted.

MPM Industries Corp.
 1875 Leslie Street (South of the 401), Unit 7, North York, ON
 Tel: (416) 391-4600 Fax: (416) 391-4373

The choices presented by each section range wide across the CD-ROM back country to include everything from complete guided tours of several Tanzanian parks and reserves to a field guide charting the life stories of about sixty native wildlife species—from Antelope to Zebra.

But Medio is a publishing company well aware that any CD-ROM dishonors the family name if it doesn't move, so they've made sure to include 40 video clips — unfortunately short — showing some kind of animal getting up to some kind of mischief — like a lion-family dining al fresco at the Zebra cafe... with no narration because what's going on is pretty self evident.

But besides such bare nature footage, some of the videos do offer some kind of educational comment so we're not left entirely to our own devices with nothing to do but watch gamboling African fauna.

Unfortunately, most of the videos are buried deep inside each of the disk's sections, though there is a small video gallery that gives direct access to nine of them.

The heart of this disk, however, is the section called "On Safari," a kind of

MEMORY
4Mb 72 PIN.....\$199.00

Trade-in - 4pc 1MB 30pin to 4MB 72pin.....\$48.00

On Site services and Upgrades\$35.00/hour

Memory modules REPAIR from.....\$15.00

Pentium 100\$3325.00

System including: 16Mb Ram, 540 Mb H.D., 256 K Cache, 1.44 Floppy Dr., PCI Bus 1Mb Super VGA, Flat Screen non-interlaced 15" monitor, Tower Case, 2 serial 1P & G port, Keyboard & serial mouse.

540 Mb Maxtor \$275 Seagate \$285	1000 Mb Hard Disk \$595	Pentium 90 Main Board \$350	Enhanced LB Controller \$58	Network card \$75
-----------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------

CPU Systems Tel: 416-733-2100 Fax: 416-733-2275
 142 Willowdale Avenue, North York M2N 4Y4
 Price quoted are subject to change without notice.

CD REVIEW

Kindergarten CD a Gem

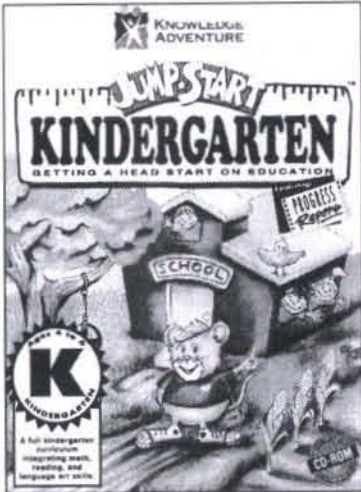
BY ROD LAMIRAND

Product: JumpStart Kindergarten
From: Knowledge Adventure
 4502 Dyer Street,
 La Crescenta, CA 91214
 818-542-4200
Street Price: \$50 - \$60

running, you cannot Alt-Tab between programs, nor use your Window's Print Manager, Clipboard or anything else.

When you quit the game, the program re-initializes Windows. Otherwise, it is a fabulous piece of

edutainment for your child. As a parent and a high school English teacher, I give Kindergarten Adventure a gold star. □



Jump Start Kindergarten is a CD-ROM based DOS program that targets 4-6 year olds, and it is worth its weight in gold if you need a little time to read the paper after dinner.

The program's interface uses the metaphor of a kindergarten classroom. Around the room are tables and counters, chalk boards and a few children. Doors are to the left and right and there are large windows at the back. There is a TV, an aquarium, (which is being used to house a hamster), and a closet. Various toys and classroom supplies lie about.

As one would expect, clicking on an object brings up an exercise. Some exercises are quite sophisticated, such as, for example, a sequencing exercise called The Garden. Here, the child must observe the order of plants and vegetables that grow, and then guess the next item in the sequence (e.g., carrot, carrot, lettuce, carrot, carrot, ?). As the child succeeds, the sequencing becomes more complicated (Rose, carrot, peas, peas, Rose carrot, peas, ?). If the child doesn't respond correctly, the program reverts to a more simple sequence. Or, the child can click on an arrow and return to much simpler tasks, like listening to the alphabet or playing songs.

The CD will play in your CD player as long as you skip the first track. There are 11 exercises in all, covering a broad range of skills. The program keeps my four year-old daughter engrossed for hours at a time. There are numerous explanations in the documentation of what is being learned and how, but, most importantly, kids like playing with the program.

Although Kindergarten Adventure claims to be Windows compatible, you might be better off just starting it from DOS. The install program will create Window's program groups and icons, but all the program does is exit Windows and then run the DOS executable. Once

MICROJACK MULTIMEDIA SERIES Bridging the Worlds of Video and PC

<p>VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER</p> <h3>JACK Selection</h3> <p>Run your VGA or MAC display on your TV!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supports Windows 3.0 and 3.1 • Built-in Flicker-Free filter • Supports all IBM standard video modes and Hi-color modes (256/32K/64K colours) • Resolution up to 640 x 480 in NTSC TV system or 800 x 600 for PAL TV system • Underscan/Overscan and TV brightness control • Input: Standard VGA • Output: Composite Video, S-VHS Video, RGB (15KHz) and VGA (31 KHz)  <p>\$275</p>	<p>VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER</p> <h3>MICROJACK III</h3> <p>The latest video converter - with more features and flexibility!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second generation Flicker-Free filter • Supports all IBM standard video modes & high colour modes (256/32K/64K colours) resolution up to 640 x 480 in NTSC and 800x600 in PAL • Supports Macintosh standard modes (640x480, 31 or 35 KHz) • Full Underscan and Overscan • Output: Composite RCA Connector, S-Video Connector • Input: VGA D-Sub Connector • Directional Panning with zoom • Screen Freeze/Unfreeze  <p>800 x 600</p> <p>\$675</p>	<p>FULL-MOTION VIDEO CAPTURE & DISPLAY</p> <h3>MICROJACK Video Commander</h3> <p>Record & display full-motion video on your computer!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inputs: Three selectable composite NTSC/PAL video inputs • Supports IBM standard video modes and Hi-color modes (256/32K/64K colours) • Output: Standard VGA signal • Real time two-dimensional panning • Fractional zoom up to 1024 x 1024 pixels • Flexible memory configuration allows easy setup and prevents conflicts with system RAM or other peripherals  <p>\$499</p>
<p>VGA TO VIDEO OVERLAY</p> <h3>MICROJACK TitleMate</h3> <p>Add captions and graphics to your video presentations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supports two video modes: Computer-displays video data in memory; Overlay-displays external video overlaid with on board memory video data • Displays 256 of 256K colours • Overlay: 1 of 256 colours • Display resolution: 640 x 480 (NTSC), 640 x 512 (PAL) • 512 KB on board memory • Video Input: Composite Video with RCA connector • Video Output: Composite Video with RCA connector  <p>\$399</p>	<p>VGA TO VIDEO OVERLAY</p> <h3>MICROJACK VGA Pro</h3> <p>Professional quality video titling</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VGA built-in with ET-4000 VGA chip • All video source Overlay/Genlock capability • 6 video display modes: VGA, Genlock, External Video, Color-Key Overlay, Half-Tone and Mixed • Flicker-Free broadcast-quality video output • 256/32K/64K true-color output • Video output: 640 x 480 (NTSC) 800 x 600 (PAL) • Input: S-Video, Composite Video • Output: S-Video, Composite, VGA • Multiple cards operation, up to 16 cards in one system • Optional editing software 	<h3>MICROJACK Video Producer</h3> <p>Integrate the Graphics and Editing Power of VGA with the Presentation Power of VIDEO</p> <p>Hardware: MicroJack 2000 MicroJack VGA Pro MicroJack HQO Pro</p> <p>Bundled Software: Deputy CG</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Editing tools and Special Effects • Single page or continuous display playback • Six Colour Cycle variations per page including Flash • Transitional Effects: Cut, fade, roll, crawl, slide, corner pull, reveal, random bits; variety of wipe patterns • Special effects: ease, bounce, sling-shot, fly-by. Transitional speeds. 

Scanners

256 Gray Scale

- Supports GIF, PCX, TIFF, BMP, TGA
- Auto-Scan Merge
- Editing and Special Effects: Brightness/Contrast adjustment, Gamma correction, Colour map editing, sharpen and smooth
- TWAIN and SPI compatible

256 Color

- Supports GIF, PCX, TIFF, BMP, TGA
- Editing and Special Effects
- TWAIN and SPI compatible




includes software!

Digitizers


TABLET w/ Stylus pen, puck, adapter, AutoCAD templates, Windows, Pen extension, ADI Drivers



18x12 surface 399.00
 12x12 surface 299.00



MICROJACK is a registered trademark of MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



MIT
 COMPUTER SUPPLIES CO. LTD.

40 SHIELDS COURT, UNIT 1-2
 MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R 0M5

Monday to Friday 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

TEL: (905) 946-0908 or (416) 321-2259
 FAX: (905) 946-8749 or 1-800-463-3186

WIN LOTTO!

GAIL HOWARD'S SMART LUCK® LOTTERY SYSTEMS

Won 39 Lotto Jackpots Worth \$79.2 Million Dollars!

The ONLY Systems with documented JACKPOT WINNERS.



Gail Howard is the undisputed authority on lottery strategies used in the world today. Her remarkable success is helping people win big money in Lotto has led to appearances on hundreds of radio and TV shows, including *The Today Show* and *Good Morning America*.

"Last November 8th, I hit the jackpot to the tune of \$1,096 million dollars. I hit one 6-number prize, two 5-number prizes and three 4-number prizes from your system 503. What a joy and excitement! I'm working on my second jackpot because with your system it's very seldom that I don't collect some prizes."

— Marie Cloarec, Canada Lotto 6/49

"After reading Gail Howard's book, I have won 18 prizes to date. In my first week of play, I won seven prizes. In the 2nd, 3rd and 4th weeks, I won one prize each draw, in my 6th week of play, I won the first prize jackpot of \$516,234.80 plus eight other prizes."

— Max Harrell, Canada 6/39 Lottario

LOTTO HOW TO WHEEL A FORTUNE

This 397-page book contains the world's most successful lottery systems including ALL the systems used by Gail Howard's biggest Lotto jackpot winners. Easy to use as A-B-C. US \$19.50 + US \$5.00 S/H

"Gail Howard's program is the market's most comprehensive and incisive ... easy to install ... technical support is excellent ... Advantage Plus meets its claims. For the serious lottery enthusiast, it's the one to buy!"

— Cost Compute magazine

"Advantage Plus™ is the most user friendly software on the market, also the most professional and complete program ever devised for Lotto ... the ultimate lottery software for the serious lottery player."

— Computer Monthly magazine

"Lottery guru Gail Howard ... can help people beat the odds."

— Family Circle

"Wheeling systems like (Gail) Howard's have the most respectability among critics, since they concede that the wheels off a systematic way of reducing the odds"

— New York Daily News

"Leavelle Carter ... and Sherry Jaynes ... both won big jackpots by using Miss Howard's system. Mr. Carter bet \$13 and won \$606,023 in the D.C. Lotto game; Mrs. Jaynes hit a \$13.8 million jackpot in the New York state lottery ... On August 2, an Indiana couple hit the Canadian lottery for \$516,000. Two days later, 16 co-workers at a Miller Brewing plant in Clay, NY split more than \$1.4 million. All used Miss Howard's system."

— Washington Times

Gail Howard's SMART LUCK® Software for your IBM/Comp. Computer

ADVANTAGE PLUS™

Use ADVANTAGE PLUS™ and you'll trash all your other lottery software. It's the most complete, fastest and easiest to use — in a class by itself. Nothing else can begin to compare!

• COMPLETE drawing results for all Canadian Lotto Games from 1982 to present • Over 50 scientific charts and reports to zero in on winners • Detailed 62 page manual shows how to identify winning patterns • Automatic SMART PICKS™ selects best Lotto #s instantly • Test past accuracy of SMART PICKS™ with one key stroke • A \$295.00 value. Your introductory price for a limited time only US \$79.95 + US \$5.00 S/H

COMPUTER WHEEL™

Easy to use scientific systems that reduce the odds. Has 252 Lotto Wheeling Systems, each with a specific win guarantee. Guaranteed flawless. Find one system that fails its win guarantee and you get DOUBLE your money back! (COMPUTER WHEEL™ and ADVANTAGE PLUS™ — a winning combination!)

• These systems cost as little as two dollars to play, or you can wheel up to 40 of the 49 numbers in your game • Shows the minimum and maximum number of multiple prizes that can be won with each system • TIMES IN THE WHEEL handicapping feature tells how many times each number position is in the wheel so you can place your strongest numbers where they appear most often • Optimizing feature makes best possible sums of your chosen numbers • Saves up to 500 wheels for win checking • US \$39.50 + US \$5.00 S/H

ADVANTAGE PLUS™ AND COMPUTER WHEEL™

Save \$20! Buy BOTH for only US \$99.95 + US \$5 S/H

We ship IBM/Comp. 5.25". Add US \$1.00 for EACH 3.5" disk (one per program).

1-800-945-4245

SMART LUCK® Software

Dept. P-7, P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains, NY 10602
For information call 914-761-2333



Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Province _____

Phone () _____ Zip _____

Visa MC Exp. Date _____

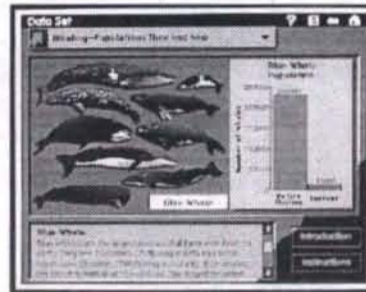
Card # _____

No Canadian dollar checks, please. Our U.S. banks slaughter us with the exchange and fees. U.S. dollar MO's welcome.

macsection

Apple Intros Earth Explorer

NB — Apple Computer has introduced "Earth Explorer," an interactive CD-ROM about the interaction between humans and their natural environment. The software was developed in cooperation with the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the National Science Foundation.



Earth Explorer, aimed at children ages 10 and up, is the second title in the Apple Home Learning line of educational software for Macintosh and Windows-based personal computers.

The software contains hundreds of articles illustrated with graphics and movies, simulations based on real data, animations designed to explain environmental concepts, and interactive games.

Apple is also offering a teacher's edition of Earth Explorer that includes a comprehensive guide with additional support to teachers who are integrating environmental studies into their curriculum.

The CD-ROM is available for the Macintosh and will be available in the Windows version. The suggested retail price for Earth Explorer is US\$56. — Kennedy Maize

Apple Restrains Video For Win

NB — Apple Computer had been granted a temporary restraining order, halting shipment of some files in Microsoft's Video for Windows developer kits. The suit is the result of Apple's contention that Microsoft is illegally using its Quicktime for Windows software in Video for Windows.

The order, according to Apple, applies only to the distribution of certain files through electronic bulletin boards or CD-ROM. The order does not restrict the activities of third-party developers. The order

came in US District Court of the Northern District of California in San Jose.

Apple alleges that Microsoft, Intel, and San Francisco Canyon Corp. illegally copied and distributed significant portions of the Quicktime software, and claims that the Quicktime technology boosts the performance of Microsoft's Video for Windows 1.1d program.

Microsoft Corp. has responded by announcing it will release a new version of Video for Windows that does not contain any of the code Microsoft alleges it licensed from Intel Corp. but Apple Computer alleges infringes on its copyright.

Microsoft said the new release of Video for Windows is designated version 1.1e, should be shipping now. The company said the temporary restraining order does not affect any of Microsoft's other products or any products developed by third parties. — Wendy Woods and Jim Mallory

Radius Prepares Mac Clones, More Apple Licensees

NB - Radius says it will begin shipping a high-end clone similar to a Power Mac 8100 by June or early summer. Meanwhile, Apple Computer says it has signed more operating system license agreements, but will not reveal the parties involved.

According to Radius, the new computers will be promoted primarily to customers of the company's color displays, boards, and other products. The price of the cloned computer, which is being manufactured by unnamed third parties, is said to be competitive with Apple's pricing of the 8100. Projected sales volume and revenues are not being released by Radius, although the company says the first clones will be fully configured for commercial use.

Pioneer is showing its first prototypes of a Mac clone at Macworld Japan, and the other known licensee, Power Computing, is planning to ship an entry-level Mac clone this April with prices 10-15 percent below the current price for comparable Apple Macs. For the time being, Pioneer says it intends to market its home entertainment model in Japan.

Apple announced signing agreements with additional companies, but said it will not disclose the names until the individual firms make their own announcement. — Patrick McKenna □

Super Large Output

WINDOWS LINO Large

Lino Depot Inc. (416) 588-8799

Print poster-sized film or RC paper from PC PageMaker, QuarkXPress or CorelDraw

- We can output any PC files.
- CorelDraw specialist
- No surcharge for long processing time
- Colour laser output
- Four colour separations
- Friendly, fast and reliable services
- Satisfaction guaranteed

(416) 537-2611

SBL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

SALES, SERVICE, RENTALS, LEASING

(416) 537-2611

SOUND BLASTER AWE32...\$319.
BOCA Sound Expression...\$289.
SOUND BLASTER 16 VE...\$129.
BIGMOUTH...\$209.

Genius CAD/DTP
Hi Sketch 12x12
DIGITIZER...\$269.

THE PRO'S CHOICE since 1979

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

- SBL 4SX 33...\$599**
- SBL 4DX 33...\$699**
- SBL 4DX2 66.....\$799**
- SBL 4DX4 100....\$899**
- SBL P60 FLYER..\$1099**
- SBL P90 FLYER..\$1599**
- SBL P100 FLYER.\$1799**

INTEL, AMD
CYRIX, TI
Processors

SYSTEMS HAVE:

- 4 MB 60ns SIMM
- 128/256/512K Cache
- One 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 101 Honeywell Keyboard
- IDE HD/FDD Controller
- Parallel, 2 Serial, Game
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Assembled & Tested-48Hr
- Mini Tower Case w LED's
- One Year Warranty, CSA
- **OPTIONAL MONITOR, HARD DRIVE & VIDEO CARD**

Genius ColorPage
Scanner 1200 dpi **\$899**

VIDEO / TV CARDS

- ATI GRAPHICS PROTURBO 1280x1024, 64 bit, 100Hz, 4MB, 16.7M Colors, PCI...\$699.00
- ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION 1280x1024, 64 bit, 75Hz, 2MB, 16.7M Colors, ISA...\$299.00
- VideoBLASTER FULL-Motion VIDEO/Audio & TV, 2M Colors, Video Animation...\$459.00
- SNAPplus 2MB VIDEO/RECORDER w GenLock, FULL-Motion, 16.8M Colors...\$899.00
- CREATIVE TVCoder VGA to Video/TVNTSC/PAL Solution 640x480 256Colors...\$189.00
- ATI Graphics WonderMACH32 Windows Accelerator 1280x1024 1MB, 16M Colors ISA/VLB...\$189.00
- CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB, VESA Local Bus, 1280x1024, NI, 72Hz, 16M Colors...\$129.00
- ATI STEREO - F/X MultiMedia Stereo Sound Card\$49.00

POINT OF SALE ~ BAR CODE & CREDIT CARD READERS +

- KeyBoard Wedge WAND Scanner.....\$329.00
- STAR 4.5" SERIAL POS PRINTER...\$475.00
- CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER...\$275.00
- CCD HAND LASER SCANNER.....\$699.00
- POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK...\$209.00
- BarCode Print Utility Software DOS...\$29.00
- POS KEYBOARD, 44 Key Prog.....\$195.00
- POS ACCOUNTING Software.....\$275.00

Intel DX2-66 OverDrive Processor **\$299.**

COREL DRAW 5.0 \$249.

DISKETTE DRIVES Fujitsu~Panasonic~TEAC

- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive...\$49.
- TEAC Dual Drive 1.2/1.44 5"/3"...\$169.
- 3.5" 2.88 MB Diskette Drive...\$99.
- Panasonic 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive...\$63.

486DX4/100 NoteBook 524MB Active Color+ - **\$4999.**

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS ~ IDE & SCSI

- FUJITSU 530MB 12ms 256K IDE...\$289.
- QUANTUM 1.4GB 10ms 256K SCSI...\$999.
- CONNOR 1.06GB 9ms 512K SCSI...\$799.
- MAXTOR 420MB 12ms 64K IDE...\$269.
- IBM 546MB 12ms 96K IDE...\$299.
- SEAGATE 540MB 14ms 128K EIDE...\$269.
- SEAGATE 780MB 10ms 128K EIDE...\$449.
- IBM 1.08GB 10ms 256K SCSI-2...\$759.
- WDC 1.05GB 10ms 128K Enhanced IDE...\$639.
- FUJITSU 1083MB 9ms 256K SCSI-2...\$699.
- EMPIRE 1080MB 9ms 512K SCSI...\$829.
- QUANTUM 730MB 11ms 256K IDE...\$389.
- SEAGATE 1.08GB 12ms 256K EIDE...\$559.
- FUJITSU 530MB 10ms 256K SCSI-2...\$309.
- QUANTUM 2.1GB 10ms 512K SCSI...\$1399.
- EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW...\$189.
- PROMISE SuperCache VL IDE/FDD...\$179.
- ADAPTEC 15/28/29 SCSI-2/3...\$CALL.

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & KEYBOARDS

- Mini/Medium Tower w 230W CSA...\$69/99.
- Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced...\$39/59.
- Full Tower 300W 10 Bays 2 Fans...\$189.
- ED120 Ext HD Case HH 45W SCSI...\$169.

MEMORY UPGRADES - COMPUTERS & HP LASERS

- 4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin...\$199.
- 8 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36...\$469.
- 16 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36...\$749.
- 1 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin...\$59.
- 4 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36...\$249.
- HP POSTSCRIPT/MEMORY Upgrade...\$CALL.

CO/PROCESSORS/UPGRADES Intel~Cyrix~LAVA

- Intel Pentium 60/66/90 MHz from...\$449.
- 16550 UART Serial Board (1 port)...\$25.
- Cyrix 387/SX/DX/33/40...\$79/\$89.
- Intel 486/DX/2/4, 33 to 100...\$CALL.

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

- PIONEER 602X 6 Disc Ext CD ROM...\$659.
- PLEXTOR I CD 220ms 600KB 1M Quad...\$649.
- Game BLASTER CD 16 Int Drive...\$499.
- Sound BLASTER Digital School H 20 titles...\$359.
- NEC MultiSpin 4Xo CD ROM SCSI...\$679.
- NEC MultiSpin 4Xi CD ROM SCSI...\$549.
- CDX220 Internal IDE 2X CD-ROM...\$149.
- Toshiba 3501B 4X SCSI CD-ROM...\$459.

MODEMS ~ FAX-BACK ~ VOICE MAIL ~ LINE SWITCHES

- BOCA 14.4 Int MultiMedia FAX-BACK/Modem v.42bis MNPS Group3 Class1/2...\$239.
- GVC 14.4 Int. S/R FAX/Modem/Voice DOS/Windows V.42/32bis/MNPS 57.6 bps...\$119.
- US Robotics 28.8 Internal S/R FAX/Modem DOS/Windows V.34/MNPS 5yr.W...\$329.
- US Robotics 14.4 External S/R FAX/Modem V.42bis/V.32bis/MNPS Group III 5yr.W...\$149.

TAPE DRIVES Archive~IOMEGA~Colorado~Connor

- Colorado JUMBO 250MB Int Tape Drive...\$229.
- IOMEGA 250MB Int Tape Drive...\$189.

HIGH-SPEED MULTI I/O, MEMORY, FANS, MOUSE

- KEYTRONIC or MICROSOFT (OEM) SERIAL MOUSE/3B w Adaptor & SW/2B...\$19.00/\$39.00
- LAVA COMPLETE-55 16 bit IDE, FDD, 2 Serial (16550 UART), 2 Parallel...\$69.99
- UN-1075 AT I/O, 2 Serial, Parallel, FDD, Game, HD IDE, w Cables...\$19.99
- QD-6580 VLB Enhanced IDE(4) 2 Serial, Parallel, FDD, Game, w Cables...\$39.99
- PROMISE 2300+ VLB 2 High-Speed Serial 1P G FDD FAST ATA Enhanced IDE(4) Cables...\$99.99

NETWORKS ~ NOVELL & LANtastic

- SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Card...\$149.
- LANtastic AI DOS/Windows ver 6.0...\$89.
- NOVELL Netware v3.12 (5User)...\$899.
- GVC 16 bit EtherNet Card BNC/RJ45...\$79.

MAINBOARDS~386/486/Pentium (ISA/VESA/EISA/PCI)

- PT-319A 486/SXC/33MHz, ISA, SARC, AMI, OK Cache, Exp>16MB, SIMM 6 Slot...\$129.00
- MB-317 386/DX/40MHz, ISA, OPTI, AMI, 128K Cache, Exp>64MB, SIMM 6 Slot...\$159.00
- 486DLC/33 486/DLC/33MHz w487DLC, OK, 128K Cache Exp>32MB, AMISIMM6Slot...\$249.00
- 486DX/33 486/DX/33MHz, 256K Cache, OK, Exp>64MB, AMD, OPTI, AMI, SIMM, 6Slot...\$319.00
- 486DX/40 486/DX/40MHz, 256K Cache, OK, Exp>64MB, AMD, OPTI, AMI, SIMM, 6Slot...\$329.00
- 486DX2/66 486/DX/66MHz, OK, 256K Cache, Exp>64MB, UMC, SIMM, 8Slot...\$349.00
- SBL/EC/P60 Pentium, 60MHz, OK, 256K Cache, Exp>128MB, VESA, SIMM...\$679.00
- SUPER/90 Pentium, 90MHz, OK, 512K Cache, Exp>128MB, PCI, SIMM...\$1199.00
- SUPER/100 Pentium, 100MHz, OK, 512K Cache, Exp>128MB, PCI, SIMM...\$1399.00

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

- NEC Monitors XE/XP15, XE/XP17, XE/XP21...\$CALL.
- CSV1448T 14" SVGA .28 1024x768 NI...\$299.
- CSV1501P 15" SVGA .28 1024x768 70Hz NI...\$399.
- CSV1701P 17" SVGA .28 1280x1024 70Hz OSD NI...\$789.
- MAG DX15F 15" SVGA .28 FS 1280x1024 70Hz NI...\$529.
- MAG DX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26 76Hz FS NI MPRIL...\$899.
- DIAMOND PRO 15FS .28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz...\$609.
- DIAMOND SCAN 17FS .28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz...\$1299.
- DIAMOND PRO 21FS .28 1600x1280 NI 76Hz...\$2599.

PRINTERS ~ SCANNERS ~ FAX

- HP FAXJet 900 PLAIN PAPER DeskJet FAX...\$999.
- HP PRINTERS DESKJETS/LASERS all Models...\$CALL.
- HP ScanJet IIcx 16.7M Colors, 1600dpi, PS SE...\$1299.
- LEXMARK 10R Laser 2MB PS 10ppm 600dpi...\$1749.
- CANON BJC-4000 Color InkJet Printer...\$499.
- HP Office Jet Printer/FAX/Copier 3 in 1...\$1099.
- DEC 1152 Laser Printer 4ppm, 2MB, PostScript...\$899.
- PANASONIC 1150, 2023, 2123, 2124 ETC...\$CALL.
- Golden IMAGE 800 dpi, 256 Gray Scale, OCR...\$179.

SOFTWARE SALE

- MS FOXPRO 2.6 Win...\$119.
- MS DOS 6.22...\$59.
- CANTAX for 1994...\$39.
- COREL GALLERY CD...\$59.
- IBM OS/2 V3 Warp...\$109.
- MS EXCEL 5.0 Win...\$159.
- WINProbe V 3.0...\$25.
- MS OFFICE 4.2...\$349.
- LOTUS 5.0 Win U...\$119.
- MS WORD 6.0 Win...\$149.
- WINDOWS 3.11...\$79.
- SET UP ADVISOR Win...\$24.
- HOME TAX for 1994...\$29.
- Norton Utilities 8.0...\$79.
- Harvard Graphics Win2U...\$110.
- WorkGroup 3.11 Win...\$69.
- WordPerfect Win 6.1U...\$159.

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone: (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484



SYSTEM BUILDERS LIMITED

(4 Streets E. of King / Dufferin - Open Saturdays)

Order Desk 1-800-567-2611



128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone: (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

bookreview

Witty Style Belies Deep Advice on WinWord

BY CHRIS METTEN

Title: *The Underground Guide to Word For Windows: Slightly Askew Advice from a WinWord Wizard.*
Author: Woody Leonhard
From: Addison Wesley, 1994
Price: \$25.95

WinWord (Word for Windows) expert, who loves the software in spite of its bugs, of which it has no more than other large software offerings.

The book addresses three aspects of WinWord:

Explaining how this complex software works and how to take full advantage of its powerful, often underutilized, features;

Showing you how to customize (optimize) WinWord to make you more productive in using it; and

Documenting the bugs and how to work around them, sometimes with ingenious solutions.

The book points out that many of the powerful features of WinWord are woefully underused, because few people fully understand them. These include: Styles "based on", Templates, and Fields. Other word processors just use macros to record keystrokes. WinWord can do that, but it also has WordBasic, an awesomely powerful programming language that enables you to write much more powerful macros. Leonhard shows you how and urges you to do so. WinWord macros enable you to overrule the way some program functions work and can even be used to fix some program bugs.

The bugs in Word can be classified as:

Nuisance bugs, such as inconsistencies or awkwardness in performing functions. One type of bug is bogus error messages, which describe a false reason for something happening or failing to happen!

Bugs that can hang the computer, and lose all changes since your last save, and

Bugs that can corrupt your data file.

In each case, there are suggestions for avoiding the situations that trigger the bugs, and/or solving the problems when they arise. Since the methodology of solving the bugs is explained, you can become better equipped to solve bugs you may encounter that are not even documented in the book. The book's two level

index will help you find references to parts of the software that may be causing difficulty.

The advice in this book could save you hours of trying to figure out the working of some bugs and more hours trying to fix them. For instance, a problem could be caused by your video driver. Don't re-invent the wheel - Woody Leonhard and his expert colleagues have done it for you. Version 6.0 is only the third version of Word for Windows, but some bugs from Version 1 persist. Leonhard expects some of the bugs described to remain unfixed in the next version.

The Underground Guide to Word for Windows (TUGTWWF) is fun to read and contains a wealth of useful advice to help you get the most out of Word for Windows. This useful reference could even help you avoid using a function that might trash work you have spent hours writing and editing. Word versions 6.0 and 2.0 are covered. TUGTWWF is good value, and an essential reference to information you are not going to find elsewhere - I recommend it. □

Contact: Addison Wesley, 1-800-387-8028

Chris J. Metten is a freelance technical writer He can be reached at 604-325-9609

This unusual book is written in a witty and irreverent, off-the wall style. Attempted wit in technical books is usually juvenile, but there are no silly cartoons here. The wit in this book is sophisticated, sometimes sarcastic, and is appropriate to explaining the topics. The author is clearly a

DIRECTIONS IN MULTIMEDIA



DIRECTOR DEMYSTIFIED
YOUR GUIDE TO CREATING INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA
by Jason Roberts
Publisher: Addison-Wesley



MULTIMEDIA DEMYSTIFIED
A GUIDE TO THE WORLD OF MULTIMEDIA FROM APPLE COMPUTER INC.
Publisher: Random House



Making Money with Multimedia
By David Rosen and Caryn Mladen
Publisher: Addison-Wesley

Real-world projects are used to make Macromedia Director's complex features easy to understand for both Mac and the PC users. The accompanying CD-ROM includes all the building blocks needed to assemble basic multimedia projects for presentations.

1-56609-170-5
Book/CD-ROM
\$51.95

OFFICIAL MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR STUDIO
By Tony Bove & Cheryl Rhodes
Publisher: Random House

This has everything you need to learn all about Macromedia Director 4.0 and to create professional quality multimedia, including the software itself! With this book and the free and purchasable software CD-ROM, you'll be able to combine graphics, text, sound, and animation to produce virtually any type of commercial, business, and industrial multimedia presentation.

0-679-75321-4,
book/CD-ROM
\$56.00

TORONTO COMPUTER BOOKS
521 Yonge Street
Toronto, Ontario
M4Y 1Y4
Tel: (416) 925-2088
Fax: (416) 925-3471
E-Mail Address tcb@io.org

NORTH YORK COMPUTER BOOKS
35-4841 Yonge Street
North York, Ontario
M2N 5X2
Tel: (416) 226-9989
Fax: (416) 226-6212
E-Mail Address nycb@io.org

WATERLOO COMPUTER BOOKS
1 King Street North
Waterloo, Ontario
N2J 2W6
Tel: (519) 746-6042
Fax: (519) 746-6863
E-Mail Address watbook@hookup.net

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER BOOKS
1706 Dundas Street East
Mississauga, Ontario
L4X 1L7
Tel: (905) 279-6055
Fax: (905) 279-6239
E-Mail Address mcb@io.org


10%
Discount to
Students,
Seniors,
And
Corporate
Accounts

1-800-390-8745

COMPUTER BOOK CLEARANCE

45 TO 90% OFF Computer Books


Canadian
Internet Handbook
\$21.99




Plug-N-Play Internet
Now \$39.95 Reg. \$47.95

Plug-n-Play Internet for Windows provides you with everything you need to sign on to the Internet and start using it immediately! In just three easy steps, you'll be connected to a world of online information—within minutes! Even if you already have an Internet account, this software will maximize your use of the Internet.

- 100's of Computer Magazines
- USRobotics® External 14.4K \$155 28.8K \$269



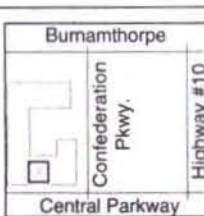


Teach Yourself Internet: Around the World in 21 Days
Now \$29.95
Reg. \$34.95

This well-organized tutorial can be used by individuals, in seminars, training sessions, and classrooms. It takes readers on a global learning expedition of the Internet in just 21 fun-filled lessons.

Mail & Special Orders. Business Accounts Welcome.
*(limited quantities/titles and book condition may vary).

The Computer & Book Centre
325 Central Parkway, West
Mississauga, Ontario



Phone Orders (905) 279-9968

bookreview

Internet Business Opportunities Explored

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title: *The Internet Business Companion: Growing Your Business in the Electronic Age*
Author: Brent Heslop & David Angell
Publisher: Addison-Wesley
Details: Softcover, 242 pages, 1994
Price: \$25.95

The Internet has been in the press constantly over the past year, and more and more people are "surfing" the Net. Many of these people are well-educated, have a good income, and are interested in purchasing quality goods. With this combination of consumer attributes, it was only a matter of time before commerce appeared on the Internet. If you are interested in getting into the on-line marketplace, this straightforward, pragmatic book is a good primer.

Within the past few months, more business sites have appeared on the Internet than any other type. *The Internet Business Companion* takes a look at the competitive advantages and marketing opportunities from a corporate perspective. The book provides a guide to the equipment, methods, tools and costs behind getting connected to the Net.

The book tries to explain exactly what the Internet is and how it functions. It also provides some guidelines on how to assess the needs of on-line consumers and

the opportunities they present. Much of the book is devoted to explaining how to get on-line, and what to expect once you are there. The authors also explain how to use the Internet for other business purposes, including research, internal communications, product support, catalog publishing, and marketing.

As with many books dealing with the Internet, its subject matter is quickly being overtaken by events occurring in this rapidly evolving environment. There is a chapter devoted to doing business on the World Wide Web (WWW), but it is not given any special

emphasis over other Internet marketing tools, such as e-mail and electronic mailing lists. The information is useful, but is rapidly becoming dated, as firms take the plunge and get onto the WWW and shape the way business is being done on the Net.

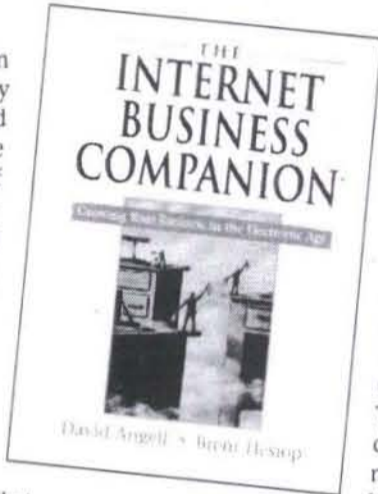
Expect to see future books (some of which are beginning to appear on the shelves) devoting more space to doing business on the World Wide Web than this book does. While the book also looks briefly at the non-commercial origins of the Internet, Internet culture, and where

business can (and can't) fit in, it does not go into enough detail to give most Internet beginners a sense of the on-line culture emerging in the Internet, a crucial factor for identifying markets.

While the book's emphasis on the tools for getting onto the Internet, rather than the characteristics of the on-line consumer, arguably limits its appeal, it is still a good start for people planning on joining the Internet marketplace. This is one of the first books on the topic, and as

the pace of change quickens on the Internet, you can expect much of what is discussed in the book to become dated. However, we are still in a period where all entrepreneurs on the Net are pioneers, and this book can be thought of as a rough road-map on how and where to set up shop on the Information Superhighway. □

Contact: Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited 416-447-5101



CPIC TECHNICAL BOOKSTORE

Telecommunications Factbook, 1994, 373 Pages	\$ 42.95
Troubleshooting & Repairing Consumer Electronics	\$ 32.95
Benchtop Electronics Reference Manual, 736 Pages	\$ 41.95
Machinery's Handbook, 24th Edition, 2545 Pages	\$107.00
Plastic Injection Molding Handbook, 1995, 1142 Pages	\$225.00
Electromechanical Engineering Handbook, 1024 Pages	\$134.95
Roark's Formulas For Struress & Strain, 763 Pages	\$118.95
Building Design & Construction Handbook, 1994	\$144.95
Video Engineering, 1993, 338 Pages	\$ 36.95
Mechanisms & Mechanical Devices, 447 Pages	\$ 98.95
Standard Handbook of Engineering Calculations	\$149.95
HVAC Design Data Sourcebook, 1994, 448 Pages	\$ 88.95
WORD for Windows, 1994, 384 Pages, V.6 Was \$30.	\$ 15.00
Looking Good With CorelDraw, Ver 3 & 4, Was \$40.	\$ 12.95
Presentation Design Book, 1993, 346 Pgs, Was \$35.	\$ 5.99
1994 Writer's Market, Was \$29.95	\$ 4.99
1994 Artist's Market, Was \$29.95	\$ 4.99
1994 Photographers Market, Was \$29.95	\$ 6.99
Audio Servicing, 288 Pages, 1980, Was \$35.95	\$ 2.99
DeskTop Lawyer Software For Canadian Business	\$199.95
Intellimaint Maintenance Management Software	\$695.00

CPIC TECHNICAL BOOKSTORE

4580 Eastgate Pkwy #11, Mississauga, ON L4W 3W6
 Phone 905 624-1058 or Fax 905 624-3752

MAYNARD'S INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING HANDBOOK
 FOURTH EDITION
 WILLIAM K. HOOPER

Looking Good with CorelDraw
 2nd Edition
 VENTANA

ISO 9000 Implementation Plan

PRENTICE HALL CANADA
 1870 BIRCHMOUNT ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, ON M1P 2J7 (416) 293-3621



You deserve your own computer book.

Now there's a choice.

No matter how you use your computer, we've got the book for you to use. If you're a casual computer user—someone who needs to get things done on a computer at work and at home—QUE's new *Using* series of books are clear, concise guides to everything you want to know. For expert users who need in-depth reference books, our *Special Edition Using* books are the recognized authority. In short, if you use a computer, you should be using books from QUE, the publisher that offers different computer books for different computer users.

Using and Special Edition Using.
 BORN TO BE USED.



Copyright © 1995, Macmillan Computer Publishing-USA. A Simon & Schuster Macmillan Company

AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE BOOKSTORES

World's Biggest Bookstore, SmithBooks, Coles, Lichtmans, The Book Company, North York Computer Books, Toronto Computer Books, Mississauga Computer Books, Waterloo Computer Books, A-Plus Software (all locations), Office Place, Business Depot, Computer City

TAKE COMMAND

of the

Information Highway

LEARN INTERNET!

Introductory Special!

ONLY \$175.00

Full day course

LEARN FREENET!

Our Regular Low Price!

ONLY \$49.00

2 1/2 hours

ASK ABOUT OUR SOFTWARE COURSES!

LEARN CORELDRAW!

Brand New Course!

ONLY \$249.00

Full day course

NETWORK TRAINING SERVICES
Call us at: 416-920-6982 or send us an
E-mail at: aa272@torfree.net



Training is our middle name!

LEARNING UNIX?

How about a self-study package bundled with a popular PC UNIX and all documents sufficient to guide you into UNIX profession? This is exactly what our Master UNIX! package offers. The package includes:

1. **A System V clone for PC:** Slackware Linux. Software includes C and C++ compilers, X Window, TCP/IP, NFS, SLIP, PPP, DOOM, Nondestructive DOS re-partition program and more. Available on CD or 35 3.5" floppies. Free BSD is also included in the CD.

2. **Linux Documentation Project Book** (Dr. Linux): 1180 pages. Has Getting Started and User's Guides, Kernel Hacker's Guide, Network and System Administration Guides and covers installation, compatibility, networking, SCSI, mouse, e-mail, news, DOS emulator, X Windows, printing and more.

3. **Supplementary Documents** include a step by step Walk-through of Slackware Linux Installation, Linux FAQ, How to Use C and C++ Compilers, UNIX Book Guide and more.

Price: \$118 without support, or \$148 with free support for ONE machine plus a limited 30-day refund guarantee. \$5 for shipping (COD \$3 extra). Add \$15.00 for floppy version.

SUNNI MICROLAB

Tel: (905) 795-9292

Fax: (905) 795-9291

1300 Britannia Rd. East, Suite #208,
Mississauga, Ont. L4W 1C8
Hours: Mon.-Sat. 9:30-4:30
Sun. Closed



learning

Questions from the PerfectOffice

BY GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT



Q: What are the recommended hardware requirements for running PerfectOffice?

A: It depends. Novell says that you can run it on anything from a PC with a modest Intel 386 processor, 16 MB of free hard disk space and an EGA display. When you read the fine print, however, Novell also recommends at least 8 MB of RAM, Windows 3.1 or better

(which one usually doesn't run with an EGA display), and warns that "additional hard disk space is required to install optional applications, features, clip art or templates."

Additional hard disk space is also required if you want to fit in all of PerfectOffice. Considering that the fully-installed Quattro Pro directory alone takes up some 16 MB, you will want to leave yourself at least 60 MB for a decent installation of PerfectOffice and more if you need room for bigger data files. And given that it's hard to justify spending lots of money to put 8 MB of RAM into anything less than a speedy 486, your old 386SX isn't likely to be fit to host PerfectOffice.

Even in a perfect world, things can sometimes go wrong. Evidence of this fact came in January when Novell's WordPerfect division started shipping its much-anticipated PerfectOffice suite in volume, only to find a small bug had crept into the final, shipped product that caused it to display an "Old Theta being updated" error message in certain instances.

As PerfectOffice users will know, a fix for this bug was quickly made widely available and most users of the 100,000 or so copies that contained the bug have been able to get hold of the bug fix by now. But given the newness of PerfectOffice, new PerfectOffice users and those considering PerfectOffice may still have many more questions about how best to use it. In order to give voice to what we believe are some of the key questions for these users, we devote this training column to answering them as comprehensively as we can.



Q: Novell talks about PerfectOffice having an object-orientation. Does that make any difference to the way you use it?

A: Very definitely. In addition to full OLE 2.0 support on all PerfectOffice modules, they also contain right-click mouse functionality that lets you access the lists of actions and properties that apply to an object or screen element. This right mouse button access provides a simple way to use the object orientation throughout PerfectOffice.

It's also worth noting that PerfectOffice is

SOFTIMAGE, PRISMS

& MULTIMEDIA

TRAINING

F/X Training...
"State Of The Art"
Animation & Multimedia
training facility featuring,
Silicon Graphics (SGI), Pentium & PowerMac
systems. Advanced software includes:

SOFTIMAGE
PRISMS
3D STUDIO
DIRECTOR
AUTHORWARE
PREMIERE & MORE.

Qualified applicants may be eligible for discounts of up to 50%.

For more information, please call:
Tel: (416) 756-7707 or (416) 756-9500 Fax: (416) 756-1700



You can have a job in computers this year!

- Computer Programming/Systems Analysis
- PC Support/LAN Administration
- Programming Upgrade

If you are seriously looking for a career change and two years is too long to wait - we can make it happen in five months. Attend our **Information Seminar**. Discover why our unique program and Placement service works.

Phone The Institute at (416) 499-9522 to register for our no-obligation **Information Seminar** Wednesday, 6:30 p.m.

The Institute for Computer Studies
Excellence in Education and Career Development

The Honeywell Centre, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 402, North York, Ontario M2H 3N5

learning

the only suite to support OBEX (Object Exchange Technology - something that was long championed by Quattro Pro developers Borland), which allows users to publish and subscribe to live, "versioned" data directly from within a variety of PerfectOffice applications.

A customer using WordPerfect, for example, can directly subscribe to Quattro Pro or Paradox data published by another user in any PerfectOffice workgroup. Paradox and Quattro Pro users can also subscribe to WordPerfect documents from within their respective applications. All data shared with OBEX is live, so when a publisher changes the data, the subscriber can automatically have access to the updated versions. Subscribers can even keep multiple versions of data on hand in order to make comparisons, chart trends or make references to the information at a later date.

Q: What's the best way to integrate PerfectOffice with existing Windows applications?

A: Try using the version of PerfectOffice known as PerfectOffice Select. Novell includes in it add-on features such as PerfectLinks for Lotus 1-2-3 for MS Windows and Microsoft Excel for MS Windows. These PerfectLinks let you "plug" competing applications into their PerfectOffice Select product mix.

For example, PerfectLinks would allow an organization standardized on WordPerfect to include Lotus 1-2-3 in their suite. Lotus 1-2-3 could then be used with the

PerfectOffice Select suite, participating in some of the automated "QuickTasks" that ship with PerfectOffice. So PerfectOffice Select would be a good solution for users who do not want to standardize all of their applications from a single vendor, yet still want some measure of cross-application integration.

Q: If I create a customized dictionary for use in the WordPerfect spell-checker, can I use it elsewhere in PerfectOffice?

A: The PerfectOffice speller, thesaurus, drawing module, grammar checker and file manager are shared among applications. In addition to consistency, this is supposed to save system resources and memory. It also means that any customizing you do to things like spelling dictionaries can be "carried" from one application to another.

Q: What's this Envoy thing included in PerfectOffice and how do I use it?

A: Envoy is what Novell calls a "workgroup publishing tool for collaborative computing." It falls into a class of electronic publishing tools whose best-known product is Adobe Acrobat. At its most basic, Envoy is something that acts as a printer driver for any Windows applications and lets you print the contents of any Windows document to an Envoy file. Then, equipped with an Envoy viewer (like the one that comes with PerfectOffice), you can view the contents of the document and annotate it without having to load up the application that created it.

For people who work in environments

where a wide variety of Windows applications are in use - yet where people want to be able to view one another's work easily - Envoy could be a choice. Envoy lets you electronically view, annotate and distribute documents across a network while keeping the document's formatting, including use of color and graphics. In doing so, however, the compression technology in Envoy often reduces files to one-third their size, which conserves network resources as documents are distributed.

Q: What's the difference between Microsoft's IntelliSense in Microsoft Office

MICROBUS

HARD DRIVES

420 MB - \$255 540 MB - \$279
730 MB - \$370 1.08 GB - \$595

CPU

486 DX2/66 - \$265
PENTIUM 60, 75, 90, 100
\$455, \$499, \$ 895, \$1100

SVGA .28 N/I \$295, Gr 486 motherboard \$109,
KB \$17, CD ROM Sony \$165,
CD ROM + 16B sound card \$255,
FDD 5.25 - \$56, 3.5 - \$43, LB video \$99

Also 386, 486, Pentium systems
at competitive prices.

Tel: (416) 321-0895 Fax: (416) 321-0100
3428 Sheppard E. N/E at Warden, Scarborough

Software Training Videos



RENT \$15
FOR ONLY

A WEEK PER TAPE

Our MacAcademy & Windows Academy titles include:

- Adobe Photoshop (12 hrs/6 tapes, MAC/PC)
- Adobe Illustrator (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC/PC)
- Aldus PageMaker (12 hrs/6 tapes, MAC/PC)
- Aldus FreeHand (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC)
- QuarkXPress (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC/PC)
- Corel Draw (12 hrs/6 tapes, PC)
- Infini-D (4 hrs/2 tapes, MAC)
- Windows Basic (8 hrs/4 tapes, PC)
- System 7 (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC)
- MicroSoft Word (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC)
- Mac Troubleshooting (6 hrs/3 tapes, MAC)
- Mac Networking (2hrs/1 tape, MAC)
- Desktop to Pre-Press (4 hrs/2 tapes, MAC/PC)

Each Tape is approximately 2 hours long. Tapes can be purchased. P.O.'s are welcome.

F1 Computer Corporation



173 Dufferin Street, Suite 101
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1Y9
Tel: (416) 588-9700
Fax: (416) 588-9016



Internet Access

Connect to the Internet

- Low cost connection
- Training
- First 10 hrs free
- Dial up & dedicated access

BUSINESS USERS

- Use the net to advertise your products/services (Web presence).
- For Novell Sites - we can connect your LAN to the Internet at lowest cost.

COMPUTER TRAINING

- DOS
- Windows & Applications
- Word Processing
- Spreadsheets
- Databases
- E-mail
- Group Ware
- PC Assembly & Troubleshooting
- Novell NetWare - to CNE Level
- Many more - Call for details

BIT Group Of Companies

33 HARBOUR SQUARE, SUITE #208, TORONTO, ONTARIO M5J 2G2 (416) 361-1836

Providing Quality Computer Courses at Competitive Rates...Internet Training & Consulting

Aisys Technologies Inc.

Database Training and Development

Practical Hands-on Courses

- **Client / Server Programming Program**
 - Visual Basic
 - SQL and Relational Databases
 - API Connectivity (ODBC)
 - Courses available as a complete program or individually
- **PC Desktop Databases**
 - Access 2.0 Intro to Advanced
 - FoxPro 2.6 Intro to Advanced
- All courses available daytime or evenings and Saturdays.
For information, call: (416) 381-4063

1370 Don Mills Rd. Suite 300
Phone (416) 381-4063

Toronto, Ontario M3B 3N7
Fax (416) 441-0591



EXPAND YOUR CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

In less than one year, earn a diploma in either:

- INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA
- MUSIC BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
- RECORDED MUSIC PRODUCTION
- AUDIO ENGINEERING

- Multi-media facilities
- Recording studios & MIDI labs
- Limited enrollment
- Classes start soon
- Financial assistance to qualified students



TREBAS INSTITUTE

CALL (416) 966-3066

410 Dundas St. East, Toronto M5A 2A8
Other campuses in Montreal and Vancouver

"developing people for the media professions since 1979"

learning

and Novell's so-called "PerfectSense" technology in PerfectOffice?

A: Both are largely the products of overhype by their respective publishers. The basic differences, however, are that PerfectSense claims to check not only spelling, but also the grammatical structure and the meaning and context of words.

In as much as the AutoCorrect and AutoFormat features in Microsoft Office make use of structure and context, this

could be said to be a small difference. But Novell claims that PerfectSense is "the first linguistic technology in the industry that understands the meaning of words and their different forms". The example the company likes to give is that if a user wants to replace the word "purchase" with the word "buy" throughout a document, PerfectSense intelligently changes not only "purchase" to "buy," but also "purchasing" to "buying," and "purchased" to "bought." Novell further suggests that PerfectSense is especially beneficial with languages that have many irregular verb forms.

It also includes something dubbed "Intelligent Sentence Rewriting," which is supposed to help users become better writers by automatically rewriting entire sentences, correcting not only spelling errors but also grammatical errors. This is done using Grammatik 6, a grammar checker that automatically tags what it thinks are grammatically incorrect sentences and offers users a selection of rewritten sentences.

Q: If the PerfectOffice support for Novell environments (particularly NetWare) is supposed to be so good, can you use Novell AppWare Loadable Modules (ALMs) with PerfectOffice?

A: PerfectOffice Professional comes with Visual AppBuilder which enables custom application developers to build portable software applications by linking these software components called ALMs. An ALM is composed of an object and its associated functions. ALMs can range from simple graphic utilities, spreadsheet modules, multimedia engines and structured query language (SQL) client-server connections to services provided by NetWare and other network platforms such as file, print, e-mail, imaging, telephony and directory services. The Visual AppBuilder that ships with PerfectOffice Professional includes a library of PerfectOffice ALMs.

Novell's WordPerfect division is developing ALMs that access the functions of all PerfectOffice applications such as

the WordPerfect text editor, the Quattro Pro spreadsheet module and the WordPerfect Presentations bitmap editor. WordPerfect is also developing a method for developers to use Visual AppBuilder to create custom tasks or applications that execute single- or cross-application scripts written with PerfectScript.

Novell promises that users of the Visual AppBuilder will be able to build custom applications by combining different ALM icons. For example, a marketing department could build a multimedia presentation using sound, video and imaging ALMs. This ability to customize could make Visual AppBuilder an appropriate tool for developing specific vertical applications.

Q: Isn't there a simpler way to develop cross-platform applications in PerfectOffice?

A: Yes, it's called PerfectScript. PerfectScript is claimed to be the first scripting language in a suite with a record feature and is supposed to give users an easy way to create their own macros, or "scripts," across multiple applications. PerfectScript is designed to be used to automate both simple and complex tasks across applications.

For example, you could create a custom script that generates a weekly sales report using data from both Quattro Pro and WordPerfect. With its programming language, PerfectScript provides a potential development environment for programmers. PerfectScript commands are divided into two categories: product commands and programming commands. Product commands are specific to an application; programming commands are shared among PerfectOffice applications so developers have fewer commands to learn.

Users can also incorporate customized dialog boxes into scripts using the new Dialog Editor. PerfectScript is a part of the common code shared by all PerfectOffice applications, and third-party applications that use this code automatically have access to PerfectScript. □

Central Campus
975-0522

Central Campus
615 Yonge Street Suite 500 (at Yonge & Bloor)

SoftTrain Institute

Central Campus Only

Programming:
C++ OOPs & Windows
Visual Basic
Unix Shell

Computer Assembly
Introduction to Novell

Register now!

About SoftTrain:

Affordable tuition / 100% hands-on
Low instructor/student ratio
Placement Assistance
Certificate upon completion
Days/Evenings/Weekends
Steps from Subway line
New courses introduced periodically

If you are over 45 years of age and have been recently laid off you may qualify for Government assistance.

Short-Term Courses:

C / C++
QBasic
AutoCAD
Essentials of Accounting
ACCPAC Simply Acctg (Bedford)
ACCPAC Plus GL/AR/AP/PR
CorelDRAW
PageMaker
Harvard Graphics
PowerPoint
... and more!

Long-Term Programs (2-12 months):

Computerized Office Specialist
Computerized Bookkeeping Specialist
WordProcessing Operator
CAD Specialist
DeskTop Publishing Specialist
Computer Literacy
PC Specialist / Programming
CNE/CNA Preparation
Customized Full-Time Programs



Central Campus only: PC Assembly, PC Architecture, Configuration and Installation, Trouble Shooting, Unix, Novell, OS/2, Job Search Skills... and more!

PLUG 'N' PLAY INTERNET ACCESS

Knowledgeable Serviced Sales for Internet
Dial-up MS Windows Applications
Corporate Firewall Servers.
Internet-in-a-Box, Canadian Version - \$189.95
Janus Firewall Server - from \$15,000.00
Dektronix Inc.
Tel: 905-825-0123 Fax: 905-847-9552
Email: phunt@hookup.net

COMPUTER COURSES PC & MAC

For everyone from the beginner to the experienced

- MS Word •WordPerfect •Lotus •Excel
- dBase •FoxPro •MS Works •Freehand
- PageMaker •QuarkXPress •Illustrator •CorelDraw
- System 7.XX •Windows •DOS •And More!

PC & MAC Installation & Maintenance
User Friendly Organization →→→→ (905)889-5311

Canadian Software Institute

Computer Training
\$99 Only for 15 hour instructor - led
DOS, Windows, Data Entry, Lotus 123,
WP, Word 6.0, Amipro, MS-Excel dBase IV,
Corel Draw, Clipper
Kennedy & Sheppard
Tel: 416-321-6687

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

Student Edition of AutoCAD available.

For a free brochure write or call:

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Phone: (403) 284-7202
Fax: (403) 284-8812



Southern Alberta
Institute of Technology

UNIX Tutorial Intensive & Effective!

- UNIX Survival Skills / \$200/2 days
- C Programming Skills / \$300/3 days
- Manage X Windows System / \$200/2 days
- Price includes software and class notes
- Maximum 3 attendees per section

SUNNI MICROLAB

1300 Britannia Rd. East,
Suite #208, Mississauga,
Ont. L4W 1C8
Tel: (905) 795-9292
Fax: (905) 795-9291

- Conducted by top developers with postgrad CS degree from U of Waterloo.
- Curriculum and instructor's vitae available for scrutiny

Novell's NetWare Training

- Certified NetWare Administrator 2 wk \$495
 - Certified NetWare Engineer 8wk \$2095
- Unemployed, 45 yrs & over - Courses are free if approved.

Course material included
Full-Time: 4 hrs/day 5 days/wk
Part-Time, Evening & Weekend Classes

\$100. off on
above CNE price
until April 30th



9011 Leslie St., Suite 305, at Hwy. 7
Tel: 905-709-3466 Fax: 905-709-3460

USER GROUPS

AMIGANAUTS MEETING - 2nd Sun. each month, 6-8 p.m., at 2975 Don Mills Rd. West, 2nd floor, Games Rm. Full Amiga users support, monthly tutorials and presentations of latest software and hardware & coming soon, a BBS.

ANIMATORS' GROUP - Interested in creation of 2-D and 3-D animation? Zimgraphics Ltd. offers hands-on training and memberships for those interested in computer graphics. For info call (416) 929-8155.

CANADA ROUNDTABLE ON GENIE - PM & weekend meetings, Discuss Cdn Politics, Sports, Canada-U.S. Relations, Travel, Entertainment. Try En Francais, includes a French tutorial. For info: 1-800-638-9636.

CANADIAN COMPUTER GRAPHICS ASSOCIATION - CCGA's goal: "provide education & info in computer graphics tech & its applications." Additional benefits: insurance, newsletters, subscriptions, employment liaison office, and annual art & design competition. CCGA, 2175 Sheppard Ave. E., Ste 110, Willowdale, ON, M2J 1W8. Fax: 491-1670 Tel: 491-2886.

CANAM COMPUTER CLUB - Serious computer hobbyists. Breakfast meetings every Sat. at WATTS Restaurant in Eglinton Square Mall, Scarb. The Club has a U.S. sister grp (info ideas exchanged). Membership is free. For info, call Bill Mancini 757-1276.

CASE - Computer Aided Software Engineering for anyone interested in being technology independent. 1-1 1/2 hrs, monthly meetings. Vendor presentations & individual. BBS 497-5263 (log on if MIS Affiliated messages, into Tech 2nd category called CASE). Call Joe Da Silva at 252-1408 or Rob Beckman at 928-2694.

CLIPPER DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO. Next meeting on Thurs Feb. 1995 at North York Central Library: 7:00pm. Paul Goldy, Marketing Manager for Advantage Xbase server product will demonstrate the Advantage server. For info call Mike Parente 905-336-5191 ext. 447.

CLUB CUBASE - for user's of Steinberg's Cubase MIDI sequencer, meets at 7:30 pm (last Mon. of every month) at Trebas Institute, 410 Dundas St E. Call 496-9905.

CLUB MAC COMPUTER GROUP OF ONTARIO - All Mac users, meets 2nd Tues, Michener Institute, 222 St. Patrick St. Toronto, at 7 pm, infoline 462-1702.

COMPUTER TRAINERS NETWORK - Meets 1st Thurs every month to discuss issues related to PCs & training. At the CBC Building, 25 John Street. For info call Lynn 362-9215.

CYBERPUNK RESEARCH LABS - Merry hackers in search of picturesque mountains, RAM & fairytales. For data write c/o CyberPunk Research Labs, Seneca College of Communication Arts, 1124 Finch Ave. West, North York ON M3J 3J3.

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMERS GUILD Meets every 2nd week at 7:00 pm on Tues PM at the MacCherony, 32 Wellington E., Toronto. Non members are welcome. For info or a free copy the newsletter, call IPG at 905-824-7947.

INTERNET USER GROUP - Meets 1st Tues of every month at Toronto Western Hospital. Yellow elevators to the 6th floor, at 7:00pm.

Call Daniel O'Connell 416-365-1899 or TIUG @ CAMTWH.ERIC.ON.CA.

KW-MUG - 376 Peel Street, New Hamburg, ON, N0B 2G0, (519) 662-2627. Focus: Public domain distribution; reviews of current software; meetings variable, no fees.

LOGIC - functions by: Meetings 1st (Macintosh) & 3rd (Apple II) Tuesday of the month, North Toronto Memorial Community Centre, 200 Eglinton Ave West at 7:00pm. Messages 416-323-0828, BBS 416-487-9771, FAX 905-737-6159.

METRO TORONTO ADAM GROUP (MTAG) - Supporting ADAM, CP/M-TDOS Users contact: (416) 424-1352 or write to: P.O. Box 165, 260 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, ON, M5A 1N0. Meetings 4th Sat. of each month at the Pope Ave. Community Ctr.

Microsoft Access and Visual Basic User Grp. Meetings held 1st Thurs of every month, 6:00pm at 95 Trinity St. For more info contact Microsoft Info Ctr at 800-563-9048 or Dale Beckles at 416-363-8995.

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER CLUB - Meets on 1st Wed. of every month at 8pm at the Burnhamthorpe Community Ctr at 1500 Guildford Dr. in Miss. For online info, call our support BBS at (905) 270-3972 or (905) 568-2496.

NORTH AMERICAN DESKTOP - A computer users grp for PC and Apple. Exchange of ideas, business services & info through presentations & networking at affordable price. Bi-monthly. For info call (905) 889-5311.

Ottawa Banyan Users Group (OBUG). Meetings held on the 1st Wed. of every month at Geological Survey of Canada, 601 Booth St., Alice Wilson Hall, (ground floor). For info call Gautam Subra at 613-738-3175.

PCCT (PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO) - IBM and PC clone users, meets 3rd Tues, at 5110 Yonge St, North York at 7:00 pm. Membership includes shareware lib, BBS, 12 special interest grps & workshops. Voice info line: (416) 633-6971.

Repetitive Strain Injury Support Grp meets the 2nd Thurs of every month. Meet people who have this condition. We can help you with info, prevention & coping with this work related injury. For info call 416-493-3641, or 416-252-6471 x299.

TAF - TORONTO ATARI FEDERATION - XE/ST/Falcon computers. 300 members. BBS, Newsletter, SIGS for MIDI, DTP, General & more. Meets 7:30pm, 3rd Thurs of month in North York City Centre Library, 5110 Yonge St. at Park Home. BBS - (300-16.8) 235-0318. Info-Line (416) 22-55-823 CALL-TAF.

THE CANADIAN AUTODESK MULTIMEDIA USER GRP - Users of Autodesk Multimedia products call Pia Zimperi at (416) 929-8155.

THE CANADIAN INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETY - For info call RickPenton 518-1437

THE COMMUNICATION NETWORK - Join our Social Network/Support Grp for SHY people & enhance your interpersonal skills. Participate in weekly organized social and cultural activities from 7-10pm. Pre-registration is required. Call for info at 851-6696 or 851-2980.

THE DURHAM P.C. USERS' CLUB - Meetings on 2nd Thurs. of each month at 7-10 pm (free admission). Held at CAW Local 222 Hall, 1425

Phillip Murray Ave., Oshawa. Contact Linda Netten 905-623-2787 or Bruce Laycraft 905-728-9351.

THE ELITE GROUP OF 3-D PROGRAMMERS - (E.G.3D P) in association with L.T.P.D. (Atari users). For info write to L.T.P.D. c/o (E.G.3D P), 37 Monty Ave., Box #2, Toronto, ON M6S 2G8.

THE INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIVE COMMUNICATION SOCIETY (IICS) a non-profit professional organization for the advancement of interactive & multimedia technologies. Monthly meetings, newsletters & networking IICS members are able to keep up-to-date. Membership is \$90/yr. For info call Peter Richardson 416-288-0550 or fax 285-4395.

THE TORONTO COLOUR COMPUTER GROUP - meets on the 2nd and 4th Mon of each month. For info, call Larry Osborne at (416) 972-1809.

THE TORONTO GUPTA USERS GROUP (TGUG) - Meetings in Feb, Apr, June, Sept, Nov each year. Call Terry Lewis at 416-620-6565 X639 or 416-620-6913 (fax) for info. Corp membership fee: \$50/yr / Single membership: \$25/yr.

TORCHI (Toronto Region Computer Human Interaction) - Meets every 2nd Wed of the month at 7:00 pm. For membership info call the local chapter of Sigchi part of ACM. Call M. Boshes (416) 448-2697.

TORONTO APL SIG - Educational and social organization concerned with the use and promotion of APL computer language. 4th Monday of each month at 6:30 pm at BCE Place, 161 Bay Street, 10th Floor. Or write: Toronto APL SIG, Box 384, Adelaide Street P.O., Toronto, ON, M5C 2J5. Call Ben Best (416) 862-3193.

TORONTO BORLAND USER GROUP - meets 1st (C/C++), 2nd (Paradox) and 3rd (Quattro Pro) Thurs of every month at 6 pm, 5:30 pm and 7 pm respectively. Meetings held at Borland, 5001 Yonge St, 14th Floor. Membership info call David Kirsch 416-967-1660. Free BBS (905) 271-9795.

TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP, INC.) - Commodore users, meets Tues (1st, 12th, 2nd, Amiga; 3rd, GEOS; 4th, 6th), York Public Library, 1745 Eglinton Ave. W., 7:30 pm; 3rd Thurs Alderwood United Church, 44 Delma Drive, Etobicoke, 7:30 pm, software library, newsletter & BBS, info (416) 253-9637.

TRACE - Toronto Regional AutoCAD Exchange: Presentations on the last Tues of every 2nd month. At Malton Community Ctr, 3540 Morningstar Drive. For info call Tim Lucas (416) 750-9765.

WORDPERFECT USER SUPPORT GROUP meets the 1st Thurs of every 2nd month. Call (416) 720-4299 or write WPSG, P.O. Box 6503, Station A, Toronto M5W 1X4 for info.

ZIM USERS GROUP - Revival of the Toronto Zim Users Grp. Emphasis on exchange of ZIM technical expertise in a friendly environment. Call Fay Rakoff, Phone (416) 979-6216, or Fax (416) 979-4888.

TORONTO DELPHI/INTERBASE USERS GRP - Meets at the First Canadian Place, on the 1st Thurs. of every month at 2pm. For info call Robert Schieck 410-5166.

what's new

INTEL UNVEILS THE P6 • Intel recently unveiled details of the P6 at an engineering conference, a family of microprocessors slated to be the successor to the Pentium computer chip.



The first P6s will run at 133 MHz and use a power supply of 2.9 volts. The P6 chips will contain 5.5-million transistors, compared to the approximately 3.1 million transistors contained within the Pentium microprocessor. The P6 family of microprocessors will be completely compatible with all PC software, and its performance will make it better suited to handle processor-intensive multimedia programs, and for demanding server and workstation applications.

The main design innovation is a feature called "Dynamic Execution", which significantly speeds up the execution of software by using a combination of three data processing techniques. While running a program, the P6 uses a process called Multiple Branch prediction to determine which sets of instruction are likely to be processed next, and then analyses the flow of data to create an optimized schedule for processing the instructions. Finally, using a process called Speculative Execution, the P6 carries out a program's instruction based on this schedule, optimizing the use of its processing power. As a result, more data can be processed in a given time period.

Intel plans on shipping the first P6 microprocessors sometime in the second half of 1995. — K-S-R.

Contact: Intel Corp. 1-800-538-3373

IPHONE BANNED! • A small Israeli company called VocalTec (www.vocaltec.com) has an amazing program for Windows called Internet Phone. It

lets Windows users with audio in/out on their PCs make phone calls anywhere in the world for free... until early March, that is. The company sent e-mail to registered users of its \$49.95 Iphone program, advising them that a number of IRC (Internet realtime chat) sites have banned the use of the Iphone program.

VocalTec says it can't understand why the IRC sites have banned their program. It claims that Iphone does not tax the bandwidth capacities of IRC sites, as some providers have apparently claimed.

The Iphone program permits voice communications over an infrastructure that was designed only for text-based communications. That might be making more than IRC service providers nervous. We wonder what the phone companies are making of this technology.

YORK GETS WIRED • As part of the Intercom Ontario Project, York University's Calumet College is getting wired as a beta test site, giving 500 residents access to wide range of network services over a fibre optics based infrastructure. Network services will be connected to a suburban housing development, universities, libraries, schools, companies, museums and galleries. The services offered are aimed at the needs of the average family. They include: transactional services such as home banking, distance education, video conferencing, entertainment and leisure applications. The Intercom Ontario Project is based on the premise that if users are not exposed to the full potential of network technologies through a wide array of services, they may not perceive the value of the network and, in turn, may choose not to use it. Intercom Ontario will monitor user's actions, transactions and interactions to find out usage patterns and which services are the most valued.

Contact: Member & Communications Counsel, 416-368-6880. — RC

CALENDAR section with columns for MARCH, APRIL, MAY, and INTERNATIONAL events. Includes details for seminars, conferences, and trade shows.


WE SPECIALIZE IN HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SALE... EVERYTHING FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEED. Ad for Rainbow Computer Systems featuring software and hardware deals, and a full demo offer.

Position Available for: FULL TIME PRODUCTION PERSON. Ad for a production person role with requirements and contact information.

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

DATA RECOVERY

DOS • Novell • Apple • UNIX • Windows
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Removeable Media



CBL Technologies

Hard Disk Drive Repairs
Class 100 Clean Room
No Data - No Charge
24 Hour Emergency Service

93.4% Success Rate

1-800-551-3917 1-905-479-9938



Compact Disc Information Technologies Inc.

CD-ROM Service Bureau

- CD-ROM Creation
- Indexing, Retrieval
- Scanning, OCR
- Microfiche Conversion
- CD-ROM Hardware, Software & Media Sales

Professionals in Customized, Turnkey Data Management Solutions

(905) 712-8803
(905) 712-9243 Fax

Software Customizing, Trouble Shooting & Training

PLATFORMS: MS windows, NT, UNIX, X-Window, OS/2, LAN
APPLICATIONS: SQL, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, Access, Oracle, Sybase, FoxPro, FoxBase, SQLWindow, C/C++, Visual C++, Lotus Note, Paradox, DB2, PowerHouse, Clipper, dBase, Cobol, Quattro Pro, Novell NetWare, TCP/IP, X.25, X-Window/Motif

Experienced after hours programmers needed.

LINKA LTD. tel: (416) 784-0695,
91 BELGRAVIA AVE., TORONTO, M6E 2M4



We buy & sell **USED** computers.

We specialize in **COMPAQ**

Now available:
Sub-notebook: Contura Aero 486/25
Notebook: LTE LITE 386 color & mono, LTE286
Portables: SLT286, SLT386, Portable II, Portable III
Presario: 633, 425, 425CDS, 850CDS
Prolinea Desktop: 4/33s, 4/33, 4/50s, 4/50
Prolinea MT Tower: 486sx, 486dx2/50, 486dx2/66
Servers: SystemPro, ProSignia, ProLiant
Deskpro: 286, 386 - Monitors: SVGA 14", 15", 17"
Many Compaq peripheral and upgrade products available

Buy, sell, upgrade & repair USED computers
Phone 416-975-4500 BBS 416-972-6719
246 Dupont Street, Toronto (at Spadina)
Compaq, Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.



Cell-ect Communications Inc.
Phone (403) 232-8858
Fax (403) 232-6331
1411 1st St. S.E. Calgary, Alberta T2G 2J3

Your Voice Services Superstore
Tech Support Unmatched in the Industry

Leaders in PC Based Call Processing PLATFORMS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

- Voice Mail
- Fax-on-Demand
- Auto Attendant
- Remote Access

Affordable Turnkey Solutions for Custom Applications
Talking Classifieds
Pager Notification

Dependable Hardware
Powerline
New Voice
Dialogic
Pika

\$\$\$ Inquire about our Entrepreneurial Voice Ventures \$\$\$
Cash Machines for Home-Based Business
Systems Starting at \$345



We now offer full (24bit) colour printing. Ideal for client presentations and proofing.

Amiga	Accelerators Aladdin 4D AnimWorkshop 2.0 Emplant Emulations	Graphics Boards Image F/X 2.0 LightWave 3D PageStream 3.0	Real 3D SunRise Digital Audio V-Lab Motion Video Toaster 4000
Macintosh	Accelerators Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Adobe Premiere Alias Sketch	Graphics Boards Infini-D MiniCad 5.0 Specular Collage	StrataStudio Pro StrataVision 3D VTR Controllers Memory SIMMS

Fargo PrimeraPro Printers CD-ROM Drives DMI & 8mm Tape Drives
Radius, Sony, Mitsubishi, Idek Monitors Micropolis, Quantum, Seagate SCSI-2 Hard Drives

(416) 750-9909

DRUM OUTPUT

3250 dpi, 400 lpi
FILM, PAPER, LARGE FORMAT
FAST, EFFICIENT SERVICE
FROM PC, MAC & PS PRINT FILES
Guaranteed Registration
QMS COLOUR OUTPUT
Adobe, Corel, Quark Authorized Imaging Centre

CAMPUS SYSTEMS GROUP

100 Harbord Street Toronto M5S 1G6 416-925-2277

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS - OEM'S

New Deadlines Are In Effect

If you are a Canadian incorporated private company undertaking product development or upgrades (complete or in progress), contact us for our FREE 18-page guide to receiving your federal/provincial RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT GRANT MONIES

Iwasan Consulting & Associates
1-800-661-4463 (24 hours)

CD Recording 650MB

- Record 650Mb's of Data to CD-Rom.
- Zero-Wait Data Recovery.
- On-Site Backup's available.
- Scanning Documents Service.

Take a step ahead with CD technology.
Excellent for AutoCAD, ClipArt, Dbase, Zips files, Backups and more...

Micro Solutions Tel:(905)803-0258

Networks/Unix/Internet On Site Installation

Complete system consulting and installation services including:

- ◆ Site Evaluation, Needs Analysis and Written Quotation @N/C
- ◆ Turn Key System Installation (Weekends/After Hours Service Available)
- ◆ On Site Half Day Custom Training Sessions

Basic 5 Stn. Network from \$5,995.00/Basic UNIX Workstation from \$1,239.00
Basic WWW Home Page Design (HTML) from \$85.00

CJRK Computer Consulting Inc.
T. (416) 465-5822 F. (416) 465-9841 E-Mail: cjrkc@io.org

NEW & USED COMPUTERS

• Buy • Sell • Trade-In • Service SPECIALS

486 DX2-66 \$1299

4 MB RAM, 420 MB HD, 1.44 FD, SVGA Monitor, 1 MB Video Card, 101 Enh Keyboard	Monitors Motherboards Sound Blaster Cards CD Rom (Panasonic)	Printers RAM Memory Multi Media Speakers Video Cards
---	--	---

COMPUTER UPGRADE: 386 to 486 from \$175

HMT HIGH-TECH MICRO COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES INC.
150 BRITANNIA RD., E., UNIT 16
712-2277

MONITOR REPAIR & SERVICE

RENT • RENT • RENT

IBM COMPATIBLES, LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

RENTALS • WEEKLY • MONTHLY • YEARLY

FREE DELIVERY AVAILABLE

STUDENT DISCOUNTS ON RENTALS
ALSO SALES • SERVICE • LEASING • TRAINING

Wonimation (905) 829-2155
Oakville, Ontario
MON-FRI. 11AM - 6PM

Enjoy Low Rental Rates

COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

Systems • Monitors • Printers

Specializing in Large Screen Monitors

- * For both PC and Mac
- * Free estimates
- * Pickup & delivery service
- * Low price

SPD Technologies 905-470-6326
7321 Victoria Park Ave. #104, Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)
M-F: 8:30-5:30 Sat: 10:00-2:00

DRAM Module Assembly & Production

- Bare PCB + Parity Chip Sale
- On board memory chip recycle service • High Yield
- 30/72 pins SIMMS
- 24 hours turn around • Any quantity
- PCB layout • Prototype • Production

Manufacturer: TRISON ELECTRONICS
• 1350 Matheson Blvd. E., Unit 9 • Miss.
Tel: (905) 238-9251 • Fax (905) 238-6822

SCANETICS

We convert your logo or signature to a Windows True Type or ATM font.
Making them available at the stroke of a single key in any Windows software.

- * Logo Fonts
- * Icons & Clipart
- * Scanning

1-800-289-4815
e-mail scanetics@telos.org

COMPUTER MONITORS

Laser Printer Service

FAST COMPUTER REPAIRS

IBM, Apple, NEC, Hewlett Packard, Okidata, Panasonic, Wyse, Compaq, Raven, Packard Bell, Epson

ADS Advance Depot Service
450 Alden Rd, Unit 5, Markham, Ontario L3R 5H4 • 905-479-9542

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

CD-ROM RECORDING 416-535-7885

Personal Scribe 750 CD Recording System:
 The 750 is a complete CD-R desktop system featuring a new SONY CD recorder(2X), recorder software, 16-bit ISA Controller and software for DOS, Cables, blank CD, user documentation.

ONLY \$3,795

SPECIAL: 7 - 4X CD-ROM TOWER
 SCSI Connect, 3 Fans, Locking Door, custom configurable.
 \$4,795

CD NETWORKING 416-535-7885

CD RECORDING: Hardware and Software to record information to CD-ROM.
 CD SERVERS: Your users can access CD's from their Workstations

IMAGING: Document Image Storage and Retrieval solutions for scanning, Data Archiving and Manuals.

 **Intervision Media Group Inc.**
 Complete Network solutions for all your CD-ROM requirements
 33 Fraser Avenue Suite 212 Toronto Ontario M6K 1Y7

MONITOR REPAIR CENTRE

SALE, UPGRADE & SERVICE SYSTEMS

MONITORS, PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Mon-Fri 9:30am-6pm, Sat. 10am-2pm
 After hours and emergency call Stan at (905) 678-6403

J & S Electronics 200 Silver Star Blvd. #308
 Scarborough, Ontario M1V 4V7 FAX: (416) 297-5069

LOW RATES (416) 297-5600 FAST SERVICE

UPGRADE	Special	HARD DRIVE	
386 TO 486DX2-66	\$229	540MB	\$269
4MB TO 8MB RAM	\$193	850MB	\$369
8MB TO 16MB RAM	\$299	Used computers	Call
CD-ROM 2XSPEED	\$154	Turtle Beach Sound Card	\$99
CD-ROM 4XSPEED	\$269	30 Watt SPEAKERS	\$19
14.4 FAX/MODEM	\$69	Canon printers	Call
Encarta 95 w. CD-R.	\$59	Encyclopedia	\$29

Fix your computer for only \$20
 Buy, Sell, Upgrade or Trade in your Computers
 HI-TEK COMPUTERS (416) 661-8986

Multimedia

Authoring Tools & Training

New - Asymetrix Multimedia ToolBook 3.0
 Natural Software
 Authorized Asymetrix Value Added Reseller
905-468-0068

LASER CHEQUES

For Quicken & other Accounting software

- Standard business cheques also available.
- 40% less than the bank • Shipped within 48 hours!
- Guaranteed lowest price! • Company logo included!

Security features on all our products!
Quick Cheques Inc.
 3 Carl Shepway, North York, Ont. M2J 1X3
 Tel: 416-499-7201 Fax: 416-499-3870
 Toll Free: 1-800-361-5675

Duplication Service for SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

- Always under 80¢ (including the disk)
- We use top-of-the-line TRACE® equipment
- We use top quality computer diskettes
- 24 hour service (on most jobs!!)

Call Now: 416-661-7200
 Fax: 416-661-7207

DealerWare™

Perfect Software For the Service Contractor!
 At Affordable Prices!

Call For A Free Demonstration Today!

Brighton Software Technologies
 Thornhill, Ontario, Canada Tel. 905-882-5376


DATA RECOVERY

Canada's leading experts on file retrieval

Complete Facility for Hard Drives
 Diskettes and Removable Media

DOS • MAC • Novell • UNIX

Free evaluation 'No files - No charge'
 Nationwide service - Highest success rate
 On call 7 days, 24 hrs



CALL TODAY FOR A FREE INFORMATION FAX PACKAGE
(416) 510-6990
 1-800-563-1167
 Email: datarec@the-wire.com

DATA RECOVERY LABS
 Division of Data Recovery Services Inc

ON-SITE SERVICES

ON-SITE PC, MAC, MONITORS & PRINTER (LASER) REPAIRS. UPGRADES TO VIRTUALLY ALL BRANDS. NEW & USED PARTS. NETWORK & SOFTWARE SUPPORT. SERVICE AGREEMENTS. FONTS: PUNJABI, BANGALI, HINDI & GUJRATI
PCs Xpert Corporation
 100 Westmore Dr., Unit 11C Etobicoke, Ont. M9V 5C3
 Rates from \$35.00
(416) 520-7102

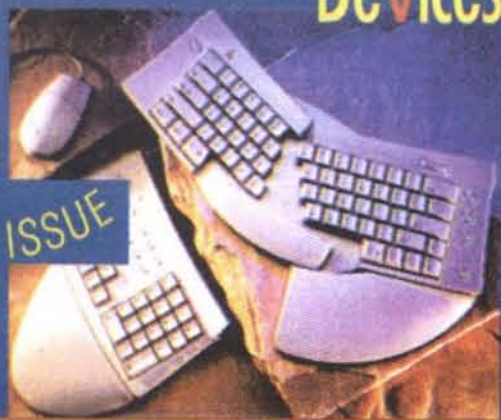
WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED COMPUTERS

Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
 Used Computers from \$199-IBM Compatible

DOMINION BUSINESS MACHINES
 100 Adelaide St. East
364-2978 364-0191



Alternate Input & Ergonomic Devices



...COMING UP IN OUR NEXT ISSUE



TCP LAB
 reports on Pentiums

Index of Advertisers	
Accounting	Abacus Accounting 52 DacEasy Canada 10
Books	Computer & Book Centre 96 CPIC - Technical Bookstore 97 Prentice-Hall Canada 97 Toronto Computer Books 96
CD-ROM	CD-It 104 CD Madness 90 CD-ROM Direct 73 Micro Solutions 104 Triad Distributors 6 West/Dunn Productions 44
Desktop Publishing	Scanetics 104 TCP Subscription 103
Events	Ontario Computer Fairs 77
Hardware & Software	1 Stop Computer Shop 79 123 Computer Warehouse 76 2000's Technologies 86 3A Computers 109 A Plus Software 41 Aaronic 53 ABC Computers 45 Access Business Centre 68&71 ACM Computer System Ltd. 67 ACP Marketing 60 ACT Computech 73 Alpha Computer Connection 51 AmPAQ 29&32 Apix 104 Artisoft 9
	Awedio Sets 106 Bestop Computers 86 BiCMOS Trading Int. 77 Brampton Electronic Comps. 75 BUS Business Ultimate Systems 77 Byte Info Systems 63 C&T Computech Co. Ltd. 85 CAAST 25 Canadian Business Automation 46 Cell-ect Communications Inc. 104 CLT/Commercial Laser Tech. 52 Compac RBM Systems 86 Compass Technologies 66 Compatible Plus 62 Complete Micro Solutions 2 Compumemories 56 Computer Liquidation Centre 91 Computer Tower 40 Computer World 88 Compuworld Plus 33 Concord Idea Corp. 16 Connell Computer 66 Corel 3&111 Corp Computer Centre Ltd. 69 CPU Data Systems 92 CTC Computer Telenet 70 CTS Computer Company 89 Data Express 23 DealerWare 105 Digital Multimedia Information 76 Dominion Business Machines 105 DTS Computers 79 Epson 13 Eurocom 6 Express Micro 8 Fujitsu 18 Future Shop 35 GC Systems 79 Genesis System House 16 GigaTrend 66 Golden Roc Systems Ltd. 67 Hewlett Packard 7 Hi-Tech Services 89 Hi-Tek 105 HITS 107
	HMT Computers 104 HVM Computer 78 IBM Direct 17 IC Technology 54 ICCT Technologies 53 Internet Direct 26 Intervision Media Group 105 IPC 112 J&S Electronics 105 Kehtron Computer Inc. 91 Kompu Kare 60 KV Computers 48 Lance Electronics 59 Logic Computer House 19 Lyliss Computer & Electronics 68 Marketron 88 Maxtron Technologies 65 MDG 55 Media CD Shop 51 Memory Diskette (Canada) Inc. 86 Micro Drives Canada 37 Micro Shoppers 80 MicroGram 53 Microview 91 MIT Computer Supplies 78&93 MPM Industries 92 MPT Computers 54 Multimedia Connection / Global 22 Multimedia Effects 47&64 Natural Software 105 O.P.M. Office Photocopy Mach. 72 OA Computer 69 Oak Enterprises 62 Orward Computer 42 Optimicro Technologies Inc. 90 OTA Computer Centre 72 Pacific Royal Enterprises 74 PC Factory 24 PC Outlet 104 Plustek Canada 76 Prima Computer Inc. 87 Provincial Products Inc. 14 Rainbow Computer 101 Rocket Computer Systems 58 Samware 74
	SBL System Builders Limited 95 Seanix Technology 4 Signa Computer 21 Sirus Tech 27 Smart Machine 69 Soft Comp 78 Softec Business Computer 75 Softsparks 92 Speers Office Systems 58 Stacker 30 Steals Direct 110 Sunix Inc. 62 Systelligence 74 Tech Well 58 The Notebook Store 49 Throne Computer Systems 61 Tornigi 89 Tribus 67 Trillium Computers 52 Trison Electronics 87&104 TTI 70 Ultinet 11 Unicom Computer Corp. 50 Urtec Datalink 88 Valley Imaging 52 Vina Computer 60 Wonder Computer s Inc. 50 World Business Systems 39 Yeuko 64 YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd. 90 Zegna 43
	Hookup 12 Infinity 83 Interlog Internet 20 Interx Online 28 Lantec 80 Online Sports 84 Onramp Network Services 84 Prodigy 15 Programmers Guild 84 Rose Media 80 TCN Systems 87 The Net Brothers 84 The Wire 84 Unicom Online 87 World's Biggest Bookstore 82
	Shareware Marcom Computers Canada 31
	Supplies Battery Express 106
	Tax Tax Cruncher 68 GriffTax 77&106
	Toner Remanufacturer Laser Speed 88
	Promotion The Computer Paper 108
	Rental Compumemories 56 Wonimation 104
	Service & Consulting Advance Depot Service 104 CBL Technologies 104 CJRK Computer Consulting Inc. 104 Compac Studio 92 Computer Dept. Ltd. 90 Data Recovery 105 Image Control Etobicoke 57 Iwasan Consulting and Assoc. 104 "Keith Nash CLU,CH.F.C." 90 Linka Ltd. 104 Nomi Computer-Sense 105 Office Automation 73 On-Site Services 105 Quickcheque Inc. 105 ScanSource 106 SPD Technologies 104 Tansen 106
	Lottery Smart Luck Software 94
	Multimedia Multimedia Effects 85
	Networks Crestline Technologies 91 On Board Systems 44
	Online CRS Online 38 Frontier 81
	Service Bureau Campus Systems 104 Copywell 106
	Training Aisy Tech 99 BIT Group of Companies 99 Canadian Software Institute 100 Dektronix Inc. 100 F1 Computer Corporation 99 FX Training Centre 98 Lan Circuit 100 Microbus 99 Network Training Services 98 NRI Schools 57 SAIT 100 ShareViews Video Tutor 106 SoftTrain Institute 100 Sunni MicroLab 98&100 The Institute for Computer Stud 98 Treas Institute 99 User Friendly Organization 100

This listing is provided as a client service.
The Computer Paper cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions.



Suite 200, 138 Huron Street
Toronto Ontario M5T 2B2
599 3869 Fax: 599 8986

**DIRECT PC/WINDOWS OUTPUT
NOW AVAILABLE ON THE INTERNET!**
VISIT OUR SITE AT <http://www.torweb.com/>

- 2400 dpi Paper and Film lino output direct from Windows
- Supporting CorelDraw, Quark XPress, PageMaker, and all major Windows applications
- 1200 dpi Plain Paper output
- 24-bit Colour Printing on a Canon Colour Laser with a Fiery Rip
- Crosfield 4000 dpi Drum Scanner
- Fuji Colour PrePress Proofs

Cross-Platform Experts! Send us your MAC and PC files for outstanding service!



**COMPREHENSIVE
INCOME TAX SOFTWARE
FOR
WINDOWS
AND
MACINTOSH**

**CALL 819 827-5188
FAX 819 827-5186**

**DOT MATRIX
PRINthead**

REPAIRS - SALES EXCHANGES

Ph. (905) 508-1426 Fx: (905) 508-4182

TANSEN COMPANY LTD. - CONCORD, ONTARIO

NEW VIDEO (2 hours)
"\$\$\$ Make BIG Money on the Internet \$\$\$"
GET THE FACTS AND SEE EXACTLY HOW TO SELL
WORLDWIDE ON THE NET.
• HOW & WHERE TO ADVERTISE
• MONEY MAKING E-MAIL SECRETS
• ALL ABOUT WWW, E-MALLS, HTML
• HASSLE-FREE SHIPPING & GETTING PAID
• HOW HACKERS COULD DESTROY YOUR COMPANY

ORDER YOUR VIDEO NOW FOR JUST \$39.95 (includes shipping)
SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER TO:
SHAREVIEWS VIDEO
Box 20193, 3310 Portage Ave
Winnipeg, Manitoba R2K 2E6
or Call: (204)837-2639 (MB)
E-Mail: Shareviews@mbnet.mb.ca



375/393 University Avenue
south of Dundas
599-5899
Fax: 599-5905

185 College Street
near McCaul
979-2924
Fax: 979-1835

86 Gerrard Street East
near Church
971-6292
Fax: 971-6292

1999 Leslie Street
Hwy 401 & Leslie, North York
444-8738
Fax 444-1663

4699 Keele Street, #7
Downsview, Ont.
665-YORK (9675)
Fax 666-5680

5835 Dixie Road
401/Dixie
(905) 670-2637
Fax: (905) 670-2826

**The Xerox
DocuTech**

NEW STATE OF THE ART
DIGITAL PRINTER/COPIER

Volume Discounts Corporate Accounts

FAST ESTIMATES (11x17) NEWSLETTERS
CORPORATE PRINTING REPORTS/MANUALS
HIGH-RESOLUTION COPYING RESUMES
COLOUR LASER COPYING PRESENTATIONS

NOW AVAILABLE CANON FIERY RIP - DIRECT COLOUR OUTPUT FROM FLOPPY

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING, GRAPHIC DESIGN, OCR SCANNING
IMAGE SCANNING, PAGE LAYOUT, COLOUR OUTPUT 400 DPI
BLACK & WHITE OUTPUT 1000 DPI OUTPUT FROM YOUR DISK

Electronic Publishing Services available at the University Location

Print on Demand
We'll output directly from floppy



For Printing, Copying or Franchising information: Please call 1-800-COPYWELL (267-9935)

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE

Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, calculators, pet fences, UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers etc.
We Rebuild! Call & Ask!
OEM - Industrial - MRO - Wholesale - Retail
We stock what you need! No Minimums!
Visa/MC/AmX/Dicvr/COD/PO#s/U.S.\$

BATTERY EXPRESS

713 Gladstone Street, Parkersburg, WV, USA 26101-5661
Sales: 800.666.2296 Store: 304.428.2296 Fax: 304.428.2297 (24 hrs.)

**AWedio Sets Public Domain
SoundFonts Library for the SB AWE32™**

- Over 50 MIDI Patches and 100+ Instruments!
- REPLACE many General MIDI ROM Instruments!
- HIGH QUALITY Creative and Inventive Patches!
- PD Software to Create/Edit your own Instruments!

Want to do MORE with your AWE32? Write or call to receive your FREE catalog of Orchestral, Jazz, Rock, Ambiance/New Age & Techno Instruments!

(416) 762-4436
Victor F. Camba (after 6pm)
AWedio Sets, 27 White Ave,
Toronto, ONTARIO M6N 1S7

We speak bar code.

- wands•laser scanners
- portable readers
- label printers
- label printing software
- magnetic stripe readers•

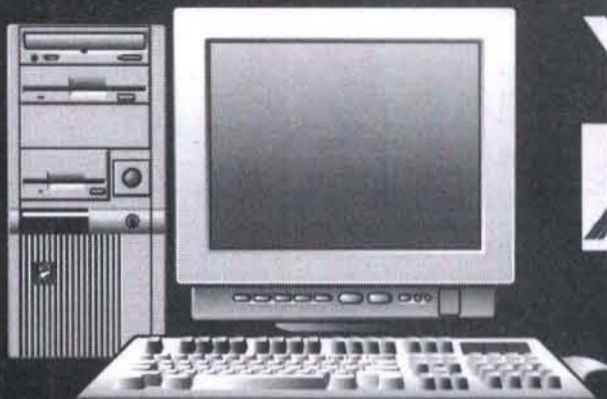
Free delivery anywhere in Canada. Quality products. Low prices. Resellers welcome.

**ScanSource
Canada Ltd.**
1-800-665-SCAN (7226)
FAX 1-800-363-SCAN (7226)

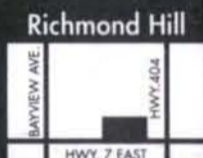
HITS

COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

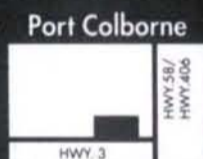
THE LATEST POWER YOU EXPECT



Toronto
419 College Street
Tel: (416) 603-2283
Fax: (416) 603-0752



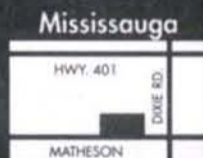
Richmond Hill
420 Highway 7 East
Tel: (905) 889-6513
Fax: (905) 889-3125



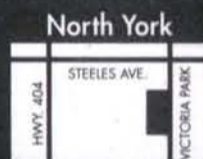
Port Colborne
633 Main Street West
Tel: (905) 835-2244
Fax: (905) 835-0239



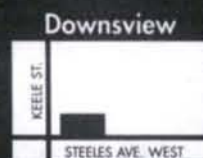
Scarborough
63 Silverstar Blvd.
Tel: (416) 754-8887
Fax: (416) 754-8380



Mississauga
1350 Matheson Blvd.
Tel: (905) 238-8701
Fax: (905) 238-1586



North York
3802 Victoria Park Ave.
Tel: (416) 499-2889
Fax: (416) 492-6501



Downsview
2180 Steeles Ave. West
Tel: (905) 660-3280
Fax: (905) 660-4336

Normal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special terms. All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice. All trademarks are the property of their owners.

Pentium™ 100 Intel® CPU ATI Mach-64 Video

- Intel Pentium 100MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache
- 16MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- W.D. 1.08 GB Fast IDE Hard Drive 10ms
- ATI Mach-64 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 17" Flat Screen 72Hz N.I. Monitor 1600x1280 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

\$4400

Pentium™ 75/90 Intel® CPU ATI Mach-32 Video

- Intel Pentium 75/90MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache Expandable to 512K
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 850 MB Hard Drive 12ms
- ATI Mach-32 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1 MB (Exp. to 2MB)
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 15" Flat Screen 72Hz N.I. Monitor 1280x1024 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

\$2399
\$2799

Pentium™ 60/66 Intel® CPU ATI Mach-32 Video

- Intel Pentium 60/66MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache Expandable to 512K
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 530MB Hard Drive 12ms, 256K Cache
- ATI Mach-32 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1 MB RAM (Exp. to 2MB)
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

\$1999
\$2050

WINBENCH 4.0 - 256 colors

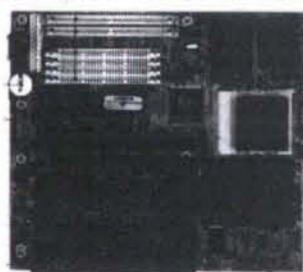
F A S T E R	
ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION	37.2
Diamond Speedstar64	
ATI WINDTURBO	41.2
ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO	41.2
Matrox MGA Ultima Plus	

WINTACH V1.2 (1024X768 256 COLORS)

TRIDENT 9440 (IM-DRAM)	37
MACH 32 (IM-DRAM)	22

Test result based on 486-80 System

486DX2 Parts On Sale



HITS 486DX2-66MHz VL Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan, 128K Cache

Reg. NOW
359 249

HITS 486DX2-80MHz VL Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan, 128K Cache

459 299

(One Year Parts Warranty; Extended Warranty Available). Details in store.

486DX4-75/100 SYSTEM

- Intel 486DX4-75/100MHz VESA Local Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan
- 128K Cache Expandable to 256K
- 8MB 72-Pin RAM, Expandable to 16/20/24/32...64MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 850MB Hard Drive 12ms
- 32-Bit Trident-9440 VESA Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB (Expandable to 2MB)
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 14" N.I. Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Mini-Tower Case with 220 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

486-75 SYSTEM
\$1799
486-100 SYSTEM
\$1899

486DX2-66/80 SYSTEM

HITS FAST TURBO SYSTEM
Running at 66/80 Mhz

- HITS 486DX2-66/80MHz VESA Local Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan
- 128K External Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB 72 Pin SIMM RAM, Expandable to 8/16/20/24/32...64MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 420MB Hard Drive 12ms
- 32-Bit Trident-9440 VESA Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB (Expandable to 2MB)
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 14" N.I. Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Mini-Tower Case with 220 Watt Power Supply
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

486-66 SYSTEM
\$1299
486-80 SYSTEM
\$1350



Products may differ from the illustration



WE'RE NOT JUST ON NEWSPRINT ANYMORE...

Now from coast to coast, *The Computer Paper* has more of the information you need to buy and use computers.



IN THE LAB

At TCP Lab in Toronto, we rigorously test computer systems and peripherals and report our findings. Our Canadian specific guide of comparative benchmarks, reviews, and surveys makes your purchasing decisions easy. The best products receive the Editor's Choice Award.



ON THE NET

Check out *The Computer Paper* Online! The Interactive Edition of *The Computer Paper* is on the World Wide Web. Searchable text, downloadable graphics, hypertext links, point-and-click interactivity. Read the current issue or browse through a year's worth of back issues!

Access TCP Online via <http://www.wimsey.com/tcp/>



ON THE AIR

The Computer Paper hits the airwaves every Saturday morning at 9 a.m. with *The Computer Program*, an hour long radio program on CKST Vancouver, AM 1040. Tune in for industry news, interviews with newsmakers and experts, reviews of PC and Macintosh hardware and software, and call during the open-line session!

And coming soon to a radio near you!

Listen for *The Computer Program's* syndicated news and information service on radio stations across Canada. Keep informed with up-to-the-minute news, interviews, and the latest results from TCP Labs research facility. Watch upcoming editions of *The Computer Paper* for the station and time in your area.



ON THE STREETS EVERY TWO WEEKS

Keep on top of the ever-changing computer world with *Toronto Computes!* and *Vancouver Computes!*, sister publications of *The Computer Paper*. *Computes!* editors and popular columnists focus on the people, events, and products making the news. *Toronto Computes!* and *Vancouver Computes!* are distributed two weeks after *The Computer Paper*, keeping readers up-to-date, and allowing advertisers maximum coverage in Canada's largest markets.



IN THE LAB

We test computers & peripherals so you don't have to



ON THE AIR

Tune in to *The Computer Program*, Saturday, 11 a.m. on AM1040 in Vancouver



ON THE NET

Read current issues or browse through back issues on the World Wide Web



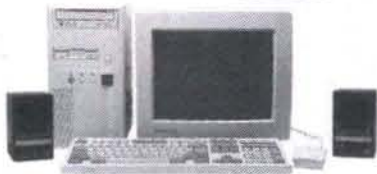
ON THE STREETS

The Computer Paper Plus Vancouver Computes! or *Toronto Computes!* Every Two Weeks



PCS READY-TO-RUN MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER

\$1799⁰⁰



▲ PCS 486DX2-66 Ready-To-Run Multi-Media Computer

FREE CD Titles:
 • Jurassic Park
 • MS Encarta 95
 • Languages Of The World

- 486 DX2-66 MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 420MB Hard Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE I/O
- VL 1MB SVGA Video Card
- 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Card
- 2 Speakers
- 101-key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks & Manual
- Mini-Tower Case
- **FREE FaxModem**
- **FREE 3 CD Titles** (with purchase of system)

Microsoft Encarta 95 **\$59.99**
 (with purchase of CD-ROM / Sound Card)

IBM OS/2 WARP **\$109.99**
 (Bonus Pack, Internet, Fax, Multimedia & IBM Works)

CD TITLES (SOME TITLES SOLD WITH CD-ROM / SYSTEMS ONLY)

- | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| • 7th Guest | \$29.99 | • Hugo's House of Horrors | \$19.99 |
| • Dinosaurs / Space Adventures | \$26.99 | • Quantum Gate | \$29.99 |
| • Oracular Unleashed | \$34.99 | • Microcosm | \$24.99 |
| • F117A Night Hawk Stealth | \$24.99 | • Compton's Encyclopedia | \$39.99 |
| • Journeyman's Project Turbo | \$29.99 | • Microsoft Bookshelf for Windows | \$58.99 |
| • Mad Dog McGree II - The Lost Gold | \$29.99 | • The Family Doctor | \$25.00 |
| • Mario Early Years / Time Machine | \$24.99 | • Languages of the World | \$29.99 |
| • Microsoft Entertainment Pack | \$19.99 | • World Atlas (Deluxe Pack) | \$24.99 |
| • Microsoft Golf | \$29.99 | • Jurassic Park | \$29.99 |
| • Microsoft Works 3.0 + Money 3.0 | \$59.99 | • Math Workshop | \$44.99 |
| • Multimedia Learning Fun House (Box) | \$29.99 | • Real World Math | \$22.99 |
| • Space Mission | \$29.99 | • Mighty Morphin Power Ranger | \$22.99 |
| • Who killed Bret Pennace / Taylor French? | \$24.99 | • 3 Ft 6 Pack (6 CDs) | \$39.99 |
| • Word Game (Box) | \$29.99 | • Chinese Kung Fu | \$22.99 |
| • Day of The Tentacle-maniac Mansion | \$29.99 | • 5 Ft 10 Pack Vol. 2 (10 CDs) | \$47.99 |
| • F15 Strike Eagle III | \$19.99 | • Alone In The Dark | \$26.99 |
| • Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis | \$29.99 | • Dragon Lore | \$36.99 |
| • CD Game Pack II | \$24.99 | • Lore Runner | \$29.99 |

\$369⁹⁹

DIGITAL SCHOOL HOUSE

Sound BLASTER



- Sound Blaster 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Double Speed, Multi-session CD ROM
- Stereo Speakers
- Easy Installation
- 20 High Quality, Multi-media & Educational Titles including the Hottest title: THE NEW GROBLIER MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA

MULTI-MEDIA UPGRADES

- | | |
|---|----------|
| PANASONIC 562/563 2x <320 ms | \$179.99 |
| EXTERNAL TOSHIBA XM 3401 2x SCSI <200ms | \$435.99 |
| TOSHIBA XM 5401 4x QUAD SPEED SCSI <120ms | \$435.99 |
| MITSUMI IDE | \$169.99 |
| MITSUMI 4x QUAD SPEED, IDE | \$289.99 |

Sound BLASTER CREATIVE

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| SOUND BLASTER 16 MULTI-CD (OEM) (*With purchase of ANY CD Title) | \$109.99* |
| SOUND GALAXY BUNDLE 16-bit Stereo Sound Card and PANASONIC Dual Speed CD-ROM, including Headphones, Business & Multimedia Software | \$299.99 |
| LOW \$\$ SOUND CARD Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card including a pair of speakers | \$59.99 |
| SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD (Retail Package) | \$189.99 |

MULTI-MEDIA SPEAKERS (sold in pairs)

KOSS
 HD 1 Amplified Stereo Speakers **\$19.99**

Labtec
 CS 180 Amplified Stereo Speakers with mounting hangers **\$31.99**

CS 800 High Performance Stereo Speakers **\$49.99**

CS 1000 Professional Stereo Speakers **\$129.99**

EXTERNAL MASS STORAGE SCSI BOXES
 (3.5") **\$85.00**
 (5.25") **\$95.00**

For Hard Disk & CD-ROM Drives, including all necessary hardware and cables. **Perfect for Macintosh.**

NUMERIC KEYPAD **\$54.90**
 • Ideal for Notebooks
 • 18 keys
 • Beige or Black

Robotics Sportster

US Robotics FaxModem 14,400 with v.42 bis
 Internal **\$139.99**
 External **\$169.99**

US Robotics FaxModem 28,800 High Speed
 Internal **\$319.99**
 External **\$349.99**

MOUSE
 Logitech Serial Mouse **\$59.99**
 Logitech Bus Mouse **\$89.99**
 Z-Nix Serial Mouse **\$9.50**
 DEXXA Serial Mouse **\$15.99**

HARD DISK DRIVES
 420MB <13 ms, IDE SEAGATE / CONNER from **\$259.99**
 540MB <12 ms, IDE MAXTOR / QUANTUM from **\$299.99**
 730MB <12 ms, IDE QUANTUM from **\$369.99**
 850MB <12 ms, IDE MAXTOR / SEAGATE from **\$399.99**
 1.04G <9 ms, SCSI, 256K Cache from **\$619.99**

3A COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1271 Denison Street
 Unit 52, Markham
 Ontario L3R 4B5
 Tel: (905) 513-1811
 Fax: (905) 513-0039



DX2-80 MHz

\$1599⁰⁰

▲ PCS 486DX2-80 VL System

- 486DX2-80 VESA Local Bus
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 730MB Hard Drive
- VL IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- VL Bus SVGA 1M Video Card
- SVGA 14" .28 dp NI Color Monitor
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks & Manual



FREE MS ENCARTA 95

\$1869⁰⁰

▲ PCS 486DX Professional Multimedia CD

- 486DX VESA Local Bus
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Dual Speed CD-Rom
- Sound Card
- VL IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Built-in Speaker & Amplifier
- Mouse & 101 Keyboard
- SVGA .28 Monitor
- 1MB SVGA Video Adapter
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks and Manual



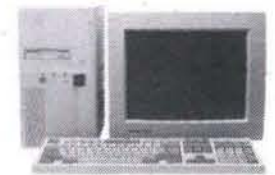
PENTIUM 90 MHz

\$3099⁰⁰

▲ PCS 586 Pentium PCI System

- INTEL Pentium CPU w/ ZIF Socket
- 8MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Hard Drive
- ATI Winboost 2M Video Adapter
- 15" Flat Screen 1280 x 1024 Low Radiation Non-interlaced Monitor
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard
- Full Tower w/ 250W Power Supply
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks and Manual

\$1128⁰⁰



▲ PCS 486 Budget Package

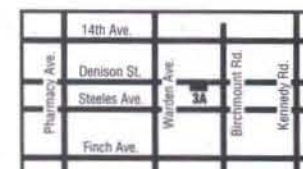
- 486SLC2-66
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 420MB Hard Drive
- IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- SVGA 512K Video Card
- SVGA 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 101-key Keyboard
- PC-DOS

NETWORK CABLES (Custom cut to any length)

Coaxial Cable (per ft.)	\$0.59	34-wire Floppy Drive Flat Cable (per ft.)	\$1.99
RJ45, Level 4, 8-wire (per ft.)	\$1.99	40-wire Hard Drive Flat Cable (per ft.)	\$1.99
RG58 Connector	\$4.99	50-wire SCSI Hard Drive Flat Cable (per ft.)	\$2.49
T-Connector	\$4.99	34-pin Connector	\$1.99
50-ohm Terminator	\$4.99	40-pin Connector	\$1.99
DELTEC UPS 250VA	\$149.00	50-pin Connector	\$1.99
DELTEC UPS 400VA	\$239.00		

DAYTEK MONITORS DAYTEK

- | | |
|---|--------|
| 14"SVGA 1024 x 768 .28 dp NI Color Monitor | \$295 |
| 15"SVGA 1280 x 1024 .28 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation, Green | \$459 |
| 17"SVGA 1280 x 1024 .28 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation, Green | \$799 |
| 20"SVGA 1600 x 1280 .28 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation, Digital Control, Green | \$1399 |
| 21"SVGA 1600 x 1280 .28 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation, Digital Control, Green | \$1899 |



Business Hours:
 Monday - Friday 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM
 Saturday 10:00 AM to 6:00 PM
 • Prices subject to change without prior notice.
 • We also do repairs and upgrades.
 • Cash & carry while quantities last.
 • Leasing details available in store.

Cellular Phone Accessories Centre

KARAOKE MIXER Amplifier w/ 3 mic jacks, echo High quality mic, golden	\$115.00 \$40.00
BATTERIES FOR CELLULAR PHONES	
Oki 9000, 100 mA, 18 hrs	\$39.00
Fujitsu Flip Phone, 600 mA, 16 hrs	\$39.00
Mitsubishi, 600 mA, 14 hrs	\$39.00
PLUG-IN WITH CHARGER	
Motorola 9800	\$24.95
Motorola DT950 Flip Phone	\$24.95
Nokia 101/612	\$24.95
Oki 900	\$24.95
QUICK CHARGER WITH BATTERY CONDITION	
Motorola PT-950 (Flip Phone)	\$75.00
Motorola 9800	\$75.00
Fujitsu	\$75.00
HANDS FREE KIT Motorola PT-950	\$149.00

Microsoft IBM WordPerfect SYMANTEC.

STEALS PENTIUM 90MHZ

- PCI LOCAL BUS**
- Enhanced Mid Tower Case
 - 220 Watts Power Supply
 - PCI Local Bus, Green, Pentium Mother Board
 - 256K Fast Cache Exp. 512
 - Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU w/Cooling Fan
 - 8MB, 70NS RAM Memory
 - 850MB, 12MS Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
 - 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - PCI Local Bus Super IDE Controller Card
 - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Joystick Port
 - PCI Mach 64 Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB Exp. 2MB
 - 15" .28DP N.I. 70MHz Full Screen SVGA Monitor
 - 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard
- INCLUDES:**
- PC DOS 6.1 & Windows w/Disks & Manuals
 - Microsoft Compatible Mouse
 - 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty



\$95⁸⁸ Per Month*

\$2848⁸⁸

SHOWER OF SAVINGS

Citizen Project II

- 300X300 DPI InkJet
- 3 Pages/Min. PCL3
- 2 Year Warranty

\$269⁸⁸

Sound Blaster 16 Vibra

- Multi CD Controller
- True 16 Bit Record & Playback

\$115⁸⁸

w/Purchase of Speakers

STEALS 486DX2-80MHZ Local Bus

\$49⁵⁰ Per Month*

- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- VESA Local Bus, Energy Star, Pentium Upgradable
- 128K Fast Cache RAM
- DX2-80 CPU Processor w/Cooling Fan
- 4MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 540MB Fast Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus Super IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Joystick Port
- VESA Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB Exp. 2MB
- 14" .28DP SVGA N.I. Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

INCLUDES:

- PC DOS 6.1 & Windows w/Disks & Manuals
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

\$1399⁸⁸

STEALS 486DX2-80MHZ Local Bus Multimedia

\$69⁸⁵ Per Month*

- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- VESA Local Bus, Green, Pentium Upgradable
- 128K Fast Cache Exp. 256K
- DX2-80MHz CPU Processor w/Cooling Fan
- 8MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 540MB, 12MS Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem w/WinFax Lite
- Sanyo 250MS Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- MediaVision Pro Audio 16 Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers, Forever Growing Garden
- Multimedia Tool Box • Journeyman Project
- Compton's Encyclopedia Plus One Bonus CD
- VESA Local Bus Super IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Joystick
- VESA Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB Exp. 2MB
- 14" .28DP SVGA N.I. Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard

INCLUDES:

- PC DOS 6.1 & Windows w/Disks & Manuals
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

\$1999⁸⁸

HP 540 Deskjet

- 600x300 Resolution
- Colour Upgradable
- 3 Year Warranty

\$428⁸⁸

Raven LP410 Laser

- 300x300 DPI Resolution
- 4 Pages Per/Min
- 1MB RAM

\$499⁸⁸

Logitech Joysticks

Dexxa Joystick **\$18⁸⁸**

Wingman **\$39⁸⁸**

Wingman Extreme **\$64⁸⁸**

Int. Fax/Modems

96/24 Fax/Modem **\$29⁸⁸**

14.4 Fax/Modem **\$74⁸⁸**

14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice **\$128⁸⁸**

28.8 Fax/Modem **\$168⁸⁸**

Hard Drives

420MB 14MS w/Cache **\$239⁸⁸**

540MB 12MS w/Cache **\$269⁸⁸**

850MB 12MS w/Cache **\$399⁸⁸**

1.0GB 10MS w/Cache **\$599⁸⁸**

Adaptec SCSI

1505 SCSI Kit (For Quad Speed CD ROM) **\$84⁸⁸**

1522 Bare **\$118⁸⁸**

1542 Bus Master Bare **\$289⁸⁸**

Adaptec SCSI Software **\$88⁸⁸**

Internet Starter Kit

Essential Internet Tools & Utilities

\$34⁸⁸

Tax Software

HomeTax Win/DOS **\$24⁸⁸**

CanTax Win/DOS **\$34⁸⁸**

WinTax **\$34⁸⁸**

The New Discovery Kit

- Creative Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 18 CD Titles

\$399⁸⁸

Toshiba Quad Speed Kit

- Toshiba Quad Speed IDE Drive w/256K Cache
- Comptons 1995 Encyclopedia
- Stereo Speakers

\$349⁸⁸

STEALS NexGen™ Nx586 P90 VESA LOCAL BUS

- Enhanced Mid Tower Case
- 220 Watts Power Supply
- VESA Local Bus, Green, NexGen Mother Board
- 256K Fast Cache Exp. 512
- IBM NexGen™ Nx586 CPU w/Cooling Fan
- 8MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 540MB, 12MS Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus Enhanced Super IDE Controller Card
- (2) 16550 UART Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- VESA Mach 64 Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB Exp. 2MB
- 15" .28DP N.I. 70MHz Full Screen SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard

INCLUDES:

- PC DOS 6.1 & Windows w/Disks & Manuals
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

\$77²³ Per Month*

\$2299⁸⁸

Logitech Hand Scanners

ScanMan 32 w/OCR **\$118⁸⁸**

ScanMan 256 w/OCR **\$228⁸⁸**

ScanMan Color w/OCR **\$358⁸⁸**

Tape Backups

Connor 420MB **\$279⁸⁸**

Colorado 350MB **\$269⁸⁸**

Colorado 700MB **\$399⁸⁸**

KOSS Speakers

HD/10 **\$24⁸⁸**

HD/50 **\$68⁸⁸**

HD/100 **\$118⁸⁸**

Clearance Books

Save 40-80%

CD SOFTWARE BLOWOUT

- Magic Death
- Who Killed Sam Ruppert
- Sherlock Holmes
- Discoveries of the Deep
- Total Baseball
- National Parks
- Trump Castle
- Doom Companion
- Game Palace
- Rhyme Time
- Wolf/Blake Companion
- Community Explorations
- Buster's Thunderstorm
- Americans in Space
- Swim Suite Stock Photo's
- Romance Stock Photo's
- Apogee Companion
- 48 Game Hit Pack

More Than 5000 CD's In Stock !!

\$9⁸⁸ ea.

Canon IBM DacEasy Toshiba Maxtor SAMSUNG SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

All pricing is cash discounted
 Price in Effect Until April 15, 1995
 While Quantities Last!
 Thousands of Items in Stock
 Corporate P.O.'s Welcome
• PRICE • QUALITY • SERVICE • SELECTION

MISSISSAUGA
 (905) 602-8333

MARKHAM
 (905) 475-3999

BRAMPTON
 (905) 840-8333

TORONTO
 (416) 927-7824

COMPUTER STEALS DIRECT SUPERSTORES

<p>Open Sunday</p> <p>Dixie Rd. / Wharton Way</p> <p>Dundas St. East</p> <p>MISSISSAUGA 1825 DUNDAS ST. TEL: (905) 602-8333 FAX: (905) 602-8330</p> <p>Store Hours Mon.-Fri. 9:30-9:00 Sat. 10:00-6:00 Sun. 12:00-5:00</p>	<p>Open Sunday</p> <p>Denison St. / Steeles Ave.</p> <p>MARKHAM 560 Denison St. Unit #7 TEL: (905) 475-3999 FAX: (905) 475-7089</p> <p>Store Hours Mon.-Fri. 9:30-8:00 Sat. 10:00-6:00 Sun. 12:00-5:00</p>	<p>Open Sunday</p> <p>FISHMAN DR. / HWY 10</p> <p>BRAMPTON 15 Fisherman Drive TEL: (905) 840-8333 FAX: (905) 840-5378</p> <p>Store Hours Mon.-Fri. 9:30-8:00 Sat. 10:00-6:00 Sun. 12:00-5:00</p>	<p>Open Sunday</p> <p>Bathurst / College Street</p> <p>TORONTO 318 College Street TEL: (416) 927-7824 FAX: (416) 927-7641</p> <p>Store Hours Mon.-Fri. 9:30-7:00 Sat. 10:00-6:00 Sun. 12:00-5:00</p>
---	---	---	---

*Some quantities limited. Some products not available in all stores. *We reserve the right to limit quantities. *S.T.T. and Price tags only. *Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks and trade names are used to identify similar looking the marks and names of their products. Daily Direct deals are available in hardware or trade name only. *All prices are cash discounted. *D.A.C. on approved credit for 36 months. *No cash back. *15 day money back guarantee does not apply to computer pricing.

COREL DRAW!™

The Award Winning Graphics and Publishing Team!



Ideal Entry-Level Graphics

CorelDRAW 3 is so easy to use! With precision type control, amazing special effects and powerful illustration tools, CorelDRAW 3 is the ideal entry-level graphics package. CorelDRAW 3 includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC.

• 250 Fonts • 14,000 Clipart Images & Symbols



\$145*

CD-ROM and 3.5" disk
SKU 2002



Powerhouse Graphics

CorelDRAW 4 is the complete graphics solution. With all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3, CorelDRAW 4 also includes dozens of new artistic and technical enhancements, an object-oriented animation module, OCR capabilities and multi-page layout.

• 750 Fonts • 18,000 Clipart Images & Symbols



\$239*

CD-ROM and 3.5" disk
SKU 2002

Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary colour management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements.

• 825 Fonts • 22,000 Clipart Images & Symbols



\$785*

CD-ROM and 3.5" disk
SKU 22371



OFFICE SOURCE
TO ORDER CALL
1-800-ASK-XEROX

* \$Cdn plus applicable taxes. English, French and upgrade versions are available.

OS/2™ **WARP**

CorelDRAW™ 2, 4 and 5 require the Windows
and compatible with IBM 486 under DOS 386

COREL
728-3733

Enter the Corel \$2,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September to March) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0626 ext. 3080, Document #1004. To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0626 ext. 81609.

All your friends should be this powerful.



IPC HomeFX-75

- Intel DX4-75MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, internal write back cache
- Pentium OverDrive ready
- VESA / ISA / PCI bus architecture
- 16k internal cache
- QUAD speed CD ROM drive
- 16 bit sound card
- dual amplified speakers
- 420MB high speed hard drive
- 3.5" high density floppy drive
- 14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- MS Mouse and mouse pad
- MS DOS 6.22
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 7 Microsoft Home software packages*
- Microsoft Bob software pre-loaded
- Three year parts & labour warranty
- First year on-site service*
- Product code SY-H4D75

\$2,498
Lease for \$90 / month*

Monitor included:

- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024 x 768, .28dp*



The IPC HomeFX-75 includes seven useful Microsoft Home

- software packages: Encarta '95 • Golf • Works 3.0 • Dangerous Creatures • Money 3.0 • Scenes* • Entertainment Pack*

* pre-loaded on hard drive only

When we set out to design the ideal home PCs we had two things in mind. They had to have the power and features to handle the demands of typical home usage, and they had to be as user-friendly as humanly possible.

Thanks to the power of Intel's DX4-75 processor and the user-friendliness of Microsoft's Bob™ software, our new IPC Home series passes with flying colours.



They're easy to set up, easy to operate, and easy on the old bank account. Plus, they're powerful, they're fast, and they're equipped with a fax/modem that doubles as a digital answering machine.

And you don't have to worry about anything going wrong with your new computer - IPC Home systems feature the comfort of a three year warranty with on-site service for the first full year.

Check out the full-tilt, multimedia-ready IPC HomeFX-75 or its down-to-business cousin, the IPC Home-75, at one of the authorized dealers listed below. Or dial 1-800-567-7413 for more information.

You'll be surprised how easy it is to have a powerful friend like Bob!



IPC Home-75

- Intel DX4-75MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, internal write back cache
- Pentium OverDrive ready
- VESA / ISA / PCI bus architecture
- 16k internal cache
- 420MB high speed hard drive
- 3.5" high density floppy drive
- 14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- MS Mouse and mouse pad
- MS DOS 6.22
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft Bob software pre-loaded
- Three year parts & labour warranty
- First year on-site service*
- Product code SY-H4D75

\$1,999
Lease for \$74 / month*

Monitor included:

- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024 x 768, .28dp*



Microsoft Bob includes eight essential everyday programs:
LetterWriter • Calendar • Checkbook • Household Manager • Address Book • E-Mail • Financial Guide • GeoSafari



Designed for Windows 95.



To see the new IPC Home75 system visit one of these authorized dealers

Barrie	Barrie Computer Mart	705-739-6866	Hanover	Computer Plus	519-364-7444	Nepean	Compu-sys Micro Solution	613-226-6611	Richmond Hill	PC++ Computers	905-881-3218	Timmins	Comtec Business Equip.	705-268-2277
Barrie	Baytex Computers	705-725-1070	Lindsay	Ridge Computer	705-324-5952	North Bay	Neil Communications	705-472-6823	Scarborough	Underwood Computer	416-281-0650	Toronto	Compex	416-785-8348
Belleville	H & H Computers	613-968-4876	London	CompuTrend	519-879-7773	Owen Sound	R.C. Electronics	519-372-1631	St. Catharines	Brock Univ. Bookstore	905-688-5544	Toronto	Computer Acan	416-367-4266
Chatham	Thames Computer Centres	519-354-8555	Markham	OptiMicro Technologies	905-470-7016	Paris	The Sky's the Limit	519-442-1390	St. Catharines	St. Catharines Business	905-685-5451	Welland	Carl Damule Ltd.	416-735-0770
Chelmsford	L & R Computer Services	705-855-7166	Mississauga	CompuTrend	905-279-1988	Peterborough	Granview Computer	705-741-4925	Sudbury	MapleTech Computers	705-524-1759	Whitby	Bestbyte	905-725-7454
Cornwall	Micro Computer Asslt.	613-933-0204	Mississauga	Keywest Micro	905-629-3969	Pickering	CMCS Systems	905-831-5284	Thornhill	CompuTrend	905-889-0199	Woodbridge	CBA	905-850-3769

The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Bob and the Bob logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. IPC Personal Computers are built in Canada by: 3D Microcomputers, 350 Steeles Road West, Markham Ontario, L3R 1B3 Fax: 905-479-8622. Systems not necessarily as shown. * Monitor not eligible for on-site service. The IPC Home75 series are designed to take advantage of Windows 95. 3D Micro has built these PCs according to Microsoft's hardware specifications for Windows 95. *On-Site service is not available in all areas of Canada. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. *O.A.C. based on 36 month term, first and last payments in advance with a 5% buyback option. Lease rates subject to interest rate changes.